



VOLUME #7838

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
December 10 & 11, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Dec. 10th	American Legion	Buenos Aires	28
	Cleveland	Hamburg	67
	Mary	Santo Domingo	1
11th,	Laconia	Liverpool	37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7838

Dec 10-11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 7 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

66763

FILED

DEC 18 1922

I,

Le Sieur Weir

Surgeon of the

MARINE HOSPITAL, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

DEC 18 1922

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Pennsylvania

and Massachusetts

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

38

Function

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

1922

at

New York

Punch

Date

Clerk

Card removed

11/23

J. B. Marley

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. P. O.	SEC. OF TREAS.	TRANS. BUREAU	UNDER SIX MONTHS	UNDER THREE MONTHS	UNDER ONE MONTH	
1st CABIN	13				7.69	2.					91
2nd CABIN											
STORAGE	85.6				6.						
TOTAL	98.6				7.75	2.			8.		105
									8.		196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22. 69.	91.
2nd Cabin		
Storage	99. 6.	105.
Total	121. 75.	196.

Stowage by 4 dual
Only 6 months per dual

shall be act

or who
of or still
the date

as a member

STA

States, or
FIRST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

NOVEMBER 28TH

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	HEYMAN	JOHN MORITZ	37	M	M	METAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	SCANDINAV.	FRANCE	SEVRES	FRIEND: MR. EYCKHOFF MANAGER FOUNDATION CO. RIO	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY
2	HEYMAN	MARIE LOUISE	32	F	M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY
3	AEDO	JOSE ANTONIO DIAZ	40	M	M	EXPORT CO.	"	"	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	LEONE & CIA RUA S. JOSE 12 RIO DE JANEIRO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
4	AEDO	ZELDA SANDERS DE	40	F	M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	SPANISH	ENGLISH	"	"	"	N.Y. BROOKLYN
5	SCHWARZHAUPT	PAUL	38	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGR.	YES	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRAZIL	PORTE ALEGRE	WIFE: CLARA SCHWARTZHAUPT RUA JOSE DE ALENCAR 42 PORTE ALEGRE, BRAZIL	OHIO ILYRIA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of race or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10TH

1923.

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever by alien or his spouse, or his child, been in the United States for one year and treatment of the alien by alien or his spouse, or his child, is supported by charity? If yes, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such actions, or who teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or official of the United States or of any officer or official of the Government of any insular possession or of any territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 YR	1922 N.Y. CITY BRO: I.W. HEYMAN 253 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY	YES 8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BR.	BR.	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
2	"	HUSB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR.	BLK	"	"	FRANCE	LA SUZE
3	"	SELF	YES	YES 1921	1898- BKLYN MOTHER-IN-LAW: MRS. ALICE SANDERS 1012 E 17TH ST. BROOKLYN, NY MOTHER:	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	"	"	"	CUBA	HAVANA
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	"	"	U.S.A.	BKLYN
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1904	1903- OMAHA NEB. GERNERAL PHONOGRAPH MANF. CO; ILYRIA, OHIO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HALBERSTAAT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such actions, or who teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or official of the United States or of any officer or official of the Government of any insular possession or of any territory of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing the reewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

NOVEMBER 27, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		SAKIS ANNA	23-60623 40	F	7/8	SERVANT MR. TURNER	YES PORTUGUESE GERMAN	YES LITHUANIAN		BRAZIL SAO PAULO	FATHER: JOAO SAKIS FLORANOPLIS, PARANA, BRAZIL	MICH DETROIT
2		FARIA ROMANO GOMES DE	29	M	M	SHIP'S YES OILER ON	YES PORTUGUESE	" PORTUGUESE		U.S.A. NEWARK N.J.	BROTHER-IN-LAW: MANUEL GOMES PAC D. THEREZA CHRISTINO	N.J. NEWARK
3		FARIA ROSA GOMES DE	23	F	M	DOMESTIC	" SPANISH	" BRAZILIAN		BRAZIL SANTOS	BROTHER: " "	N.J. NEWARK
TRANSIT		RABINOVICH SAM	31	M	M	MERCHANT CIVIL	ENGLISH	" ARGENTINE	HEBREW	SAO PAULO	WIFE: OLGA RABINOVICH ALM. BARN. RIO BRANCO NO 100 C	N.Y. N.Y. CITY
TRANSIT		ADAMS JAMES FELLOWS	35	M	M	ENGR. YES	ENGLISH	" BRITISH	CANADIAN	BRAZIL SAO PAULO	SAO PAULO TRAMWAY LIGHT & POWER CO.; SAO PAULO BRAZIL	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
TRANSIT		ADAMS ETHEL	37	F	M	DOMESTIC	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10TH

19₂₃.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he intend to take naturalization oath for entry and treatment of the laws, or supported by charity? If in which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of Government of any State (or of any political organization). Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	NO	BY EMPLOYER MR. TURNER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	7	LITHUANIA	RIGA
2	"	SELF	1923 YES 1 WK	HOBOKEN	FREIND: A. CRUZ 61-63 PROSPECT ST. NEWARK NJ	NO	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BLK	"	"	9	PORTUGAL	MADEIRA
3	"	HUSBAND	HUSB.	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	BR.	"	"	"	BRAZIL	SANTOS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20 days	1923 NY CITY	FRIEND: M MILLER 2037 18TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	30 days	NO	"	"	"	"	5	4	RDY	"	"	"	2	RUSSIA	EARUGA
5	NO	SELF	YES	"	10 days	1922 NY CITY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	"	"	"	2	CANADA	ST. JOHNS
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	2	CANADA	KIRKFIELD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Pennsylvania
and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10TH

1923.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he expects to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and for what purpose, and whether he is supported by charity? If not, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	YES	1914-1915 PITTS. PA.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	YES 3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	GRY	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF THE VESSEL, SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do
I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION",
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at 11-24-21

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE PASSENGER LIST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for station*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be reserved for the names of the lines. If this column should be expressed in years or months, the date of departure should be given.

Column 4 (Age) - The number in this column refers to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible][illegible]

A distance that should be shown, as follows:

if necessary, by inspectors and courts. This solution is suggested and permitted in most cases. In most cases the question of liability is determined upon what grounds. It is impossible to find out of any

*Read what language let. if exemption is claimed, it is required to be stated. If more than one language is claimed, the word "and/or" should be given.

The language or languages the work is able to read should be such - exempted should be given the language from the reading requirement. The ground is such - exempted should be given the language from the reading requirement. Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which also is

exemption from the reading requirement. Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which also is

The entry should be

column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the word "country" is used in the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "French" appearing on a record by inspectors and meaning "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French, German, or Italian" when used by inspectors does not mean "French" by race. "French, German, or Italian" by race means "French, German, or Italian" by race and not "French, German, or Italian" by country. "Swedish, or any other country" in the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, means "Swedish, or any other country" by country and not "Swedish, or any other country" by race.

the head of race or people does not mean that the heading of "English" race might properly come under the heading of "English" in a connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies rather than those of the West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether
Indie, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any union with admixture of blood from
should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN NORTH
most of the River Po in northern Italy is a . compartments of
and their basins, which tend to be in the .
should be crossed as "Turanic north." Most of these
in language.

[illegible][illegible]

and only on basis of last permanent residence. The
 testimony submitted shows existence of last permanent residence. The
 issue, equality of both nationality of those
 and last permanent residents of the United States at

such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

nevertheless to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of your child's immediate permanent residence. The entry shall show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, of the intended future permanent residence.

The answer should be either Yes or No to each final destination. The entry should show definitely by whom possession was taken, e.g., "by the U.S. Army," etc.

Money brought by the head of a family sh

the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years

are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the

tion officers in the examination of applications submitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Pennsylvania
and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1923

at Wilmington

Le Sieur Weir

Note - If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. _____ AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

NOVEMBER 22, , 1923.

													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
													State.	City or town.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	
1		VALLE	ANDRES del	61	M	M	Representative Commercial House	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	FR. RICHARD ILLA MAIPU 73, B. AIRES	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		GIFFORD	REGINALD PATRICK	24	M	S	TURIST	"	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ARGENTINA B. AIRES	FATHER: JAMES GIFFORD c/o JOCKEY CLUB, B. AIRES ARG.		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA
3	42498	MEKESICH	LEO	29	M	S	COMMERCIAL MANAGER	YES	SLOVAK ITALIAN	YES	JUGO SLAVIA	CROATIAN	U.S.A. READING PA.	NONE	PA.	REARING
4		MARTIN	ENRIQUE DIEGO	35	M	M	PLUMBING CO.	"	ENGLISH	"	ARGENTINE	SCOTCH	ARGENTINA B. AIRES	WIFE: BESSIE L. MARTIN FR: SANTO MICOSIA MEXICO 3676, B. AIRES	PA.	PITTSBURGH
5		PADULA	VICENTE	25	M	S	COMMER- CIAL EXPORTER & IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE SPA. AMER.	"	"	LALOMME & CIA 475 CONGALLO, B. AIRES	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
6		BUSER	DODOLFE	52	M	M	IMPORTER	"	ENGLISH	"	SWISS	GERMAN	"	FRITZ BRANDER (ARG.) ITALIA 662, LOMAS DE ZAMORA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
7	271283	ZAMORE	GRETA SOFIA	37	F	S	DOMESTIC GOVERN-	"	SPANISH SWEDISH	"	SWEDISH	SCANDINAV.	2	EMPLOYER: MR. PEULICK	MASS.	ARLINGTON
8	42497	HOFMANN	GEATRUD	23	F	S	NAVAL OFFICER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	GUANACACHE 3225, B. AIRES NAVAL CLUB	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
9		CASANOVA	DESIDERIO	44	M	S	SALES-	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	ARGENTINE SPA. AMER.	"	"	FLORIDA 801, B. AIRES FR: TREWOR BELL		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
10		WALLACE	EBEN	46	M	M	MANAGER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	636 RECONQUISTA, B. AIRES		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10TH

19₂₃.

8

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the U.S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas W. Sheridan

Master. *xxxxxxx*

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1918

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Hand for status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3: *Age*—The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, coal miner, steamship engineer, fisherman, farmer, etc., and not simply an employer, partner, master, farmer, or other business designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proper officers and agents.

Column 8: *Read, write and speak*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

“Read what language (or, if competent in several, upon what tongue)?” In answering this question the language or languages in which the alien is able to read should be stated. It is not to be read and cannot be read.

“Write what language (or, if competent in several, upon what tongue)?” In answering this question the language or languages in which the alien is able to write should be stated. It is not to be written and cannot be written.

“Speak what language (or, if competent in several, upon what tongue)?” In answering this question the language or languages in which the alien is able to speak should be stated. It is not to be spoken and cannot be spoken.

Column 9: *Country of birth*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country or countries in which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Foreign people*—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the alien as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifesters should be especially careful in the case of the following:

“Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

“Chinese (yellow)” refers to the Chinese, whether coming from China or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Chinese should be classified under this heading.

“Japanese (yellow)” refers to the Japanese, whether coming from Japan or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Japanese should be classified under this heading.

“Korean (yellow)” refers to the Koreans, whether coming from Korea or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Koreans should be classified under this heading.

“Filipino (yellow)” refers to the Filipinos, whether coming from the Philippines or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Filipinos should be classified under this heading.

“Hawaiian (yellow)” refers to the Hawaiians, whether coming from Hawaii or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Hawaiians should be classified under this heading.

“Portuguese (yellow)” refers to the Portuguese, whether coming from Portugal or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Portuguese should be classified under this heading.

“Italian (white)” refers to the Italians, whether coming from Italy or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Italians should be classified under this heading.

“Greek (white)” refers to the Greeks, whether coming from Greece or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Greeks should be classified under this heading.

“Turkish (white)” refers to the Turks, whether coming from Turkey or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Turks should be classified under this heading.

“Persian (white)” refers to the Persians, whether coming from Persia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Persians should be classified under this heading.

“Russian (white)” refers to the Russians, whether coming from Russia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Russians should be classified under this heading.

“Polish (white)” refers to the Poles, whether coming from Poland or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Poles should be classified under this heading.

“Czech (white)” refers to the Czechs, whether coming from Czechoslovakia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Czechs should be classified under this heading.

“Slovak (white)” refers to the Slovaks, whether coming from Slovakia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Slovaks should be classified under this heading.

“Hungarian (white)” refers to the Hungarians, whether coming from Hungary or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Hungarians should be classified under this heading.

“Rumanian (white)” refers to the Rumanians, whether coming from Rumania or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Rumanians should be classified under this heading.

“Serbian (white)” refers to the Serbians, whether coming from Serbia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Serbians should be classified under this heading.

“Croatian (white)” refers to the Croats, whether coming from Croatia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Croats should be classified under this heading.

“Slovene (white)” refers to the Slovenes, whether coming from Slovenia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Slovenes should be classified under this heading.

“Bosnian (white)” refers to the Bosnians, whether coming from Bosnia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Bosnians should be classified under this heading.

“Herzegovinian (white)” refers to the Herzegovinians, whether coming from Herzegovina or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Herzegovinians should be classified under this heading.

“Montenegrin (white)” refers to the Montenegrins, whether coming from Montenegro or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Montenegrins should be classified under this heading.

“Serbo-Croatian (white)” refers to the Serbo-Croatians, whether coming from Serbo-Croatia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Serbo-Croatians should be classified under this heading.

“Yugoslavian (white)” refers to the Yugoslavians, whether coming from Yugoslavia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Yugoslavians should be classified under this heading.

“Balkan (white)” refers to the Balkans, whether coming from the Balkans or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Balkans should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as “Italian north.” Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be listed as “Italian south.”

Column 11: *Final destination*—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town in which he resides.

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of the relative or friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town in which he resides.

Column 14: *Whether having ticket to return final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in full, in part, or not paid, and whether by the alien, his family, or some other person.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, in the United States, and if less, when and where.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
9

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, NOVEMBER 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10TH 1923.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ROBERTSON	HENRY	50	M	M BOTETOURT CO; VA.	JUNE 26TH 1873	METROPOLITAN CLUB WASHINGTON D.C. CONSULAR BUREAU STATE DEPARTMENT, WASH. D.C.
2	BRADY	AUSTIN C.	46	M	M TOPEKA, KANSAS	MAY 8TH 1877	
3	BRADY	RAY M.	45	F	M TOPEKA, KANSAS	JAN. 21ST 1878	
4	HOLMES	RUSSELL D.	29	M	M WHITEWATER, WIS.	MAY 4TH 1894	324 JEFFERSON ST. WHITEWATER, WIS.
5	HOLMES	CLARA E.	30	F	M BRAINARD, MINN.	JULY 2, 1893	
6	HELLER	WALTER A.	33	M	S YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	JULY 16, 1890	1035 BELMONT AVE; YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO MUNSON S.S. LINE 67 WALL STREET, N.Y. CITY 747 SO. BLVD. NEW YORK CITY
7	RICH	VINCENT L.	25	M	S NEW YORK CITY	JULY 17, 1898	
8	EHRENREICH	MAX	29	M	M NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 8, 1894	
9	EHRENREICH	ROSE	28	F	M BALTIMORE, MD.	JUNE 21, 1895	
10	BARREDA	ALBERT P.	29	M	W BUFFALO, N.Y.	MARCH 17, 1894	SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. DECEMBER 1920
11	RITTSCHER	CARL F.	42	M	S		HOTEL MCALPIN, NEW YORK CITY 41 W 27TH ST. NEW YORK CITY " THE BREAKERS" LYNN, MASS. "EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL" CHICAGO, ILL.
12	GRIFFIN	MURIEL E.	21	F	M BOSTON, MASS.	JUNE 26, 1901	
13	KUHNS	HARRY B.	41	M	M CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB. 21, 1882	
14	KUHNS	MARY L.	40	F	M OSHKOSH, WIS.	SEPT. 17, 1883	
15	LITZENBERGER	ANDREW WILLARD JR.	32	M	M PHILADELPHIA, PA.	APR. 9, 1891	623 CHRISTIAN ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.
16	ALTHOUSE	MADOLINA D.	26	F	M TELFORD, PA.	FEB. 28, 1897	TELFORD, PA.
17	ALTHOUSE	CLINTON RUTHERFORD	6	M	S BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	MAY 22, 1923.	
18	TOLEDO	TILLIE ALVARZ de	28	F	M SOUTH AUSTRALIA	SEPT 21, 1895	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN
19	SIX	FRED	35	M	M SHELDON, IND.	AUG. 27, 1888	HOTEL CARLTON TERRACE, N.Y. CITY 2524 BENTON BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO. 24 E. CHURCH ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.
20	JOHNSTON	ARCHIBALD	58	M	M PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	MAY 30, 1865	
21	TOSI	LUISA	41	F	M CENOT, ITALY	SEPT. 25, 1882	HUSBAND NATURALIZED U.S. CITIZEN
22	TOSI	RENZO	7	M	S BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JUNE 9TH 1916	FATHER " " " "
23	TOSI	ERNEST	4	M	S BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	NOV 29, 1919	FATHER " " " "
24	HUSSEY	CHARLES W.	38	M	M OSSINING, N.Y.	JUNE 20TH 1885	4 EDEN AVE; WEST NEWTON, MASS. 400 OCEAN AVE; OCEAN CITY, N.J.
25	FOULDS	HENRY W.	32	M	M SCOTLAND	JAN 10, 1891	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN
26	FOULDS	ROSE PURCELL	22	F	M BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	MARCH 23 1901	
27	FOULDS	HENRY WILLIAM	2	M	S BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	SEPT. 24, 1923	
28	WESTPHAL	LOUIS ROBERT	34	M	M CHICAGO, ILL.	NOV. 10, 1889	4040 KOSTNER AVE; CHICAGO, ILL.
29	WESTPHAL	EUGENIA	27	F	M HAYLEVILLE, OKLA.	DEC. 3, 1896	
30	HOSFORD	RUBY CORNELIA	37	F	S JEFFERSON CO; KANSAS	JULY 21, 1886	LAWRENCE, KANSAS

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **21**

S. S. **AMERICAN LEGION** sailing from **BUENOS AIRES** **NOVEMBER 22ND 1923** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **DECEMBER 10, 1923.**

10

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MORGAN	HENRY H. JR.	45	M	M	SUSSEX CO; DEL.	OCT. 27, 1878	YONKERS, NEW YORK
2	CANNON	FRED K.	41	M	M	BROOKSIDE, WIS.	NOV. 25, 1882	80 ARBORDALE AVE; ROCHESTER, N.Y.
3	HOLLEMAN	HOWARD I.	38	M	M	BYRON, GA.	JAN. 17, 1885	c/o BETHLEHEM STEEL CO; BETHLEHEM, PA.
4	CARREL	MORTON DREW	46	M	M	READING, MICH.	FEB. 1 1877	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY 2405 STRAND
5	FRY,	JESS	32	M	S	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	SEPT 16, 1891	GALVESTON, TEXAS.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John D. Hudson
MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**
11

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, NOVEMBER 23RD 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 10TH, 1923.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MC CAULEY	LOUIS E.	40	M	S	ST. PAUL, MINN.	AUGUST 28 1883	c/o ARMOUR & CO; CHICAGO, ILL.
2	CHANDLER	FRANCES ADELAIDE	27	F	S	BOSTON, MASS	SEPT. 27, 1896	88 NO 5TH ST. NEWARK, OHIO
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John J. Sheridan
MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

8. 8.

AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from

SANTOS, BRAZIL

NOV. 27TH

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10TH

1923.

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TURNER	LUTHER WIGHT	29	M	M	TRINIDAD, COL.	NOV. 1 1894	c/o FORD MOTOR COMPANY DETROIT, MICH.
2	TURNER	HAZEL	25	F	M	MINOMENEE, MICH.	SEPT. 4, 1898	" " "
3	TURNER	MARY LOUISE	1	F	S	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	JULY 29, 1922	" " "
4	MC MILLEN	ELEANOR S.	33	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	FEB. 12, 1890	3263 HAWTHORNE BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	MC MILLEN	LOUIS	7	M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO.	OCT. 24, 1916	" " "
6	KARL	HAROLD L.	39	M	M	ROCKLAND, ME.	SEPT 13, 1884	ROCKLAND, ME.
7	REITZ	HAROLD A.	32	M	S	DUNKIRK, IND.	NOV. 1, 1891	MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY

(7)

Sheldon
MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

NOVEMBER 27, 1923. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13

DECEMBER 10TH 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATENT.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RUNYUN WILLIAM K.	46	M	NEWARK, N.J.	JAN. 11, 1877	SOUND BEACH, CONN.
2	RUNYUN MINERVA M.	45	F	NEVADA CITY, CAL.	MAR. 23, 1878	6001 SO. GREENE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	THORNBURG NELLIE G.	29	F	OTTUMWA, IOWA	SEPT. 20, 1894	SHAWNEE, OKLAHOMA
4	HICKS PEARL OLIVIA	34	F	CORSIGANA, TEXAS	FEB. 15, 1889	CHARLIE HOPE, VA.
5	MATHEWS VIOLA VIRGINIA	27	F	BRUNSWICK CO, VA.	MAY 23, 1896	117 N. CENTRE ST. POTTSVILLE PA. 311 ORCHARD HILL SO. E. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
6	SANNER FREDERICK WILLIAM	53	M	MINERSVILLE PA;	SEPT. 8, 1870	
7	JARVIS HAROLD W.	32	M	BENTON HARBOR, MICH.	JAN 1, 1893	
8	JARVIS JULIETTE C.	38	F	PARIS, FRANCE	JUNE 9, 1884	
9	JARVIS DUNCAN	7	M	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JULY 1st 1916	
10	JARVIS WESLEY	3	M	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	DEC. 31, 1919	28 LOGAN ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
11	ARTHUR ALBERT S.	50	M	LAWRENCE, MASS.	JAN 7TH 1873	
12	ARTHUR LUELLA	40	F	ST. STEPHENS, N.B.	JULY 6, 1883	516 NO. 22ND ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
13	DOBBS HOYT MCWHORTER	45	M	SPRING GARDEN, ALA.	NOV. 16, 1878	
14	DOBBS LESSIE JACKSON	40	F	ARCADIA, LA.	NOV. 14, 1883	
15	DOBBS MARGARET	9	F	KANSAS CITY, MO.	DEC. 27, 1914	31-33 W. 32ND ST NEW YORK CITY
16	MILLER CHARLES P.	67	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO	DEC. 29, 1855	
17	MILLER MARGARET E.	48	F	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	AUG. 15TH 1875	107 E 30TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
18	WALKER GERTRUDE ANN	60	F	BOSTON, MASS.	APRIL 5, 1863	
19	SONNENFELD WILLIAM	49	M		BRONX SUPREME COURT JULY 1909, SPECIAL TERMS	1150 TELLER AVE; BRONX RYLAND COURTS APTS. RICHMOND, VA. 1805- 11th AVE; GHEELEY, COL. c/o GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER EXP. AKRON, OHIO
20	MORRIS JAMES W.	64	M	GOOCHLAND, CO; VA.	NOV. 27, 1859	
21	KING MYRTH	33	F	SILVERTON, COL.	AUG. 10, 1890	
22	SHEETS GUY MOORE	31	M	NORTH CANTON, OHIO	OCT. 8, 1892	
23	CAMERON AUGUSTUS G.	43	M	KNIGHTSTOWN, IND.	MAR. 21, 1880	
24	MARSTON FRANK W.	63	M	CENTREVILLE, CAL.	JAN 19, 1859	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK CITY
25	MARSTON MINERVA A.	57	F	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	DEC. 5, 1866	

MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, Leblanc Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of states of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leblanc Weir

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1920

at Philadelphia, Pa.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (R. zyniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of the following information:

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION" Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, November 26th., 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 5/1	SIEBES	✓	Edmund Siebes	42	M	M Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	NONE.			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STOWAWAY.

Signature: *Edmund Siebes*
12/1/23

MASTER.

10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-05

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Sheridan

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Far Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Ans. 12/10 - 7.22 am.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION.

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

NOV., 27th.

1923.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Total passengers	607	890	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11,000
U. S. citizens	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	4,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 10 1923

19

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose? Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose? Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise or agreement, or otherwise, to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF.	\$150. NO	-	Bro. in law: Manuel de Souza Pereira P.O. Box 61—Los Banos, Cal.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Brown	Brown	NONE.	BRAZIL.	RIO JANEIRO.
2	NO	SELF.	\$31. NO	-	Cousin: Joaquin Cardoso. 113 Rives St., Woonsocket, R.I.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	7	Drk	Brown	Brown	NONE.	BRAZIL.	VARGEM GRANDES
3	YES	SELF.	\$100. NO	-	Friend: Viktor Gallert. Manhattan Ave. 86—Jersey City.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	Drk.	Brown	Brown	NONE.	GERMANY.	MURNBERG.
4	NO	SELF.	\$30. NO	-	Friend: Joe Ianchovich. 17 Allen St., Allentown, Pa.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	Rdy.	Brown	Blue	NONE.	HUNGARY.	ESTERGOM.
5	YES	SELF.	\$300. NO	-	Friend: Harry Ernst. 205 E. 32 St., N.Y. City.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE.	GERMANY.	LUDWIGSHAFEN
6	YES	SELF.	with husb. NO	-	" " " " " " " "	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE.	GERMANY.	RUTHENBURG.
7	YES	SELF.	\$50. NO	-	Friend: Otto Labranski. 246 E. 112 St., N.Y. City.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	Drk.	Brown	Brown	NONE.	AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.
8	YES	SELF.	\$60. NO	-	Uncle: Louis Cella. c/o Cella - Leather Co. Wilmington, Del.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	Drk.	Brown	Brown	NONE.	BRAZIL.	SAO PAULO.
9	YES	HUSBAND.	with Husb. NO	-	" " " " " " " "	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	8	Drk.	Brown	Brown	NONE.	BRAZIL.	BOTUCATU.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas W. Sheridan
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining two years or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ar. 12/10 - 9.23 am.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION.

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL.

NOV., 27th.

1923

12

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 10 1923

19

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	HUSBAND.	\$30. NO	-	Friend: Fred Waters, Vale Ave., #58 - Mansfield, Ohio.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 4	Drk. Brwn Brwn.	NONE.	BULGARIA. BUDAPEST.	
2	NO	SELF.	\$50. NO	-	Husband's friend: Chas. Holdack, Prichville, Ohio.	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 6	Drk. Brwn Brwn.	NONE.	GERMANY. LICHENBERG.	
3	NO	HUSBAND.	\$50. NO	-	Uncle: Florentine Peindt, 545 E. 94th St., N.Y. City.	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 8	Lt., Blind Blue	NONE.	AUSTRIA. POTENDORF.	
4	NO	SELF.	\$40. NO	-	Friend: A. Cruz, 61 Prospect St., Newark, New Jersey.	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 9	Drk Brwn Brwn	NONE.	PORTUGAL. FUNCHAL.	
5	NO	HUSBAND.	husb. NO	-	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 6	Drk Brwn Brwn	NONE.	PORTUGAL. FUNCHAL.	
6	NO	SELF.	\$30. NO	-	Uncle: Mike Addallah, 81 Elizabeth St., E. Detroit, Mich.	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 8	Drk Brwn Brwn	NONE.	SYRIA. QAFARMEDI.	
7	YES.	SELF.	\$40. NO	-	Friend: Tibursio Domingo, 84 Mulberry St., N.Y. City.	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 9	Lt., Blind Blue	NONE.	BRAZIL. SAO PAULO.	
8	NO	SELF.	\$100. NO	-	Friend: Sebastian Stern, 1010 Liberty St., Trenton, N.J.	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 6	Lt., Blind Blue	NONE.	AUSTRIA. TRAISMANEG.	
9	NO	SELF.	\$50. NO	-	Uncle: Cesario Francesco, Pierce St., #2219-Detroit, Mich.	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	NO.	5 8	Drk. Brwn Blue.	NONE.	ITALY. FISCALDO.	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas W. Sheridan
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1918

at Philadelphia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

DEC 10 1923

, 19

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	\$50	NO	-	Bro. in law: Jan Zupan. Cedar Ave., #205 N.Y. City. (Bronx.)	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	9	Drk	Brown	Brown	NONE.	Jugoslavia	FUMOT.
2	YES	SELF	\$50	NO	-	Cousin: Petro Ritoff. Akron, Ohio.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Drk	Brown	Brown	NONE.	JUGOSLAVIA	BOLNO.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Thomas W. Sheridan

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The office in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

DEC 10 1923

19

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States as a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in law- Geo. Kalberer, 358 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, NY	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Schvirberdingen
2	Yes	Husband	with	No	-	Bro. in law- Geo. Kalberer, 358 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, NY	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Schvirberdingen
3	Yes	Father	with	No	-	Bro. in law- Geo. Kalberer, 358 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, NY	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	2	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Schvirberdingen
4	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	None.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Pitkallen
5	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Sister-Frincher Neumann, Hayde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover
6	Yes	Self	\$120.	No	-	Friend-Wm. Morris, 2850 Grand Central Terminal	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Berlin
7	No	Husband	\$50.	No	-	Husband-Albert Leitner, 6th St. N.E., Canton, Ohio.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Lk.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Beilighheim
8	No	Father	with	No	-	Father-Albert Leitner, 6th St. N.E., Canton, Ohio.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	3	7	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None	Germany	Beilighheim
9	No	Husband	\$50.	Yes	1914	Cleveland, Sister-Mrs. John Hatilzki, 2724 E. 75 St. Cleveland, O.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Witebsk
10	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in law-Aguitino Sariego, P.O. Box 2, McKeesport, Pa.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Lk.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Oviedo
11	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Morris Ksztejn, 731 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lk.	Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Grodne
12	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in law-Wic Wilighkovitch, 149 Spruce St., Manchester, Conn.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lt.	Blk.	Blue	None	Poland	Wilno
13	No	Self	\$30.	No	-	Uncle-Karl Sakofsky, Florida, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Stolin
14	No	Self	\$100.	No	-	None.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Lk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Stolpiagui
15	No	Self	\$100.	No	-	None. 143 & 44 St. NYC	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Lk.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Cannstadt
16	No	Husband	with	No	-	None.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Lk.	Br.	Blue	None	Germany	Waiblingen
17	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	None.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Lk.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Dresden
18	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-Peter Moger, 942 E. 144 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Lk.	Br.	Blue	None	Austria	Spittel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas W. Sheridan

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1918
at 24

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 13

at Phila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

"AMERICAN LEGION"

Passengers sailing from

Buenos Aires, Argentina.

November-22nd., 1923.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

15

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

DEC 10 1923

19

25

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.										
				Yes or No.	Where?		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-Mr. Rosen, Bessemer, Ala.	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Russia	Minak						
2	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in law-I. Tolod, Bristol St. #220, N.Y. City.	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br. Blue	None	None	Rumania	Pocotilow						
3	No	Self	\$100.	No	-	Bro.-Z. Ganchassky, 473-Jefferson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Poland	Czaslochora						
4	No	Husband	with	No	-	Bro.-Z. Ganchassky, 473-Jefferson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Poland	Czaslochora						
5	No	Father	with	No	-	Uncle-Z. Ganchassky, 473-Jefferson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Good	No	2 4	Dk. Br. Lt.	None	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires						
6	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	-	Friend-Max Goldman, DeKalb Ave. #870, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Rdy. Br. Br.	None	None	Russia	Minak						
7	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Wolf Donner, Ave. A #90, N.Y. City.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Lt. Blue	None	None	Poland	Brzezyn						
8	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Cousin-Philip Paul, 110 Quitman St. Dayton, Ohio.	Good	No	5 9	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Poland	Radeiwilow						
9	No	Husband	with	No	-	Cousin-Philip Paul, 110 Quitman St. Dayton, Ohio.	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Poland	Radeiwilow						
10	No	Father	with	No	-	Cousin-Philip Paul, 110 Quitman St. Dayton, Ohio.	Good	No	2 -	Fair Blk. Blue	None	None	Argen.	Buenos Aires						
11	No	Husband	\$60.	No	-	Husband-Feliks Fuchacz, Donora, Pa.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Lt. Br.	None	None	Poland	Izbica						
12	No	Father	with	No	-	Father-Feliks Fuchacz, Donora, Pa.	Good	No	4 3	Fair Lt. Br.	None	None	Poland	Izbica						
13	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Cousin-Molt Lackov, Boerum St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 9	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Russia	Minak						
14	Yes	Husband	\$50.	No	-	Husband-Antonio Casado, 296 W. 10th St. N.Y. City.	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Spain	Orense						
15	Yes	Father	with	No	-	Father-Antonio Casado, 296 W. 10th St. N.Y. City.	Good	No	4 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires						
16	Yes	Self	\$100.	No	-	None.	Good	No	5 9	Fair Lt. Blue	None	None	Germany	Barnaback						
17	Yes	Husband	with	No	-	None.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Lt. Blue	None	None	Germany	Barnaback						
18	No	Self	\$100.	No	-	Uncle-J. Ulevich, 910 Walnut St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Russia	Konetop						
19	No	Husband	with	No	-	Uncle-J. Ulevich, 910 Walnut St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Lt. Blue	None	None	Rumania	Gelhinov						
20	No	Father	with	No	-	Uncle-J. Ulevich, 910 Walnut St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Good	No	3 6	Fair Lt. Blue	None	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires						
21	No	Father	with	No	-	Uncle-J. Ulevich, 910 Walnut St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Good	No	2 9	Fair Lt. Blue	None	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires						
22	No	Self	\$100.	No	-	Bro. in law-S. Kirp, 40 W. 112th St. N.Y. City.	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Russia	Kalenkovitch						
23	No	Husband	with	No	-	Bro. in law-S. Kirp, 40 W. 112th St. N.Y. City.	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Russia	Kalonkovitch						
24	No	Brother	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Antonio Barullona, 105 4th St. Cambridge, Mass.	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Italy	Pasto Girardi						
25	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in law-Antonio Barullona, 105 4th St. Cambridge, Mass.	Good	No	5 8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Italy	Roca Segura						
26	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Benjamin Degensajn, 220 Broome St. N.Y. City.	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	None	Poland	Luck						
27	Yes	Self	\$45.	No	-	Bro. John Smirolo, 120 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Lt. Blue	None	None	Jugoslavia	Premuda						
28	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Jack Dolsey, 800 N. First St. Richmond, Va.	Good	No	5 4	Fair Br. Br.	None	None	Poland	Sapockin						
29	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in law-W. Shiseman, 150 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Br. Br. Br.	None	None	Russia	Libijov						
30	No	Self	\$30.	No	-	Bro.-Vito Disanto, Morris Ave. #630, N.Y. City.	Good	No	5 8	Br. Br. Br.	None	None	Italy	Buquere						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas W. Sheridan

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 19 13

at NY

XXXXXX
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Resemblance comparisons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sieur Weir, Surgeon of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the states of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1918

at Philadelphia, Pa.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegrovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

S. S.

"AMERICAN LEGION"

Passengers sailing from

Buenos Aires, Argentina

November 22nd.

19₂₃13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

DEC 10 1923

19

27

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of admission, passage, or agreement, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Pablo Fernandez, St. Vincent Retreat, Harrison, N.J.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain Armentar
2	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-A. Corn, 4124 Dignan Avenue, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia Sologkovetz
3	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Vita Quartana, 1167-39 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Burgio
4	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	None. Society refs	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Hungary Tasnad
5	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Cousin-Armillino Polidoro, 33 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Pietra-terrezana
6	Yes	Self	\$66.	No	-	Cousin-Bernardo Nicolo, 241 E. 108 St., N.Y. City.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Mirabella Imbaccare
7	Yes	Self	\$65.	No	-	Cousin-Rafaele Sassano, Union Hill (109 Liberty St.) N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Senise
8	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Giucastro Francesco Di Vito, 191 Hester St., N.Y. City.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Siracusa
9	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-Peter Lamprecht, 226 Main St., N. Brittan, Conn.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Br.	Br.	Blue	None	Austria Frutten
10	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-Sam Torando, 1407 Wilkins Ave., N.Y. City	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia Minsk
11	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Mayer Ledin, 186 Allen St., Allentown, Pa.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia Slutsk
12	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in Law-I. Gezwitz, 410 East St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Poland Zembrow
13	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro. in Law-Liberto Fezzini, 330 Summit Ave., Youngstown, O.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy S. Pietro
14	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-David Modes, 1311 N. Washtenaw Av. Chicago.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia Minsk
15	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Ernesto di Florio, 330 Summit Ave., Youngstown, O.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy S. Pietro Avellana
16	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Brother-R. Retman, 4716 Woodland Av. Cleveland, O.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Russia Brisk
17	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-Harry Harvitz, 527 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Ray	Br.	Br.	None	Romanian Resiria
18	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro.-Raffaele Chioschio, 4742 Bond St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Callo Casena
19	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-Franch Matessa, 49 W. 125 St. NYC.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Matera
20	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro-Morris Rudnick, 2619-N. 23 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Rdy.	Br.	Blue	None	Russian Gorral
21	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-L. Halma, 124 Sherman Ave., N.Y. City	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany Wisloch
22	No	Self	\$75.	No	-	Uncle-John Kolinski, Burke Foundation, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia Vladivostak
23	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Mathias Andrzej, Boyleston St. 321, Ambridge, Pa.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Ulten
24	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Krasto Pekoff, 903 Tremble Avenue, Farrell, Pa.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dk.	Br.	Gray	None	Bulgaria Starapatieska
25	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Geno Sloyonoff, 316 Cherry St., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Bulgaria Lorech
26	Yes	Self	\$40.	No	-	Uncle-Benjamin Fine, 5-12 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia Minsk
27	Yes	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Sebastiano Magro, 385 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Castollamore
28	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Uncle-Bene Bor, 3552-E. 120th St. Cleveland, O.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Poland Radom
29	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Friend-Pietro Mihoff, 434 Front St., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Bulgary Mushikli
30	No	Self	\$50.	No	-	Bro-Oskar Serwetar, 927 Richmond St., Cincinnati, O.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia Grino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Sheridan, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN LEGION", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos W Sheridan
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.", and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S.S. AMERICAN LEGION MUNSON LINE arrived DEC. 11, 1923, 192 M., from Sec. Tulla

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			ALS.
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	CASADO, Maria	2:00	14	14/15	2		To call	Over Anthony Sacchi		12/11	4 ³⁰				✓
	ch. A. Thomas							292 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.							
2	WISCHER, Dora	2:50	15	6	1		" Call	Helot. S. L.		12/13	12 ³⁰	2	2	2	✓
3	BAUMGARTNER, Hermine	3:10	17	3	1		" Call	Grandmother's brother 545 E 84th St. N.Y.C.		12/11	5-				✓

RECORD

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 29

S. S. ~~ITALIA~~ AMERICAN LEGION (MUNSON) arrived 12/11/23, 19 M., from Dec. 23

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
42m	1	SIBBES Edmund	19	1	POL. LPC. STOWAWAY.	1;00	SMITH.																		
22m	2	CICILIANO Vincenti	17	1	ITAL. E.C.	3;05	Tufarolo																		
33f	3	LAJOSNNE Nagy	17	1	HUNG. E.C.	3;20	Tufarolo																		
29f	4	Wischer Doris	15	6	Ger. L.P.C.		Lusk																		

12/11/23

12/12/23 (Exp 2)

12/13/23 11 33

12/13/23 4 20

10/10/20

2 2 2

2 2 2

2 2 2

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF New YorkDec., 22nd., 19 23I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 218 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 218 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 218 Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC., 10th., 1923, consigned to
MUNSON S.S. LINE; is now lying at PIER # 1 HOBOKEN, and is
 expected to sail DEC., 22nd., 1923, for SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS,
 via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
 this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 14 1923

18	CONRAD	NATHAN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"
19	DOYLE	WILLIAM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"
20	JOYCE	WILLIAM	STONEMAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
21	MARSH	WALDO T.	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"
22	LINO	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"
23	TEMPLE	HOMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"
24	REBERG	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"
25	McAMARA	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"
26	REKAIN	HARON	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"
27	GOODFELLOW	CHRISTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"
28	MORRIS	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"
29	WUENE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"
30	MAFTRIDGE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Discharged Seamen.

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1 SHERRIDAN

2 MAHADY

3 GAVIN

4 COCKE

5 SPRIGHT

6 PURDY

7 SHAYER

8 COX

9 O'CARLE

10 GRUNOW

11 POMMAN

12 WALSON

13 ANDERSON

14 KOHLER

15 DAVIS

16 CUMMINS

17 LAUGHLIN

18 CONRAD

19 DOYLE

20 JOYCE

21 MARSH

22 LING

23 TIMPES

24 KERNER

25 McNAMARA

26 ESKERIM

27 GOODFELLOW

28 MORRIS

29 BUNNE

30 McFETRIDGE

T

F

A

L

R

P

L

HOWARD L.

JOHN E.

PAUL

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

ADAM

JOSEPH

CARMON T.

WILLIAM

MELIX

HARVEY

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WALDO T.

JOHN

HOWARD

OSCAR

THOMAS

HARVEY

CHRISTY

EDWIN

WILLIAM

JAMES

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When & where signed on.

Albert Wunderlick.

28

German.

Oct., 24th., N.Y.

Herman Rotel.

19

"

" " "

Walter Boyer.

23

British.

" " "

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

31

Sheet No.

2

Co.

4

CREW

34

Sheet No.

42

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

33

JESSE MONTEVIDEO SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

(11)

(12)

(13)

lity

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

CAN

GABRIEL L. MONTANA, IN Charge,
Boarding Division.

CARPENTER

JOHNS

STODOLSKA

TOSCAN

A. B.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AMERICAN-LEGION

712-2M

712-2M

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

Vessel

(1) No. on list

Family name Given name

AMERICAN-LEGION

1	SHERIDAN	THOMAS W.
2	MAHADY	PHILLIP G.
3	GAVIN	ANDREW W.
4	COOKE	LESTER V.
5	SPRIGG	EDWIN A.
6	FURRY	FRANK R.
7	SHAYNE	LEO
8	GOX	HOWARD L.
9	MC CARLE	JOHN E.
10	GRINOW	PAUL
11	FOURMAN	WILLIAM
12	FURSON	WILLIAM
13	ANDERSON	ADAM
14	KOHLER	JOSEPH
15	DAVIS	CARROLL T.
16	GUMMERS	WILLIAM
17	LAUGHLIN	PHILIP
18	CONRAD	HARVEY
19	DOYLE	WILLIAM
20	JOYCE	WILLIAM
21	MARSH	WALDO T.
22	LINO	JOHN
23	TEMPLE	HOMER
24	MCMURDO	OSCAR
25	MCNAMARA	THOMAS
26	BRIDGES	HAROLD
27	GOODFELLOW	CHRISTY
28	MORRIS	EDWIN
29	BURNS	WILLIAM
30	MCFARBRIDGE	JAMES

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917, AND DECEMBER 26, 1920, AND THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

Section 1. (a) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(b) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(c) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(d) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(e) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(f) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(g) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(h) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(i) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(j) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(k) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(l) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(m) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(n) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(o) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(p) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(q) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(r) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(s) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(t) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(u) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(v) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(w) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(x) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(y) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

(z) Every alien who is inadmissible under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, shall be excluded from admission to the United States.

Port of NY 1710 1923

The Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Am Legion Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 20, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, I hereby certify that the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; etc.)

Davis (Paul) Secretary

James (Paul) Steward

Robert (Paul) Steward

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

PC Mahad (OVER) 14-660 Immigrant Inspector.

The Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to produce this crewman at Room 14, U.S. Barge Office, New York City (the office of this division), for inspection.

This has not yet been done.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge, Boarding Division.

CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	27	M
JOHNSON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M
MCNAMARA	"	"	"	"	"	29	M
TECHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M
A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M
"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M

Sheet No. 2

REW

34

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

42

LIBERTY LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(11) (12) (13)

ality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

ard

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, as amended.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REW

34

OF CREW

Sheet No.

42

any vessel having such aliens

DATES.

33

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 26th 1923.

Memorandum for the Commissioner:-

I have to report that
Garnett T. Davis, 27, U.S.A. Boatwain,
a member of the crew of the U.S.S. "American Legion", arriving
at this Port from Buenos Aires, Arg. on December 10th, 1923,
did not present himself to the proper Immigration Officer on board
at the time of arrival, for inspection.

Form 559 was served on, and signed by Mr. Philip C. Mahady,
the Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to produce this
crewman at Room 1b, U.S. Barge Office, New York City (the office
of this division), for inspection.

This has not yet been done.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

Given name

1	SHERRIDAN	THOMAS W.
2	MAHADY	PHILLIP C.
3	GATLIN	ANDREW W.
4	COCKER	LESTER V.
5	SEWIGHT	HOWIE A.
6	PURDY	FRANK H.
7	SMAYNE	LEE
8	COX	HOMARD L.
9	O'CARROLL	JOHN R.
10	GRUBBS	PAUL
11	FURMAN	WILLIAM
12	WILSON	WILLIAM
13	ANDERSON	ANDER
14	KOHLER	JOSEPH
15	DAVIS	GARNETT T.
16	CUMMINS	WILLIAM
17	LAGGHELEN	FELIX
18	CONRAD	HARVEY
19	DOYLE	WILLIAM
20	JOYCE	WILLIAM
21	MARSH	WALDO T.
22	LINO	JOHN
23	TEMPLE	HOMER
24	BECKHO	OSCAR
25	McNAMARA	THOMAS
26	BERNIN	HARON
27	GOODFELLOW	CHRISTY
28	MORRIS	EDWIN
29	EVANS	WILLIAM
30	McPETERIDGE	JAMES

CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M
JOHNSON	"	"	"	"	30	M
STONER	"	"	"	"	29	M
YERGAN	"	"	"	"	25	M
A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	M
"	"	"	"	"	20	M
"	"	"	"	"	35	M
"	"	"	"	"	45	M
"	"	"	"	"	42	M
"	"	"	"	"	41	M
"	"	"	"	"	22	M
"	"	"	"	"	25	M
"	"	"	"	"	29	M

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN-LEGION

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFESTATION

Required under Act of Congress of February

Sheet No. _____

Vo

Sheet No. _____

42

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens.

33

STATES

ALBES MONTEVILHO, SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO

Vessel

, arriving at

Dec 10

, 1943, from

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	VER. DEPART		POSITION IF COMP.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SHERIDAN	THOMAS W.	✓ MASTER	10/24	New York	PAID OFF	YES	55	M		AMERICAN			
2	MAHADY	PHILLIP G.	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	10/24	"	" "	"	50	M		"			
3	GAVIN	ANDREW W.	✓ 1st. "	"	"	" "	"	28	M		"			
4	COOK	LESTER V.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	25	M		"			
5	SPRIGG	EDWIN A.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	24	M		"			
6	PURDY	FRANK H.	✓ JUNIOR "	"	"	" "	"	20	M		"			
7	SHAYR	LEE	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	25	M		"			
8	GOY	HOWARD L.	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	22	M		"			
9	GO-CARLE	JOHN R.	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	" "	"	28	M		"			
10	GERINOW	PAUL	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	27	M		"			
11	FORSMAN	WILLIAM	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	20	M		"			
12	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓ M - A - A	"	"	" "	"	49	M		"			
13	ANDERSON	ADNER	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	42	M		"			
14	KOHLER	JOSEPH	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	45	M		"			
15	DAVIS	GARNETT I.	✓ BOATSWAIN	"	"	" "	"	27	M		"			
16	CRAMER	WILLIAM	✓ BOSS. MATE	"	"	" "	"	40	M		"			
17	LAUGHLIN	FELIX	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	29	M		"			
18	CONRAD	HARVEY	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	" "	"	37	M		"			
19	DOYLE	WILLIAM	✓ JOINER	"	"	" "	"	38	M		"			
20	JOYCE	WILLIAM	✓ STONEMASON	"	"	" "	"	29	M		"			
21	MARION	WALDO T.	✓ YEAMAN	"	"	" "	"	35	M		"			
22	LINO	JOHN	✓ A. B.	"	"	" "	"	28	M		"			
23	TEMPLE	ROGER	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	20	M		"			
24	MCMEN	OSCAR	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	35	M		"			
25	M-AMARA	THOMAS	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	45	M		"			
26	REHEIM	HARON	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	42	M		"			
27	GOODFELLOW	CHRISTY	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	21	M		"			
28	MORRIS	EDWIN	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	22	M		"			
29	BURNS	WILLIAM	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	25	M		"			
30	MCFETRIDGE	JAMES	✓ " "	"	"	" "	"	29	M		"			

AMERICAN-LEGION

Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
upon

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
to upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 10, 1923, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTAVIDEO, SANTO CRISTO, RIO DE JANEIRO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUPRE	HUGHES	A. B.	10/24	New York	PAID OFF	YES	20	M		AMERICAN			
2	KILBRIDE	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
3	SAUNDERS	MARL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
4	RIORDAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
5	GULDIN	JOHN A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
6	DOMAVAN	THOMAS F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
7	WUTKE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
8	GORUM	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
9	CARROLL	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
10	NORTON	IRA	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M		"			
11	MARINO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"			
12	SHUBERT	JUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
13	ROGERS	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
14	MACHADE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
15	THORNTON	HAROLD W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
16	FERGUSON	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"			
17	YOUNG	EDWARD L.	CHIEF RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
18	<i>Goodman</i>	CLAUDE E.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
19	MCMON	ELMER R.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
20	WEIR	LE SIMON	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	37	M		"			
21	SANTARELLA	RAY L.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M		"			
22	BARNARD	KENNETH B.	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
23	SIMPSON	ABRAHAM E.	2nd. ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
24	FLEMING	ARE O.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M		"			
25	MACMANN	PATRICK J.	1st. ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	M		"			
26	WHITE	GEORGE	2nd.	"	"	"	"	34	M		"			
27	HEYER	BERNHARDT A.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	M		"			
28	CAMPBELL	JAMES J.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	M		"			
29	MOSEMAN	PERCY	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	32	M		"			
30	O'ROURKE	JOSEPH P.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LITTLE", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 10, 1923, from the port of BUNGE ALBA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JACKSON	AMERSON	✓ JUNIOR ENGINEER	10/16	New York	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		AMERICAN			
2	WALSH	JOHN	✓ BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
3	THOMPSON	WILLIAM A.	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
4	LEAHY	DANIEL	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	42	M		"			
5	GROVE	CHARLES	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
6	RYANS	CHAS. R.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
7	O'CONNOR	JAMES	✓ CH. ENG. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
8	PARRILL	JOHN	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
9	DOSS	WILFRED J.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
10	SCHEFF	JOHN M.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	20	M		"			
11	ROTH	GEORGE	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
12	BECK	CHARLES	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	45	M		"			
13	POSTANA	CRISTINO	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 0"	145	
14	PARLOW	ROY R.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN			
15	JOHNSON	HOWARD	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
16	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
17	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
18	LOOSE	ALEX.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
19	CONDON	JOHN	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
20	ROPERSON	JOHN	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
21	PARRILL	WILLIAM E.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
22	WATTS	JOHN	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
23	SMITH	JOHN J.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
24	LUPESCHI	ALEXANDRO	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M	ROMANIAN	ROMANIAN	5' 7"	150	
25	PIETILA	ANTON R.	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN			
26	WATTS	JOHN	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
27	LYONS	NATHAN	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
28	KLAPPERT	ALFRED	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
29	REBOLLEDO	DOMINGO	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
30	SAHNS	MANUEL	✓ PAID OFF	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LINE" , arriving at NEW YORK , Dec 10 , 1923, from the port of ROTTERDAM, ALGER, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO SPIRITO, RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	JACKSON	ANDREW	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER	10/24	New York	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		AMERICAN			
2	WALSH	JOE	✓	YEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
3	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
4	LEAHY	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		"			
5	GROVE	CHAS.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
6	EVANS	CHAS. E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
7	O'CONNOR	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
8	PARRELL	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
9	DOSS	MELVIN J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
10	SCHMIDT	JOHN M.	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
11	ROTH	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
12	BACK	CHAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
13	PONTANA	CRISTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6'8"	145	
14	PARLOW	ROY R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN			
15	JOHNSON	HOWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
16	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
17	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
18	LOON	ALAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
19	CONDON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
20	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
21	PARRELL	ROBERT E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
22	BOYLE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
23	SMITH	JOHN J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
24	LUPINSCU	ALEXANDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ROMANIAN	ROMANIAN	5'5"	125	
25	PINTILA	ANTON E.	✓	PIERMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M		AMERICAN			
26	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
27	LYONS	NATHAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
28	KLAPPERT	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
29	BERGALAND	DOMENICO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
30	SANES	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF THE CREW

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 10, 1923, from the port of GENOVA ALBA, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO, RIO DE JANEIRO

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TYMS	HARRY L.	FOURMAN	10/24	New York	PAID OFF	YES	28	M		AMERICAN			
2	GRACIANO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5'6"	140	
3	PATINO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	
4	JOHNSON	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH-AMER. PERUVIAN		5'6"	150	
5	FLOOD	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	58	M		AMERICAN			
6	ARUPE	JOSE	PIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	125	
7	SANTOS	JOSE P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			
8	GUSTO	ELIABDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	
9	PEREIRA	PABLO	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN			
10	ERASADA	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	
11	TERRELL	STEWART R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN			
12	WILMORE	THOMAS	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	40	M					
13	RENSFORD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'8"	160	
14	O'HARE	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN			
15	LATIL	JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M					
16	BASADA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	125	
17	ARNOWITZ	HENRY	ROLLINGMAYER	"	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'6"	155	
18	BOACH	WILLARD A.	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	M		AMERICAN			
19	ROBERTSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	165	
20	PETERSON	BOLAND Y.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN			
21	CALHUN	ALPHONSE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M					
22	SHILL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M					
23	CAMPBELL	STEVE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M					
24	HOWARD	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	M					
25	MOORE	THOMAS	SMOKE ROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	M					
26	McGOVERN	ANTHONY	SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M					
27	MURPHY	KATHERINE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	24	F					
28	SULLIVAN	MARIE	"	"	"	"	"	40	F					
29	DRAPPEY	GRACE	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	24	F					
30	GIOMETTA	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"	"	32	M					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 10, 1923, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SPINGER	FRANK R.	✓ PRINTER	10/24	New York	PAID OFF	YES	27	M		AMERICAN			
2	BOTLE	CLEMENT	✓ ASST. "	"	"	" "	"	22	M		"			
3	NAGLE	EDMOND S.	✓ WAITER	"	"	" "	"	30	M		"			
4	VARGAS	DINGO	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	135	
5	VASQUEZ	LEONIS	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
6	MOSS	ALBERT	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	31	M		AMERICAN			
7	ALBINO	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	
8	MATTHIAS	HANS E.	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	31	M		AMERICAN			
9	COHR	GUS	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	45	M		"			
10	ROMAN	PETER	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	140	
11	JOHANNSEN	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'8"	145	
12	CRISTO	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	135	
13	REINOLD	JACK	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
14	STRIND	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	30	M		AMERICAN			
15	CANGINO	ALBERT	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	34	M	SPANISH-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5'6"	150	
16	KELLY	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	27	M		AMERICAN			
17	BARRITT	KENNETH	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	22	M		"			
18	PERRY	OWEN	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	46	M		"			
19	CASTRO	AMARLO	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	130	
20	LOPES	GERARDO	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	132	
21	MEYER	OTTO	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	
22	TIMMONS	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	25	M		AMERICAN			
23	FRANCIS	RICHARD	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	
24	KLEPUS	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	56	M		AMERICAN			
25	CIVIDANES	JOHN R.	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	130	
26	REILLY	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	42	M		AMERICAN			
27	OLABS	WILLIAM T.	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	41	M		"			
28	MARSHALL	WALTER	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	23	M		"			
29	DALY	DONALD P.	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	30	M		"			
30	SPILLMAN	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	" "	"	46	M		"			

Line

Others

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 6
Sheet No. 6
38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LION", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 10, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SECURA	JAMES	✓ WAITER	12/10	New York	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SPANISH-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5'8"	120	
2	SCHWARTZ	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	AMERICAN			
3	KLING	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
4	DOWELL	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
5	RODRIGUEZ	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'6"	145	
6	ERDMER	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	
7	BERMUNDS	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	140	
8	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	135	
9	TRABANCO	CAMILO	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	OSBALLOS	ADOLFO	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	125	
11	STEVENS	EDWARD	✓ STEWAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	125	
12	ROMAN	WILLIAM H.	✓ LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	130	
13	MATTHEWS	EDWARD J.	✓ WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	AMERICAN			
14	MELIA	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH-AMER.	ARGENTINIAN	5'11"	130	
15	GOODHEART	JOHN	✓ JANITOR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	AMERICAN			
16	BROTHERS	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	125	
17	HACK	NATHAN	✓ CH. LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	AMERICAN			
18	ESER	GHAS.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
19	MYER	PETER	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	140	
20	MOLINA	MANUEL	✓ MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
21	PICOS	JOS.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	140	
22	BULNES	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
23	OSBORN	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	AMERICAN			
24	CARRINGTON	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	
25	CASADO	ANTHONY	✓ MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	AMERICAN			
26	PERRE	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	135	
27	OLIVERAS	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	140	
28	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	125	
29	BELLY	EDWARD V.	✓ BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	AMERICAN			
30	WILKIE	LEIGHTON V.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at NEW YORK

Dec 10

1923, from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NTAN	JEROME	✓	10/2	New York	PAID	OFF	29	M		AMERICAN			
2	THOMPSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M		"			
3	ARMAN	JAMES S.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M		"			
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M		"			
5	WILSON	WILSON	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
6	LEWIS	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	
7	WORLD	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	U. S. A.	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
9	REINHARDT	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	SWISS	5'7"	140	
10	HOLZHAUER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	GERMAN	5'6"	140	
11	LEWIS	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
12	LEWIS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	150	
13	HOLZHAUER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	
14	HOLZHAUER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	150	
15	THOMAS	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	140	
16	KNEBORN	ANTHONY	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	140	
17	THOMAS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
18	POEL	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	LUBER	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
20	WYNN	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	WYNN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	140	
22	WYNN	ADOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	140	
23	WYNN	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
24	WYNN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
25	WYNN	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
26	WYNN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
27	WYNN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
28	WYNN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
29	WYNN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
30	WYNN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin-
cipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer,
in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located
the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report
is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine
is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at San Francisco, Dec 10, 1923, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ARMSTRONG	CHARLES	✓											
2	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	✓											
3	ARMSTRONG	JACK	✓											
4	BOYD	WALTER	✓											
5	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓											
6	WINERT	HENRICK	✓											
7	EKEY	WILHELM	✓	Nov. 17	B. AIRES	Paid off		33	M	German	German	5'2"	148	
8	MILLER	HENRY E.	✓					20	M			5'1"	137	
9	MALONE	DANIEL	✓	Nov. 22				18	M		AMERICAN			
10	SMITH	WILLIAM ALLEN	✓	Nov. 16				36	M		AMERICAN			
11			✓	Nov. 22				19	M		AMERICAN			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina NOV 22 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NOV 22 1923

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA San Francisco

David E. Fireman
John C. Watchman

AMERICAN VISA
Service No. 13657

Walt's. David E. Fireman 11/23 Montevideo New York 45 M.
Rebo John C. Watchman 11/23 " " " 49 M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
NOV 23 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
NOV 23 1923

SEEN

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For the journey to United States
Via San Francisco

Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Service No. 13550

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 176
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro.
Vice _____
Date November 26, 1923.
Seal and _____
Fee stamp _____

No fee prescribed Service No. 1073

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 217 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including master)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer,
in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located
the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report
is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine
is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **41**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Legion, arriving at NY, Dec 10, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whitson	Turney	Utility	Nov 1823	Rio de Janeiro		ye	25	m	white	Am.	5'4"	130	none
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Rio de Janeiro - Brazil													
3	Nov 28 1923													
4	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
5	F. C. Easton Jr. Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
6	American Consulate Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (City) (Country) No. 3072 SEEN For the journey to the United States. via Date No fee Seal and Fee Stamp. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself con- tinues to be valid for that period).													
7	218 Total													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John H. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1923

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **86**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S.

"AMERICAN LEGION"

sailing from

Buenos Aires

November 22nd, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

DEC 1 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Martin	Chas. H.	62	M	S	Massachusetts, October 31st., 1860.		Atlanta, Idaho.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Shaw Shun
MASTER.

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this list opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S.

AMERICAN LEGION.

sailing from MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay.

NOV., 23rd.,

19 23

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

DEC 10 1923

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HARNEY	SAMUEL WHITNEY.	27	M	S	SWANSEN. S.C. DEC., 6th., 1896.		-----FOUR-----
2								
3								
4								
5						CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM MONTEVIDEO.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION.

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

NOV., 27th., 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

EC 113

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STEINBERG	SCHASHARIA.	22	F	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	251 MORRIS ST., N.Y. CITY.
2	STEINBERG	ABRAHAM.	21	M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	" " " " " "
3	MEYER	GORDON.	36	M	M		DIST. COURT. PITTSBURG. Pa., (1912.)	420 Beaverly Rd., B'klyn. N.Y.
4	SAUNDERS	JOHN R.	33	M	S	JAMAICA, Va., Aug., 31-1890.		WEINSBORO. Pa.,
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. H. Sheridan
MASTER.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 66762 BILLED

DEC 18 1923

I, Dr. D.S. Hoyt

Surgeon of the S.S. "CLEVELAND"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

that I have had 20

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Vermont 14. 1902

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

D. S. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at New York.

W. C. Cuyne

Immigration Officer.

Dispatched Cards removed
Date 1/16/23
Clerk M. B. Bailey

7828

Cleveland

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	4th Class	5th Class	6th Class	7th Class	8th Class	9th Class	10th Class	11th Class	12th Class	13th Class	14th Class	15th Class	16th Class	17th Class	18th Class	19th Class	20th Class	TOTAL
	445.10		3.44.4		70															639
	570.18		10.41		80															797
TOTAL	1089.82		13.90.4		158															1436

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syr. an. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 590. 07. 67.
2nd Cabin 716. 07. 47.
3rd Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
4th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
5th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
6th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
7th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
8th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
9th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
10th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
11th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
12th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
13th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
14th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
15th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
16th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
17th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
18th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
19th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.
20th Cabin 1045. 07. 13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 21

#21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from Hamburg, Germany

November 29th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Paradise	Edmond	20	m	Mechanic	yes	Canada	French	Mass, Westport.	Father: Archi Paradise Westport, Mass.	Mass. Westport.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

46

Arriving at Port of New York. December 10th, 19 23.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "CLEVELAND", from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923,
at New York
Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. S. Hays, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, sailing Nov 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of 20 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. J. Hayes
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 33.

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

29th November, 1923

21

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of New York

October 10, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	friend	15	yes	1910 Chicago	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Luehlbitz
2	yes	husband	30	yes	1921 N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lesenow
3	yes	father	1923	yes	1923 N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
4	yes	br. i. l.	1923	yes	1923 N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Durlach
5	yes	uncle	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	black	br.	"	"	Leggisen
6	yes	self	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt
7	yes	sister	50	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dueselder
8	no	self	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gettenbach
9	yes	brother	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Carlsruhe
10	yes	sister	40	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolstadt
11	yes	"	10	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Waldhoeckel
12	no	cousin	2	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	heim
13	yes	aunt	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gettorf
14	yes	uncle	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Berlin
15	yes	"	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wickau
16	yes	"	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Steinensied
17	no	husband	-	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wahr
18	yes	"	50	yes	1921 white	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Steinensied
19	yes	"	50	yes	1921 white	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach
20	yes	"	50	yes	1921 white	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach
21	yes	"	50	yes	1921 white	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach
22	yes	"	50	yes	1921 white	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach
23	yes	self	150	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Loerrach
24	yes	"	150	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach
25	yes	"	150	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach
26	yes	husband	4	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Loerrach
27	yes	"	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Loerrach
28	yes	"	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Loerrach
29	yes	uncle	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Loerrach
30	yes	"	25	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Loerrach

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Law 23

July 3

Aug 1

USA

Pol.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Hillman, Master of the S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of December 1903

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron finisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, tinsmith, etc., or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column should be filled out and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. S. Hoxh, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont, MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923
at NEW YORK

W. D. C. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. S. S. Floyd, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, Sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont, Nov 29 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

29th November

19₂₃

No. 6. Kessler Friedrich, not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

АБенс .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 10, 1923.

50

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Error in prison or elsewhere, or under this law for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons, it may be held inadvisable to admit him to citizenship until after a certain period.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. W. Schmidt, Buffalo N.Y. 100 Perry St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair br.	br.	none	Austria	Uferbeim
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Weikersheim
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	11	"	"	"	"	Koenigsbronn
4	yes	son	74	"	"	"	son: Rudolf Ferrari, Fredonia Kansas, 5th St. E. 109	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Hold. Gen. Officer	5	11	bl.	gr. bl.	foot shorter	"	Erfurt
5	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Veronika Karintsch, Brooklyn, N.Y. 102 Stockholm St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to H. Marantuch on board	5	11	"	"	none	"	Biesenhofer
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Haltenstein, 111 Ladelbach, Pa. 13371 N. Philip St. br. 1.1. Paul Philipp, New York N.Y. 158 E. 32nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	9	"	"	"	Czech	Stedover
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Kiewaldt, 308 West 1st St., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	8	"	"	"	Germany	Bresden
9	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	husband: Carl Foley, Kalmarazoo Mich. West. Paper Makers Co. 20	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hennlin
10	"	husband	50	"	"	"	cousin: Albert Volney, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1121 Scribner Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hannover
11	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Weber, New York City, N.Y. 180th St. & 17th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	Wittenberg
12	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	brother: August Stander, Chicago, Ill. 2917 Rushing St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	"	"	"	Stedover
13	"	brother	25	"	"	"	daughter: Mary Walters, Jamaica, N.Y. Longfellow Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	"	"	"	Stadstad
14	"	daughter	25	"	"	"	cousin: Paul Tyrner, Milwaukee, Wis. 2505 Walnut St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Leichenfeld
15	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	br. 1.1. Sabine Jones, Syracuse, N.Y. 119 Mechanic St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cottienz
16	"	br. 1.1.	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Malkstein, New York City, N.Y. Washington Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Gornowitz
17	"	self	50	real	1897	N.Y.	s. 1.1. Moselle Hoffmann, White Plains, N.Y. 111 Collinare Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Saltinger
18	-	s. 1.1.	25	no	no	no	husband: Walter Lange, Dover N.J. 35 Leryst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	"	"	"	Theilheim
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Anton Holtermann, Chicago, Ill. 620 Florence Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Steele
22	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Line Lunack, Philadelphia, Pa. 1321 N. Archel St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sis to D. Der Turk	5	11	"	dbl.	gr.	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master of the **S. S. Cleveland**, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of December, 1922

W. P. Hillman
Master
W. P. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gatto dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gatto dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Hays, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont MD 1911, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at **NEW YORK**

W. Coque
Deputy
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 18.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

29th November

, 19₂₃.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1		Gaulin	Paul	32	m	electrician	yes	German	German	Danzig	Danzig	Danzig, h'wife: Ella Gaulin, father: Alwin Herzog	N. I. Crouston
2		Herzog	Curt	27	m	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	Braunschweig	Myllau 1/V. Ringstr. 2	M. J. Clifton
3		Fleischmann	Bonifaz	21	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Kirchschoenbach	Stadelschwarzach 12	Ind. South Bend
4		"	Margaretha	28	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Heerdegen	Ida	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	Flauen	Flauen 1/V. Parkstr. 16	M. J. Clifton
6		Du Vall	Gertrud	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	Metternich	inetzeln/Coblenz	Gal. Port Lening
7	UNDER 18	"	Marie	2	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
8		Deirdowitz	Bersch	35	m	joiner	yes	Poland	Poland	"	Berlin	brother: Adolf Deirdowitz, Berlin O. 34. Theaterstr. 7	N.Y. New York
9	703 747	Lange	Albert	29	m	clerk	"	German	German	"	"	friend: Otto Bruggmann, Berlin Sterglitz, Zimmermannstr. 16	" Brooklyn
10		Rosenfeld	Helene	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Friesing, Nordheim, Bueckingsallee 10	Cal. Los Angeles
11		Eker	Wilhelmine	14	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Fischer	Anna	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	374 757	Harf	Emil	45	m	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Wesseldorf	h'wife: L. Harf, Wesseldorf, brother: Johann v. Linden	N.Y. New York City
14		von Linden	"	30	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Neuland	Neuland n/Stade, father: Fr. Kohler	" New York
15		Kohler	Eugen	23	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	Jungingen	Jungingen, friend: Arnold Lutenschoen	Pa. Philadelphia
16		Buchholz	Otto	28	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Lamburg	Lamburg, Gr. Meichen	Wash. Seattle
17		"	Klara	18	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	Helusine	13	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	son i. l. G. Petersen	"
19		Niemann	Sophie	68	f	wd	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Paul Pressler, Berlin Charlottenburg, "aulstr. 22	Ill. Chicago
20		Moldenhauer	Klara	12	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Gerhard	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Dietz	"
22		Dietz	Margaretha	29	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Muenster	Muenster, Weberstr. 18	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Alotz	Elise	19	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	Katschkau	father: Bruno Klotz, Katschkau, Bruderstr. 11	Pa. Philadelphia
24		Stephen	Leonhard	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Overlande	father: Andreas Stephen, Overlande, Hauptstr. 95	N.Y. New York
25		Christmann	Ludwig	22	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	Wien	Wien, sister: Johanna Christmann	Ill. Chicago
26		Traeger	Victor	20	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Pischke	Pischke, father: Johann Traeger, Pischke	N.Y. New York
27		Iffell	Margaretha	68	f	wd	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	Frankfurt o/M. Thuringenstr.	"
28		Ackermann	Anton	28	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kreis	father: Gerhard Ackermann, Kreis, n/Leir	Kans. Albert
29		Seemann	Dorothea	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Johann Seemann, Kiel, Adolfstr. 1a	N.Y. Middletown
30		Peucker	Grete	22	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Schmalkeiden	von der Laydt n/ Saarbruecken	Ill. Maywood

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 10

1927

52

List No. 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more and is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more and is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more and is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more and is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more and is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	France	Metz
2	no	uncle	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	blek	br.	"	Germany	Kyllau Stadenschwa	
3	yes	br. i. l.	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	rzach	
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neugrub	
5	"	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Treuen	
6	no	husband	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blek	dbl.	"	"	Neuendorf	
7	no	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	
8	"	self	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blek	dbl.	"	"	Radomsk	
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Luchhausen	
10	"	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	
11	"	brother	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Loedingen	
12	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Insberg	
13	"	self	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nickrath	
14	"	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neuland	
15	"	cousin	30	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jenningsen	
16	"	self	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Harburg	
17	"	"	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	husband	75	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Ukernfurt	
21	"	father	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trapton	
22	"	aunt	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Neuland	
23	"	uncle	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Neuland	
24	"	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Neuland	
25	"	brother	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Neuland	
26	"	aunt	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neuland	
27	"	s. i. l.	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neuland	
28	"	friend	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Neuland	
29	"	cousin	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Neuland	
30	"	husband	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Neuland	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. Hillman
Master
W. J. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the Government—fillable only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A place or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative if found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, Sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont, Nov. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923
at NEW YORK

W. C. Cuyler
Sup.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 10, 19 *23*

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any other organized activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any other political activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any other secret activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any other criminal activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any other organized activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any other political activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any other secret activity in the United States.		Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any other criminal activity in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.	50	no	-	brother: Johann Meyer, Pitts-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germ.	Altenriedt
2	"	"	22	"	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	self	25	-	-	brother: Gustav Stoeck, Phila-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Asch	
4	yes	aunt	25	-	-	aunt: Sophie Graf, New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br.	"	Germ.	Antenriedt	
5	"	husband	25	-	-	husband: Otto Traub, New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Freiburg	
6	"	nephew	25	-	-	nephew: Julius Huss, Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	
7	"	uncle	25	-	-	uncle: Edward Lukemann, North	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Schorndorf	
8	yes	br.	25	-	-	br: Max Brande, Saginaw, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Duka	
9	"	daughter	25	-	-	daughter: Anna Rattor, New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Wkucnos	
10	yes	friend	25	yes	1910	friend: Albert Brink, New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Germ.	Offenburg	
11	no	br. i. l.	25	-	-	br. i. l. Josef Wunderl, Syracuse,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Bulgaria	Varna	
12	yes	friend	3	-	-	friend: N. Suchler, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Germ.	Rehhorst	
13	"	"	3	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	friend	-	-	-	friend: Alfred Essig, Camden,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	28	-	-	cousin: Rose Luck, New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wuehlhausen	
16	"	friend	25	-	-	husband: Richard Luippold,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Sombor	
17	yes	cousin	-	-	-	Cousin: Charles Essig, Phila-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Stuttgart	
18	"	br.	25	-	-	brother: Willy Meinhold, Chicago,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bissingen	
19	"	"	25	-	-	Jill, 2142 Lincoln Park West	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	
20	"	self	25	-	-	friend: Oskar Lesch, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
21	no	"	100	yes	1920	o. n. Cleveland, Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lichtental	
22	"	"	"	"	"	9115 Anderson Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Czech	Procenice	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Verbitice	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	uncle	25	-	-	uncle: John Schmid, New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Germ.	Holzgerlingen
27	"	nephew	100	yes	1909	nephew: Williams Kittel, Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Friedrichshagen	
28	no	husband	50	-	-	husband: Louis Wollender,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	
29	"	"	50	-	-	Chicago, Ill. 2723 Crystal Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gleichenwies	
30	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Hillman, Master of the S. S. Cleveland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of December, 1923

W. C. Hillman
Master
W. C. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Sicily, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. S. Hoyle, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, MD 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923.

at NEW YORK

W. E. Cuyler

Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Cleveland
~~XXXXXXXXXXCXXXXX~~

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

Nov. 29th

, 19²³.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Trambauer	Anna	36	f m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Trambauer, Chemnitz, Gravelottstrasse /own home/	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16		Karl Wolfgang	12	m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Köhler	Eva	37	f div.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	uncle: Hermann Weingärtner, Breslau Alexisstr. 13	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16		Manfred	9	m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Klingenberg	Albert	38	m m	railroad officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	h.wife: Else Klingenberg, Magdeburg S. Knippstr.8	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Rostock	Hermann	17	m s	dye	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Hermann Rostock, Kaiserstrasse 169, Dortmund	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Wassmer	Seyverin	24	m s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elshesheim	mother: Wassmer, Rosa, Elshesheim, Lauterburgerstr.4	L.I.	Richmond Hill
8		Mutschler	Margrit	36	f s	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Zürich	father: Josef Mutschler, Weingarten, Gutenberggasse 6	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		Stockert	Martin	18	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Lauda	father: Stockert August, Lauda Wallgrabenstr.240	Mo.	St. Louis
10		Heinbächer	Karl	22	m s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wockbach	Mar ia Heinbacher, Weckbach	N.Y.	New-York
11		Freythaler	Friedrich	19	f s	h.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thübingen	father: Wilhelm Freythaler, Thübingen, Haagtor 3	N.Y.	Irvington
12		Friedrich	Friederike	43	f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Becklingen	brother: Karl Bühler, Berlin Berlin, Curfürsterstr. 88	"	Richmond Hill
13	UNDER 16		Walter	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Bühler	Borbor	75	f	wid, h.hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Weininger	Helene	22	f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	father: Peter Winninger, Aschaffenburg, Felzerstr.6	"	Glendale
16		Wolff	Karola	17	f s	h.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purgau	mother: Johanna Wolff, Purgau Bayern	Conn.	Hartford
17		Berni	Helene	25	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	mother: Lina Berni, Pirmasens, Luisenstr. 48	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Pinske	Hilde	23	f s	h.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Friedrich Pinske, Berlin-Pankow, Schlossstr.6	"	Buffalo
19		Hess	Friedrich	40	m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Wilhelmsbg.	h.wife: Franziska Hess, Wilhelmsburg Hauptstr. 49	Col.	Denver
20		Pinske	Käthe	9	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: Friedrich Pinske, Berlin-Pankow, Schlossstr.4	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Eppler	Hans	17	m s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husungen	father: Johann Eppler, Husungen, Hauptstr. 9	Conn.	Windsor
22		Bahr	Willy	51	m m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h.wife: Emma Bahr, Berlin Weidenweg 88	Ill.	Chicago
23			Johanna	19	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Böhm	Frits	22	m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Emma Böhm, Leipzig Mittelstrasse 28	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		Meyer	Otto	33	m s	bak er	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamborn	father: Meyer August, Rammerswalde	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Duschek	Josef	20	m s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erding	father: Josef Duschek, Erding	Oh.	Cincinnati
27		Lutz	Paul	19	m s	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saargebiet Saarbrücken	father: Lutz Daniel, Saarbrücken, Deu tschherrnstr.3	N.J.	Newark
28		Eitel	Karl	21	m s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mühacker	father: Karl Eitel, Mühacker	N.Y.	Canajoharie
29		Kuhlmann	Hildegard	22	f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herischdorf	father: Paul Kuhlmann, Herischdorf 56	Oh.	Toledo
30			Irene	21	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

1454

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Hillman, Master of the S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923 at NEW YORK

W. C. Hillman
Master
W. C. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, insider, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire manifest should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Fayt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

D. J. Fayt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

My Comm.
Just

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ " Cleveland "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Nov. 29th

1923.

26

U. S. citizens

Aliens 200

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 10, 1923.

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, such as municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	br.i.l.	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dbl. bl.	none	Germany. Dittersbach
2	"	uncle	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Germany. Schoenberg
3	"	aunt	9	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br. gr.	"	Germany. Kiearied
4	no	self	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Berlin
5	yes	mother	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Baden	
6	"	uncle	20	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Baden	
7	"	sister	11	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Magdeburg	
8	no	self	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Wuerzburg	
9	yes	self	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Luebeck	
10	"	fiancee	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Cassel	
11	"	br.i.l.	42	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Koroosbeky	
12	"	uncle	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Kis Bako	
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Tyukol	
14	no	brother	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Austria. Gras	
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Leles	
16	yes	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Bystel	
17	"	cousin	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Ererde	
18	"	friend	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Bransche	
19	"	"	15	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Bad Nauheim	
20	no	self	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Heiligenstaedten	
21	"	"	50	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Wernigerode	
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Kiel	
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Gomersheim	
24	yes	uncle	30	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Berlin	
25	"	friend	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Weiden	
26	"	uncle	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Heinsheim	
27	no	sister	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Lunzenu	
28	yes	uncle	30	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Dresden	
29	yes	"	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Luebeck	
30	"	brother	25	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dbl. br.	"	Germany. Luebeck	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master of the S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923
at NEW YORK

W. J. Capue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (railroadmaster, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language claimed, the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and last name, address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of this, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. D. S. Hays, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, 11 D 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. J. C. Hays
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

Nov. 29th

19 23.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Weisz	Stefi	20	f	s	h.m.d.	yes	Hung.	yes	Roum.	Hungar.	Roum.	Oradeo Mare	father: Lajos Weisz, Oradeo Mare, Teleky 31	N.Y.	New-York	
2	TRANSIT	Boef	Gillermo C.	46	m	m	mercht.		English		Holland	Holland.	Guatemala	Guatemala mala	br.i.l.: Carl Widmann, Guatemala	Guat.	Guatemala	
3		Schnabl	Lina	31	f	s	h.m.d.		German		Austria	German	Austria	Fritzendorf	br.i.l.: Karl Kreider, Fritzendorf	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
4		Jamrich	Martha	6	f	s					"	"	"	"		"	"	
5		Novotny	Jenka	30	f	m					Austria	"	USA	Wien	mother: Anna Nöst, Wien, Römergasse 17	N.Y.	New-York	
6		Wirsching	Bertha	22	f	s					German	"	Germany	Neunkirchen	f.i.l.: Ulrich Klein, Neunkirchen / Mergentheim	N.D.	Bowman	
7	585175	Gumpert	Anni	27	f	wd.	typist				"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Julius Nieske, Berlin, Brückenstr. 6 a	N.Y.	New-York	
8	P-1237180	Thiede	Bertha	70	f	"					"	"	"	"	daughter: Clara Kautz, Berlin, Steinmetzstr. 67	"	"	
9		Stech	Lina	43	f	s	stress				"	"	"	Frankfurt	parents: K. Stech, Heidelberg, Eppelheimerstr. 32	N.J.	Camden	
10		Wahrburg	Marie	45	f	s					"	"	Cz.Sl.	Hamburg	p.i.l.: Alvisia Hübner, Wolmirstedt n./Magdeburg	Ill.	Chicago	
11		Frank	Hena Helena	30	f	m	h.keeper				Jugosl.	Magyar	Jugosl.	Novisad	mother: Kormos Janosne, Kis Hergyes, Jugosl.	Oh.	Dayton	
12	UNDER 16	"	Julius	9	m	s	pupil				"	"	"	"		"	"	
13		Zimmermann	Elisabeth	25	f	s	h.keeper				German	German	Germany	Meissen	mother: Anna Zimmermann, Mrs. Bertha Voss, Hamburg 31, Chysanderstr. 11	Mich.	Woodland	
14		Wilkens	Theodora	25	f	m	h.wife				"	"	"	Hamburg		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15	UNDER 16	"	Johannes	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	Carl	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17		Navratil	Josef	33	m	m	tailor	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	Cz.Sl.	Boheme	C.S.R.	Zbraslavice	husband: Navratil Anna, Zbraslavice Kutne Hory	N.Y.	Newark	
18		Burr	Georgy	24	f	s					German	German	Germany	Geislingen	father: Jacob Burr, Geislingen, Brunnenstr. 32	N.Y.	North Collins	
19		Knöchlein	Ottile	25	f	s	clerk				"	"	"	Nürnberg	mother: Margarethe Knöchlein, Nürnberg, Ottstr. 6	"	New-York City	
20		Zupko	Elly	34	f	m					"	"	Germany	Dresden	Dresden, Werderstrasse 6	"	New-York	
21		Giermann	Emilie	38	f	m	singer				Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Sl.	Freistadt	father: Otto Holenreiter, Freistadt Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago	
22		Blanke	Otto	35	m	s	clerk				German	"	Germany	Klein Rhuden	father: Carl Blanke, Klein Rhuden	N.Y.	New-York City	
23		Baumgartner	Therese	26	f	s	h.hold				"	"	"	Haar	father: Josef Baumgartner, Hausenberg, Bayern	N.Y.	Bronx	
24		Scheerer	Hans	20	m	s					"	"	"	Königsbronn	mother: Margarethe Scheerer, Königsbronn, Hauptstr. 49b	N.Y.	Stapleton	
25	P-1221529	Schmidt	Frieda	29	f	s	h.maid				"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Friedr. Schmidt, Würzburg, Stefansplatz 6	N.Y.	New-York	
26		Huber	Otto	19	m	s	dyer				"	"	"	Achern	father: Georg Huber, Achern, Martinstr. 6	"	City	
27		Schmidt	Charlotte	27	f	m	h.wife				"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Emma Kunze, Leipzig, Kreuzstrasse 28	"	New-York	
28		Dümig	Ferdinand	19	m	s	lab.				"	"	"	Paulbach	father: Adolf Dümig, Paulbach	Pa.	Philadelphia	
29		Peers	Walter	22	m	s	carpenter				"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hermann Peers, Brunsbüttel	Ill.	Chicago	
30		Wörner	Gustav	29	m	s	baker				"	"	"	Gons	father: Kar, Wörner, Pons Bez. Wittenberg	N.J.	Elizabeth	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

30

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Sullivan, Master, of the S.S. Cleveland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1922
at **NEW YORK**

W. T. Sullivan
Master
W. J. Cagney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, mason, tanner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by recent arrival properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. S. Hays, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont MD 1922, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
State
SEC
A

List No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

" Cleveland

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

, 29th November

19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* listed of future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Schuetz	Emil	30	m	joiner yes	German	yes	German	Germany Elberfeld
2		Dirseher	Georg	20	m	mason	"	"	German	Germany Elberfeld
3		"	Kunigunde	17	f	seamstress	"	"	"	Germany Gommenden
4		Hoefer	Maethe	26	f	h'maid	"	"	"	Germany Gransberg
5		Zieck	Adele	33	f	seamstress	"	"	"	Germany Vachdorf
6		Mueller	Hedwig	17	f	Fine Needle Work	"	"	"	Germany Rummelsburg
7		Thies	Anna	34	f	h'maid	"	"	"	Germany Blankenstein
8		Farkas	Rosa	45	f	wd h'keep	"	"	Hung.	Hungary Vass
9		Weber	Eva	23	f	h'maid	"	"	German	Germany Bess
10		Lachmann	Fanny	43	f	h'keep	"	"	German	Germany Fahr
11		Bach	Isidor	31	m	architect	"	"	Pol.	Poland Lemberg
12		Kemany	Emil	40	m	decorateur	"	"	Hung.	Hungary Budapest
13		Braun	Luise	24	f	cover	"	"	German	Germany Oberstecken
14		Kutsko	Walter	18	m	baker	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
15		"	Aranda	38	m	singer	"	"	Polish	Poland Puerth
16		Altglass	Max	38	m	opera	"	"	"	"
17		Huetgens	Caroline	25	f	h'maid	"	"	German	Germany Harburg
18		Blabol	Maethe	38	f	h'maid	"	"	Austria	Austria Vienna
19		Erk	Eugen	23	m	laborer	"	"	German	Germany Stuttgart
20		Weiss	Carl	40	m	child grinder	"	"	"	"
21		Triletz	Mario	34	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"
22		Baus	Hugo	40	m	grinder	"	"	German	Germany Langenfeld
23		Raschke	Erich	23	m	joiner	"	"	"	"
24		"	Ella	23	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"
25		Warner	Anna	21	f	photo-graph	"	"	"	"
26		Keyerling	Luise	22	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"
27		Bookwits	Martha	23	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"
28		Martin	Hedwig	23	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"
29		"	Anna	2	f	child	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

29th November Dec. 10, 1923.

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union for the purpose of securing employment in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	uncle	50	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Elberfeld
2	"	"	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	Grausberg
3	"	"	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	acquaint	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	Huempferhausen
5	"	self	30	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dbl.	br.	"	"	burg in
6	"	"	50	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Blankens
7	"	"	30	yes 1909	1913	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen.
8	"	son	35	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Vacs
9	"	father	9	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	Boos
10	"	no cousin	35	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany
11	"	yes father	50	yes 1921	N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	"	bl.	"	Germany
12	"	brother	18	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Germany
13	"	cousin	50	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Germany
14	"	aunt	50	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	dbl.	"	Germany
15	"	"	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
16	"	brother	50	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Poland
17	"	fiancee	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Germany
18	"	husband	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	dbl.	"	Austria
19	"	uncle	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany
20	"	"	40	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	"	"	Ebingen
21	"	self	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Selingen
22	"	no husband	20	yes 1905	land	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	"	br.	"	Austria
23	"	yes self	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany
24	"	uncle	50	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	"	"	"	"	Berlin
25	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	Neukölln
26	"	"	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	dbl.	"	Freiburg
27	"	self	50	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	"	"	dbl.	"	Barmen
28	"	acqu.	30	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	bl.	"	France
29	"	husband	50	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
30	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Sullivan, Master, of the U. S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of December, 1923

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) pol. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Hays, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

29th November

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Dietz	Johannes	48	m	bar-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hamburg	brother: Adolf Dietz, Hamburg, Niffestr.	N.Y.	New York	
2		"	Amenda	44	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Ehmann	Marie	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berehingen	father: Friedrich Ehmann Berehingen	Ohio	Cincinnati	
4		Kellermann	Maria	19	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	father: Hermann Kellermann Ludwigsburg	N.J.	Trenton	
5		Stier	Anna	32	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	parents: Ferdinand Grimm Stadtpfaffen o/lein	N.Y.	New York City	
6		Saxer	Paul	24	m	technician	"	"	"	"	"	sterode	Darmstadt, Schlossgartenstr. 7	Cal.	Imperial	
7		Smolka	Ima	18	f	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	Braunlage	father: Wilhelm Smolka, Wenne i/Westf., Auguststr. 6	N.J.	Royal Park	
8		Weisse	Ludwig Albert	21	m	singer	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Karl Weisse, Darmstadt, Sandbergstr. 65	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		Femmler	Franz	37	m	lock	"	"	"	"	"	Eurschlag	father: Franz Femmler, Frank- furt o/W. Mainzerlandstr. 15	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10		Fischer	Ludwig	28	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Rosa Eichmann Hamburg, Seilerstr. 20	N.Y.	New York	
11		"	Hildegard	28	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Guenther	Elise	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wernigerode	gr. mother: Dorothea Halbauer Wernigerode, Gruenestr. 56	Brooklyn		
13		Koll	Michael	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	parents: Keykirch, Duesseldorf, Koenigsallee 65	Ill.	East St. Louis	
14		Sietas	Trinchen	18	f	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	Cadenberge	uncle: Albert Sietas, Cadenberge o/Cste	N.Y.	New York	
15		Porow	Anna	30	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Ernst Porow, Berlin, Grisebenowstr. 13	Brooklyn		
16		Herkes	Katharina	27	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Weinsheim	father: Georg Heinrich Herkes Weinsheim	Ohio	Cleveland	
17		Spix	Ferdinand	31	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Gernburg	father: Chr. Spix, Gernburg o/Wein	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18		Keller	Siegfried	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wriedberg	father: Edward Keller Wriedberg, Teneuerstr. 5	New York		
19		Stendebach	August	18	m	en	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Becker, Wavallerg, Langestr. 39/40	Hamburg		
20		"	Hildegard	32	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	UNDER 16	"	"	"	"	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Samon	Posine	25	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzbach	father: Friedrich Samon Sulzbach o/Wachen	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23		Reinhardt	Gottlieb	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windelfingen	mother: Caroline Reinhardt Wuestenrot n/Weinsbergen	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
24		Schneider	Paul	20	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wegen	father: Johannes Schneider Wegen, In suessen Aempen 11	Nebr.	Dodge	
25		Hofmann	Alois	27	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Boellbach	father: Johann J. Hofmann Boellbach n/Klingenberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26		Thielen	Julius	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preyell	parents: Thielen, Preyell n/Duesseldorf	Ill.	Chicago	
27		Jsakowski	Fritz	24	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Wuenchen	mother: Mrs. Selam Lowerstein Denzig	Mo.	Joplin	
28		Fuchs	Genie	16	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Edmund Fuchs, Stuttgart, Lachenstr. 53	N.Y.	Trenton	
29		Loepke	Opiss	24	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Adolf Loepke, Cuxhaven, Westersisch 95	New York		
30		Vogt	Katharina	64	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Carl Vogt, Hirsaens, Holzbergstr. 1	New York		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albert

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14m43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 10, 1923.

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	br. i. l.	50	no	no	br. i. l. Carl Harvst, New York N.Y. 1312 Franklin Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dnl. br.	none	Germany Verburg
2	"	brother	"	"	"	Broch	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"
3	"	sunt	25	"	"	aunt: Marie Bauer, Cincinnati Ohio 310 E. Liberty St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl. bl.	"
4	no	cousin	25	"	"	cousin: Fred Scheich, Trenton N.J. 408 Rutherford Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Elise Weber, New York City, N.Y. 449 E. 88th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	atrl. gr.	"
6	yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Saxer, Imperial, Cal. R.A. Box 110	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Julius Smolke, Royal Park, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl. bl.	"
8	no	self	50	"	"	friend: Dr. Gladar Jacz, Cleveland, Oh. 1033 Grasmere St.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gr.	"
9	"	"	50	yes	1913 Lyum	uncle: Aloysius Trupp, Philadelphia, Pa. 2814 N. Park Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gr.	"
10	yes	m. i. l.	30	no	no	mother i. l. Mrs. Koettcher, New York, N.Y. Sherman Ave 172	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	atrl. "	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	Morhu	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"
12	yes	husband	20	"	"	husband: Emil Guenther, Brooklyn N.Y. 210 "Arne Rd. Gloucester	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl. bl.	"
13	yes	cousin	25	"	"	cousin: Mrs. J. Buesco, East St. Louis, Ill. 16th Exchange Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"
14	"	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: A. Koch, New York, N.Y. 463 75th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"
15	yes	sister	25	"	"	sister: Helene Junge, Brooklyn, N.Y. 96 Hicks St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"
16	yes	aunt	10	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Anna Roth, Cleveland Oh. 6611 Madison Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
17	"	cousin	30	"	"	cousin: Ferdinand Binkler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 456 Irving Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"
18	no	self	50	"	"	cousin: Julius Strauss, New York, N.Y. 113th Fifth Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black gr.	"
19	yes	friend	50	"	"	friend: Carl Weber, Elmhurst N.Y. 3 Case Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"
22	yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Charles Essig, Philadelphia, Pa. 3958 Market St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br. br.	"
23	yes	brother	33	"	"	brother: Carl Reinhardt, Milwaukee, Wis. 1349 Buffum St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"
24	yes	br. i. l.	25	"	"	br. i. l. Franz Georg Schopp, Dodge, Nber.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"
25	"	cousin	25	"	"	cousin: Anton Fochl, Brooklyn N.Y. 262 Wyckhoff Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"
26	no	self	60	"	"	acqu: C. Boyer, Chicago, Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"
27	yes	self	100	"	"	uncle: David Volz, Trenton N.Y. 443 Klein	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"
28	no	aunt	25	"	"	uncle: David Volz, Trenton N.Y. 443 Klein	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	aunt: Sophie Lewing, New York Bronx N.Y. 1747 Clay St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
30	yes	son	25	"	"	son: Oswald Vogt, New York N.Y. 4284 View Ave Woodhaven	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. S. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Oregon, Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

D. S. Hoyt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"Cleveland "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Nov. 29th

, 19²³.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sieburg	Martha	26	✓	clerk yes	German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
2		Hallmeyer	Antonie	46	✓	directress uphol-	"	"	"	Flauen	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Fischer	Friedrich	31	✓	sterer	"	"	"	Wandsbeck	Ills.	Chicago
4		Witthoeft	Martha	36	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"
5		Wemmer	Hugo	35	✓	clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	N.Y.	New Brunswick
6		"	Anna	21	✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Schmidt	Martha	26	✓	clerk	"	"	"	Hammelnburg	"	New York Bronx
8		Victor	Johanna	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Idstein/Taunus	N.J.	Elizabeth
9		Eiserloh	Klara	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Plaidt	Mass.	Worcester
10		Langenberg	Heinrich	22	✓	clerk	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	N.J.	Plainfield
11		Meyer	Magda	68	✓	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Flor.	Melrose
12	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	11	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Aoch	Liesbeth	24	✓	h'maid	"	"	"	Fraureuth	N.J.	Union Hill
14		Michmueller	Ferd.	32	✓	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		"	Else	31	✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	1	✓	child	no	none	no	"	"	"
17		Gelbtrunk	Paula	27	✓	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Hebrew	"	Berlin
18		Schmitz	Matthias	24	✓	clerk	"	German	German	"	"	Duisburg
19		Lerch	Hermann	20	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen
20		Jendorf	Moritz	51	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
21		Bauer	Frieda	24	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenhausen
22		"	Rosa	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Schmidt	Hermann	34	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
24		Carstensen	Andreas	36	✓	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	Achtrup.
25		Wagt	Matthias	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liblar
26		"	Maria	28	✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Peter	5	✓	pupil	no	none	no	"	"	"
28		Detels	Heinrich	22	✓	smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	Wilhelmshaven
29		Schreiner	Bona	17	✓	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Schwetzingen
30		Stitterlich	Brida	34	✓	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenebeck

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-41

List No. 11.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

Dec. 10, 1923.

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Sullivan, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Sansone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. S. Hoyt, Surgeon, of the S. S. Cleveland, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. H. Hoyt
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " Cleveland " Passengers sailing from Hamburg Nov. 29th, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schilling	Kline	49	✓	✓	German	yes	Hamburg	friend: Julius Weil,	N.Y.	New York
2		Schilling	Kline	49	✓	✓	German	yes	Hamburg	br. i. l.: Adam Luetzel,	N.J.	Haddon Heights
3		Daube	Barbara	26	✓	✓	German	yes	Kl. Steinheim	Hamburg, Hudw. 16	N.Y.	Mich. Saginaw
4		Habmann	Ottillie	17	✓	✓	German	yes	Huchenheim	Klein Steinheim, Markstr. 2	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Haasch	Georg	30	✓	✓	German	yes	Breslau	father: Wilh. Habmann,	N.Y.	New York
6		Haasch	Katharine	18	✓	✓	German	yes	Annabereun	Huchenfeld n/ Pforzheim	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Haasch	Katharine	18	✓	✓	German	yes	Annabereun	Breslau, Heudorfstr. 77	N.Y.	Yonkers
8		Rudolf	Anna	21	✓	✓	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Breslau, Heudorfstr. 77	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Wiese	Lina	27	✓	✓	German	yes	Bergedorf	father: Gustav Rudolf,	N.Y.	New York
10		Johanneen	Helene	41	✓	✓	German	yes	Hamburg	Ebersbach, Leinfelstr. 348	N.Y.	New York
11		Sommer	Frieda	18	✓	✓	German	yes	Hamburg	father: Meinhard Beyens,	N.Y.	New York
12		Fischer	Friedrich	32	✓	✓	German	yes	Berlin	Horndorf o/ Amrum	N.Y.	New York
13		Friedrich	Eugen	18	✓	✓	German	yes	Berlin	father: Richard Radelfahr,	N.Y.	New York
14		Peers	Karl	28	✓	✓	German	yes	Kiel	Bergedorf, Sachsenstr. 6/1.	N.Y.	New York
15		Lattmann	Maria	44	✓	✓	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	children: Helene & Charlotte	N.Y.	New York
16		Lenz	Anna	27	✓	✓	German	yes	Germany	Johanneen, Hamburg 30, Moltke-	N.Y.	New York
17		Heiberg	Francisca	22	✓	✓	German	yes	Hamburg	Str. 48	N.Y.	New York
18		Mueller	Anna	32	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	parents: Rich. Sommer,	N.Y.	New York
19		Rohr	Elee	20	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	Hamburg, Hamburgerstr. 97/III.	N.Y.	New York
20		Rohr	Annemarie	18	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	father: Friedrich Fischer,	N.Y.	New York
21		Kobliczek	Emil	32	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	Berlin, Pasewalkerstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
22		Albertine	Emil	12	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	father: Eugen Fischer,	N.Y.	New York
23		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	Berlin, Pasewalkerstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
24		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	father: Eugen Fischer,	N.Y.	New York
25		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	Berlin, Pasewalkerstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
26		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	father: Eugen Fischer,	N.Y.	New York
27		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	Berlin, Pasewalkerstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
28		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	father: Eugen Fischer,	N.Y.	New York
29		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	Berlin, Pasewalkerstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
30		Walter	Edith	5	✓	✓	German	yes	Altona	father: Eugen Fischer,	N.Y.	New York

No. 1, Fuerst-Siegfried: not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

844

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

October 10, 1923.

68

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th

day of

December

1923

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A design (rough) should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully posted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of funds, and if not, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether of not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. P. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, Sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont, W.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913

at NEW YORK

Dr. D. P. Hoyt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from November 29th

19 23

32

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

Asst. '0, 1923.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

10th day of December, 1913

W. P. Hillman
Master, Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and must supply occupation, position, employer, factory, or other industrial designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fare, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. S. Hayt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, sailing thereon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vermont 27th Dec 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1903

at NEW YORK

W. D. Hayt
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List № 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. CLEVELAND

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

November 29th

19^{23.}

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Voss Grete	30	f	m	h.wife	yes German	yes German	German	Germany Rostock	father: Ernst Siggelkow, 8 N.Y. Rostock i./M. Neue Warckerstr.	Monticello
2	UNDER 16	Ellis	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Richard	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Marie Louise	6	f	s	"	no none	no	"	"	brother: Dr. Georgi, Braunlage i./Harz	New-York
5		Georgi Paul	36	m	m	Apoth. yes	German yes	"	"	"	"	"
6		Margarethe	30	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Nikolaus Schreck, Hochheide n./Mörs	"
7		Schleck Arnold	26	m	m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	Hochheide	"	"
8		Marie	30	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Hegel Consul Carlos	54	m	m	mercht.	Guatemala	Guatemala	"	Guatemala City	Mrs. Emilie Esconulla /sister/	Guat. Guatemala City
10		Minna	51	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Eva	20	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Lumm Minna	21	f	s	clerk	German	German	German	Germany Gensungen	Ludwig Lumm, Gensungen father: Bez. Cassel	Oh. Toledo
13		Strohacker Reinhold	45	m	m	musician	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Hermann Strohacker, Hamburg, Rostockerstr. 24	N.Y. New-York
14		Kühnel Hermann	20	m	m	f.lab.	"	"	"	Brokeb	brother: Heinrich Kühnel, Brokeb	N.Y. East Elmhurst
15		Schwald Theresa	19	f	s	h.md.	"	"	"	Todtmoos	husband: Heinrich Schwald, Todtmoos	N.Y. New-York
16		Schauer Paula	28	f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Thomas Schauer, Würzburg, Dominikanergasse 5	Pa. Philadelphia
17		Scheele Hermann	22	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	Rotenburg	father: Wilhelm Scheele, Botel, Haus 27	L.I. East Elm-N.Y. Hurst
18		Gutsiedl Leopold	21	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	Offenbach	mother: Anna Stöckel, Offenbach, Feldstrasse 69	" Brooklyn
19		Luney Lumpp Guido	22	m	s	artist	"	"	"	Ettlingen-weier	father: Luney Lumpp, Guido, Ettlingenweier n./Karlsruhe	" Bronxville
20		Barth Margot	20	f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Barth Agnes, Berlin, Frankfurterstr. 7	Idaho Montpelier
21		Müller Franz	45	m	m	weaver	"	"	Cz. Slov. Magyar	Neumünster	husband: Clara Müller, Neumünster, Friesenstrasse 5	Maine Madison
22		Achenbach Friedrich	33	m	m	mercht.	"	"	German	Hamburg	Adolf Wentzler, Gr. Hansdorf n./Hamburg. f.i.l.i.; mot her: Karoline Scholer-mann, Hamburg, Düppelsbr. 28	Pa. Lykens
23		Kerl Agnes	40	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Lotte	18	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	Karla	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Grevsmühl, Schwerin i./M. Hospitalstr. 6	Mich. Bay City
26		Siggelkow Ina	31	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	Schwerin	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Ungeborg	2	f	s	child	no none	no	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Joachim	-/5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sofie Schreiner, Esslingen a./N. Rossmarkt 4	Mass. West Spring-
29		Schreiner Sofia	25	f	s	h.md.	yes German	yes	"	"	sister: Betty Illienthal, Berlin W. Kullenbacherstr. 8	NY. Brooklyn
30		Landsberg Regina	55	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"

333

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alier

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec. 10, 1900

72

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of (or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Cleveland, from Tanana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Hillman
Master, Officer.
W. P. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, janitor, painter, engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly be considered the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. S. Hayk, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Occident M.D. 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from ... Hamburg

29th November

, 19₂₃.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	33587	Steentock	23	f	sh'maid	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Pokel	father: Hermann Steenbock Pokel P. Lauenhof father: Carl Juelch	Wisc. Lake
2	33782	Juelch	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Sulzbach	Sulzbach n/Vainheim mother: Auguste Leshoop Ave	N.Y. New York
3	65266	Rashoaff	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Kiel, Farmsstr. 7h friend: Frenz Jung,	Ill Chicago
4	41349	Pfurrmann	41	f	milliner	"	"	"	"	Heinheim	Heinheim C.3.h wife: Martha Behrmann	N.Y. New Rochelle
5	48830	Behrmann	36	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Elmsborn	Elmsborn Langelohs father: Diedrich Leper	" Brooklyn
6	48830	Schwennecker	26	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Laenburg	Laende o/A. daughter: Henriette Rosentau	Is. Laverport
7		Koch	69	f	sh'maid	"	"	"	"	Elmsborn	Elmsborn father: Johann Luehrs,	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Luehrs	18	f	sh'maid	"	"	"	"	Buxtehude	Buxtehude, Pohlstr. 1 father: Wilhelm Lettler	Ill Chicago
9	7404	Lettler	23	m	staylor	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Stuttgart, Bahnhofstr. 65 uncle: Otto Tillner,	" Washington
10		Elsner	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	Laegen	Laegen n/Strocker father: Michael Schmitz	N.Y. Greenlawn
11		Schmitz	26	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Laendorf	Laendorf o/Bieburg Lecherstr. 29 father: Heinrich Letscher,	Is. Laverport
12	P-131473-4/3/39	Letscher	24	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Cassel	Cassel, Parkstr. 1h father: Wilhelm Schenk	Ohio Toledo
13		Schenk	22	f	sh'maid	"	"	"	"	Laenburg	Laenburg, Falkenried 89 mother: Mrs. C. Sylvester	Mich Flint
14	153231-11/16	Sylvester	31	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Altona	Altona, Wappenstr. 1h mother: Magdalena Heinrich	N.Y. Richmond Hill
15		Heinrich	22	m	s turner	"	"	"	"	Langfeld	Langfeld Is. 10 sister: Mrs. Laetitia Reinhard	" New York
16		Kiesel	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	Bisingen	Bisingen n/Luerzburg father: Albert Becker	" "
17		Becker	22	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Salherstadt	Quedlinburg, Goezestr. 16 father: Georg Luebke	Conn Saybrook
18		Luebke	17	m	s turner	"	"	"	"	Laenburg	Laenburg, Laegerstr. 125 Emil Lorenzen,	Ill Chicago
19		Lorenzen	19	f	s help	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Kiel-Hasse, Lubrock 11/13 father: Mr. Voldersauer	Is. Clinton
20	0111111	Voldersauer	32	f	s d. servt	"	"	"	"	Austria Fulpmes	Fulpmes Austria. uncle: Emil Hindenau	Guatemala
21		Schmidt	17	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Waldorf	Waldorf father: Gustav Schmidt	Conn Waller
22		Schmidt	17	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Waldorf	Waldorf friend: Mrs. Herre,	N.Y. Glenville
23		Marklein	30	f	s help	"	"	"	"	Laenburg	Laenburg, Tegestr. 30 sister: Mrs. Johanna Schottle	N.J. Inglewood
24		Kleinfeld	27	f	s d. servt	"	"	"	"	Taukitten	Taukitten n/Fischlaugen father: Gustav Brotenbauer	Wisc Janosta
25		Brotenbauer	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	Laegen	Laegen, Hotel Laegen father: Wilhelm Kempf	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Kempf	20	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Elmsborn	Elmsborn, Austr. 17 mother: Anna Schulze,	" New York City
27		Laehre	24	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Laenburg	Laenburg, Grindelberg 3 father: Conrad "atzen	" "
28		"atzen	30	m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	Quedendorf	Quedendorf Arrun Mr. Klimesch	" " Bronx
29		Fiedemann	41	f	s	"	"	"	"	Laenburg	Laenburg, Laegerstr. 42	Is. Hannibal
30	34		20	m	s	"	"	"	"			

No. 21. Bloch Paul: Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List No. 7.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Feb 10, 1923

74

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1895
at NEW YORK

W. T. Hillman
Master, Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, engineer, moving engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron tinsmith, wood farmer, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants) whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a line resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show those entry and exit or intended last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how used*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. S. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, W.D. 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. B. B. B.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Cleveland*

Passengers sailing from _____ November 29th _____

19 23.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Deck 10, 1923.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is supplied by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	friend	50	-	cousin: Christian Moeller, Chicago, 111. 802 N. Dearborn Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	✓	germ.	Leipzig
2				-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	✓	"	Weimar
3				-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	br.	"	"	✓	"	Leipzig	
4		brother	25	-	brother: J.A. Ponge, Long Island N.Y. 8 - 164 Ls. Jamaica	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	✓	"	Altenbruch
5	yes	husband	50	-	husband: Karl Bernhardt, Buffalo, N.Y. 28 North Peare Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Moehhr	
6		father		-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
7	yes	friend	50	-	friend: H. Baumann, Rochester, N.Y. 15 Wisconsin Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	✓	"	Dausenau
8		"	50	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Ead Nassau	
9		self	50	-	husband: August Jochim Meyer, Pittsburgh, Pa. 90C Liberty Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br.	"	✓	"	Kiel
10				-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	gr.	"	✓	"	"
11		friend	30	-	bro in law?	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12		son	25	-	son: Joseph Lisk, Cleveland, Ch. 1614 E 49 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	✓	hungar.	Franzfeld
13		br. i. l.	25	-	br. i. l. Emil Petri, Chicago, 111. 3109 Diversey Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	✓	germ.	Rockstedt
14		friend	25	-	friend: Jens Anderson, Racine, Wisc. 301 - 6th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Doberitzfeld
15		nephew	25	-	nephew: Hans Schultz, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1483 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	✓	"	Uetersum
16		uncle	25	-	uncle: Morris Zion Douglas, Oakland, Cal. 2421 - 35 Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	✓	lituan.	Wirballen
17		husband	50	-	husband: John Pooch, Union Hill N.Y. 631 Union Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	germ.	Hamburg
18		father		-	father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	✓	"	"	
19		self	50	-	friend: S.P. Charles, West Chester, Pa. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	✓	"	Altona
20				-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	bl.	"	"	✓	"	Hamburg	
21		nephew	35	-	uncle: Cornelius Jasper, Davenport, Jo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
22		brother	50	-	brother: Erwin Kuchlens, San Francisco, Cal. 730 - 8th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Belgoland
23		aynt	25	-	aynt: Margarete Brecht, Philadelphia Pa. 4808 Warrington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Gera
24	yes	uncle	25	-	uncle: Franz Sellke, Irvington, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Frankfurt M.
25		"	50	-	uncle: Albert Winters, Rockford, 111. 219 Gardine Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Heidelberg
26		"	50	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
27		"	25	-	uncle: Henry Kammard, East Orange N.J. 143 Stauben Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Hamburg
28		friend		-	cousin: Harry Habersichter, Chicago, 111. 6917 Michigan Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Caschard
29		aynt		-	aynt: H. Haberland Boston, Mass, Roslindale 13	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	br.	"	✓	"	Pengem
30		fiance	25	-	fiance: Gottschalk Berge, Chicago, 111. 2446 N Troy Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	✓	"	Essen

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of December, 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. S. Hayt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont in 1910, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923
at NEW YORK

McCaughy

Surp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Cleveland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg 29th November, 1923.

36

U. S. citizens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2004

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

New York

Decbr. 10

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th

day of

December

1915

W. L. Hillman
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of coastwise steamship lines only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, personality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. S. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont MD 1910, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. C. Payne
Clark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Cleveland

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg, November 29th

19 23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 10, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	friend	20	-	-	cousin: Eduard Greulich, New York, N.Y. 348 Seegenstr.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	br.	br.	none	Germ. Riedern
2	"	uncle	25	-	-	uncle: Artur Klein, Rochester N.Y. 136 Ave B.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bld.	bl.	"	" Barmen
3	"	"	50	-	-	uncle: Hans Jepsen, Davenport, Iowa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr.	"	" Jahrsdorf
4	no	self	50	-	-	uncle: Peter Hawber, Warren Pa. Walnut Str. 104							good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" Kempten
5	"	"	50	-	-										5	6	"	bld.	"	" Siegen
6	"	uncle	25	-	-	uncle: Rudolph Rinderer, Irvington, N.J. 21 Walland Ave.									5	8	"	bl.	"	" Fulda
7	yes	uncle	50	-	-	uncle: William Spellner, Hoboken, N.Y. 100 Washington Str.									5	4	"	br.	"	" Skripel
8	"	friend	50	-	-	br. i. l. William Spellner									5	5	"	br.	gr.	Austr. Wien
9	"	"	50	-	-										5	5	"	br.	"	" "
10	"	"	50	-	-										5	8	"	bl.	"	Czsl. ?
11	"	self	25	-	-	uncle: B. Rurta: Chicago, Ill. 705 - 306 La Salle Str.									5	7	"	br.	"	Germ. Mussbach
12	"	aunt	25	-	-	uncle: Arthur Levy, Yorkers, N.Y. 70 Cornell Ave.									5	10	"	bld.	3 cars on forehead	" Pforzheim
13	"	nephew	25	-	-	nephew: Abraham London, New York, Brooklyn, 176 Hart Str.									5	9	"	"	none	Austr. Ladenbach
14	"	self	75	-	-	br. i. l. Michel Bac mater, New York, N.Y. 521 Bergelime Ave.									5	8	"	"	"	Czsl. Ttibau
15	"	"	"	-	-										5	"	"	"	"	" Ondango
16	"	"	"	-	-										5	4	"	br.	br.	Pa. Athens
17	no	"	40	yes	1897	husband: Chas: Friedrichs, vania Candem, N.J. 231 N 38 Str.										"	"	"	"	Germ. Hamburg
18	"	"	"	-	-	br. Guido Liekmann, Newark, N.J. 59 Baldwin Street.									5	11	"	bld.	gr.	" Koeditz
19	yes	br.	15	-	-	friend: John Nagel, Mauch Chunk, Pa. 46 W Broadway									5	6	"	bl.	"	Austr. Siegendorf
20	no	self	40	-	-	brother: Friedrich David, New York, N.Y. 228 West 14 Str.									6	"	"	gr.	"	Germ. Morgenstern
21	yes	br.	25	-	-	uncle: William Gass, James Town, N.Y. Springstreet 617									5	1	"	"	"	" Kaiserslautern
22	no	self	25	-	-	friend: Hermann Bauersfeld, Staaten Island, N.Y. 521 Bay Str.									5	4	"	"	"	" Hamburg
23	yes	"	"	-	-	aunt: Marie Zapf, Chicago, Ill. 2040 Radiow Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	"	" Berlin
24	"	aunt	25	-	-	uncle: Philipp Juelch, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1859 - 42 Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	"	" Seelbach
25	"	friend	50	-	-	cousin: Sophie Zeller, 140-- 4th Street, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	bl.	"	" Gottweiller
26	"	cousin	50	-	-	uncle: Fred. Zeller, New York, N.Y. 1219 Elder Ave.									5	2	"	bl.	gr.	" Langeder
27	yes	son	"	-	-	uncle: Henry Muns, Philadelphia, Pa. 2037 F Williams Str.									5	6	"	dbl. d. br.	"	" Welzheim
28	"	friend	30	-	-	sister: Herta Geussler, Brooklyn 769 E. - 19 Str.									5	8	"	"	gr.	" Elberfeld
29	"	sister	25	-	-	nephew: Eduard Deehring, New York, N.Y. 4560 Bronx Boulevard									5	11	"	br.	"	" Sinsheim
30	no	nephew	50	-	-															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. I. Hoffman, Master, of the S. S. Cleveland, from Tanana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

10th day of December

W. I. Hoffman
Master Officer.

W. I. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S.S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cincinnati, MD 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1927

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Nov. 29th

1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
356428		Pachner	Hermann	38	✓	✓	manager yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Wuerzburg	brother: Wilhelm Pachner, Wuerzburg, Siegelgasse 52	Ills. Chicago
428/28		Becker	Josef	47	✓	✓	building 1/6/28	German	yes	German	"	"	parents I.L.: Jean Schipper- parents I.L.: Jean Schipper- Frankfurt a/M. Fried- Bergerlandstr. 118	Manboth N.Y. L.Isl.
368427		"	Babette	39	✓	✓	h'wife Bur 505-144108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
368428		Kleinmann	Betti	8	✓	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Kleinmann, Frankfurt a/M., Friedberger landstr. 214	"
428/28		Schipperges	Josefine	17	✓	✓	governess	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jean Schipperges, Frankfurt a/M., Friedbergerlandstr. 118	"
5428/28		Wilhelm	Moritz	26	✓	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Max Wilhelm, 21 Glauchen 1/8a., Waldenburgerstr. 118	N.Y. Brooklyn
6428/28		Freder	Karl	41	✓	✓	metal laborer	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Frieda Freder, Berlin O., Minbachstr. 25	"
7428/28		Schneider	Therese	25	✓	✓	stress	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joh. Schneider, Ritschenacht B 62 Augsburg	Ohio Cincinnati
8428/28		Pechauf	Willi	26	✓	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Pechauf, Hamburg S., Kl. Palversteich 29	Ills. Chicago
9428/28		Gutsche	Anna	32	✓	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother I.L.: Louise Gutsche, Berlin, Reichenbergerstr. 12	Pa. Philadelphia
10428/28		UNDER 16	Charlotte	4	✓	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11428/28		Schellble	William	44	✓	✓	machinist	yes	German	yes	"	"	acquaint.: John M. Moll, Chemnitz, Buttenstr. 1	N.Y. Buffalo
12428/28		"	Emma	45	✓	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13428/28		Schmidt	Hans Nikolaus	26	✓	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	br. I.L.: Paul Wilhelm, Augsburg, Alpenstr. 27	Brooklyn
14428/28		"	Emilie	23	✓	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15428/28		Kabane	Lee	50	✓	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ernestine Stern, Chetettig 10/7	New York
16428/28		Schluter	Jenny	34	✓	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Carolin Jensen, Soiling a/Bochum	Pa. Montgomery
17428/28		UNDER 16	Georg	8	✓	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18428/28		UNDER 16	Hennie	8	✓	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19428/28		Schlump	Erna	20	✓	✓	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	parents: Christian 1878, Hamburg 22, Martensweg 3/III. Iowa Davenport	"
20428/28		UNDER 16	Willi	8	✓	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21428/28		UNDER 16	Erna	20	✓	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22428/28		Oswald	Therese	40	✓	✓	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	brother: Martin Oswald, Maenschen, Ungererstr. 90/III. Mich. Detroit	"
23428/28		Hall	Arthur	35	✓	✓	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	I.L.: Paul Barloff, Hamburg, Lindenplatz 21/II. N.J. Weehawken	"
24428/28		"	Elisabeth	30	✓	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25428/28		UNDER 16	Eiger	8	✓	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26428/28		Garlach	Martha	35	✓	✓	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	mother: Katharine Kins, Elbing, Kl. Wunderberg 43	N.Y. Schenectady
27428/28		UNDER 16	Walter	11	✓	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28428/28		UNDER 16	Wilhelm	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29428/28		UNDER 16	Karl	4	✓	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

32

3 Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Recher 10: 19 23.

List No. 3,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, Sailing Hereville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

83

et must

th.

ly or town.

aldkirch

len

ber Weimar

/thal

fln Linden

swath-

ldany

len

apriata

amburg

hiladelphia

ltenbruch

erlin

eilheim

Hamburg

urnberg

insen /L.

agdeburg

chöneberg

Magdeburg

harburg

"

"

harburg

Freiburg

Hamburg

Hamburg

"

Pedingworth

Otterndorf

Altenbruch

XXXX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

Nov. 29th

1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rösch	Maria	23	f	h. maid yes	German	German	Germany	Müllheim	R.I.	Saylesville
2		Mosch	Josef	47	m	waiter	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16		Rudolf	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Wöllmer	Selma	62	f	div.	German	"	Germany	Weimar	"	New-York
5		Jäger	Hubertine	22	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Cöln	"	Brooklyn
6		Koller	Johanna	21	f	h. wife	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Pa.	Erie
7	UNDER 16		Heinrich	17	m	child no	none	"	"	"	"	"
8		Stasio	Katica	27	f	h. maid yes	Croat.	yes	Sugosl.	Croat	Ill.	Chicago
9		Joerns	Ella	30	f	h. wife	German	German	Germany	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16		Bernhardt	5	m	child no	none	"	"	"	"	"
11		Rehm	Wilhelm	29	m	joiner yes	German	yes	Germany	Altenbruch	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Markowski	Paul	39	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
13		Fischer	Rudolf	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	Nürnberg	N.Y.	New-York
14		Ahlors	Erika	28	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Hamburg	Perth	Amboy
15		Schuster	Anna	32	f	wid.	"	"	"	Nürnberg	New-York	New-York
16		Peters	Martha	25	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Hamburg	N.Y.	Yonkers
17		Müller	Gustav	64	m	smith	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Brooklyn
18			Sophie	63	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			Charlotte	16	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Seifert	Otto	25	m	h. son	"	"	"	Harburg	Wisc.	Kenosha
21			Ella	25	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16		Arnold	5	m	child no	none	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16		Alfred	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Brunnenkant	Margarete	30	f	h. wife	German	yes	"	Immendingen	Oh.	Cincinnati
25		Lillie	Walther	26	m	clerk	"	"	"	Altona	Mo.	St. Louis
26		Stehr	Gertrud	32	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Blankenese	N.Y.	New-York
27	UNDER 16		Brich	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Wilckens	Alma	23	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Pedingworth	"	Brooklyn
29		Albers	Wilhelm	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	Otterndorf	"	"
30		Janken	Erna	24	f	h. md.	"	"	"	Groden	N.J.	Jersey City

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec. 10, 1923.

84

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or other place of confinement for any offense.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	friend: Albert C. Dickermann, Saylesville R. I. 1011 Smit- field Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair bl. bl.	none	Germany Waldkirch
2	"	self	"	"	"	h. wife: G. O. Mrs. Arnstein, Brook- lyn N.Y. 8695-22nd. Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br. gr. gr.	"	Austria Wien
3	"	father	"	"	"	brother: Friedr. Rex, Schoder- feld Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	bl. bl. white gr. br.	"	"
4	"	brother	"	"	"	New-York N.Y. Centre Str. 202-204th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br. br.	"	Germany Ober Weimar
5	"	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Leonard Jäger, Brooklyn N.Y. 193 5th Alhambra Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dbl. gr.	"	Cöln Linden-Howath-
6	no	self	25	"	"	husband: Heinrich Koller; Erie Pa. 138 E. 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br.	"	Hungary Zidany
7	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbl. br.	"	Austria Wien
8	no	"	25	"	"	brother: Nikola Stalcik, Chi- cago Ills. 2606 Princeton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jugosl. Papriata
9	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Joerns, Phi- ladelphia Pa. 2232 Fairmount Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Philadelphia
11	"	aunt	25	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Rinckhoff, Map- le Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL. gr.	"	Germany Altenbruch
12	yes	sister	25	"	"	sister: Hedy Behrens, 1047 Chicago Ill. Massasoit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	drk. bl.	"	Berlin
13	yes	cousin	25	"	"	cousin: John A. Fischer, 73 Brash Str. Glendale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl. gr.	"	Weilheim
14	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband: Richard Ahlers, Perth Amboy N.Y. 152 New Brunswick Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br. br.	"	Hamburg
15	"	aunt	25	"	"	aunt: Elisa Pfeiffer, 2916 3rd Ave New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dbl. bl.	"	Nürnberg
16	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband: Franz Peters, 90 Ne- perhan Terrace Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl. br.	"	Winsen/L.
17	"	son	50	"	"	son: Oskar Miller, Brooklyn N.Y. 47 Wilson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr. gr.	"	Magdeburg
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr. gr.	"	Schöneberg
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dbl. "	"	Magdeburg
20	"	f.i.l.	50	"	"	f.i.l.: Rudolf Lienau, Kenosha Wisc. Harry Ave 277	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl. gr.	"	Hamburg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	bl. gr.	"	Hamburg
24	no	self	50	yes	1921	friend: Hermann Elsässer, Cincinnati Oh. 34 East 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br. bl.	"	Freiburg
25	yes	s.i.l.	50	no	no	s.i.l.: Mrs. Anna Lillie-Frenzel, St. Louis Mo. 2227 Elder Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	bl. bl.	"	Hamburg
26	yes	mother	25	"	"	husband: Joh. Stehr, New-York N.Y. Popham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr. br.	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	"	"	"	father: 2356 University Ave. 3rd floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	bl. gr.	"	"
28	no	brother	25	"	"	brother: Otto Wilckens, 138 Mo. Kinley Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl. bl.	"	Pedingworth
29	"	friend	25	"	"	friend: Otto Wilckens, 138 Mo. Kinley Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	bl. bl.	"	Otterndorf
30	yes	aunt	25	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Rinckhoff, Maple Ave. Box Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr.	"	Altenbruch

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. I. Gillman, Master of the S.S. Cleveland, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923 at NEW YORK

W. I. Gillman
Master
W. J. Cayser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Naturnality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A trial of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town (if last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, v. t. name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hays, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, Sailing November 20, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

29th November

19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vogel	Adelina	52	f	m h'wife yes	yes	German	West Indian	Germany	Bad Leichenhall	hustend: Dr. C. Vogel	Porto Rico				
2		Hepp	Fanny	44	f	"	"	"	"	Portorico	San Juan	father: A. Fredo Cristy	"	Mayaguez			
3		"	Isabel	20	f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4		Mantey	Friedrich	25	m	s baker	"	"	German	Germany	Elbing	uncle: August Mantey	Mich. Detroit				
5		Godbersen	Peter	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Nieblum	Elbing, Gartenstr.	N.Y. New York				
6		Kalbitzer	Margarethe	31	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Peter Godbersen	"	Brooklyn			
7	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	9	m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	Nieblum 6/Poshr	"	"			
8		Streuss Dr.	Arnold	33	m	m an	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Praeger	"	"			
9		Hoffmann	Eugen	33	m	m printer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Lamburg, Schwenkestr. 16	"	"			
10		Tappen	Fermann	33	m	m painter	"	"	"	"	Beyen	own home: Hamburg	"	"			
11		Breuer	Anna	53	f	s	"	"	"	"	Marstade	Russchlaeger Allee 37	"	"			
12		Schenck	Elsa	28	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Adolf Hoffmann	"	"			
13	UNDER 16	"	Edith	5	f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Prandauerstr. 136	"	"			
14	UNDER 16	"	Erika	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Leta Terren	"	"			
15		Stoetzer	Fritz	25	m	m painter	"	"	"	"	Tambach	Mayen, Brueckenstr. 7	"	"			
16		Loerden	Ewert	56	m	m captain	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Claus Breuer	"	"			
17		Nagel	Anna	26	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Marstade, Hann.	"	"			
18	UNDER 16	Linke	Irmgard	4	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	mother: Clara Gabel,	"	"			
19	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig, Loritzstr. 2	"	"			
20		Sternberg	Wilhelmine	42	f	s stressor	German	yes	"	"	Bietrich	own home:	"	"			
21		Israel	Eva	24	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Pietrich o/h. Rheinstr. 17	"	"			
22		"	Leta	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sally Israel, Berlin	"	"			
23		Hammert	Anna	23	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Wedel	Isidorstr. 29	"	"			
24		Checinski	Henriette	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Dr. ...	"	"			
25		Fohle	Hans	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wedel, Holstein	"	"			
26		Heidke	Raul	46	m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Bauer	"	"			
27		"	Luisa	81	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Otto, Lohle	"	"			
28		Tannart	Otto	39	m	m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig, Eisenbahnstr. 112	"	"			
29		"	Edwiz	39	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: ...	"	"			
30		"	Bruno	11	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Pulsdorferstr. 13	"	"			

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Beck, 10

19²³

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg, November 29th

1923, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 10th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Salonsky	Samuel	41	m	m	born New York, N.Y. 1882	U.S.P. 343425 Wash. Octbr. 1st 1923	o.h. San Antonio, Texas
2	Johannsen	Cornelius	45	m	s		nat. 27. October 1899 U.S.P. 269483 Wash. April 16th 1923	o.h. o/o Geo. Fettel, Sandusky, Chio.
3	Nagel	Alfred	39	m	m	with 1st wife 1-15-18-19	nat. June 16th 1914 U.S.P. 40813 Wash. May 28th 1923	o.h. Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Schroter	August	40	m	m	born Larned, Kans. September 9th 1883	U.S.P. 332645 Wash. August 15th 1923	o.h. Larned Kans. K.4
5	Ramcke	Henry	29	m	s		nat. 21. November 1894 U.S.P. 335431 Wash. August 1st 1923	o.h. Racine, Wisc. 745 Villa Str.
6	Wolf	Diona	43	f	m		U.S.P. 328953 Wash. July 31st 1923	o.h. New York, N.Y. 323 E - 17th Str.
7		Guenther	9	m	s	born New York, N.Y. June 7th 1914		
8	Frischmann	Ernst	16	m	s	" " May 17th 1907	U.S.P. 305542 Wash. June 9th 1923	o.h. Astoria, L.I. N.Y. 751 - 2nd Ave.
9	Giss	Paul	51	m	wid		nat. September 2nd 1897 - La Crosse, Wis. U.S.P. 341094 Wash. September 20th 1923	o.h. James Town, N.J. 617 Spring St.
10	Schmidt	Otto	39	m	s	born Hoboken, N.J. June 4th 1884	U.S.P. 340865 Wash. September 20th 1923	o.h. Elmhurst, N.Y. 21 Chicago Ave.
11	Kornmunder	Zdenka	18	f	m		" 285133 " April 4th 1923	o.h. Chicago, Ill. 2634 Clifton Park
12	Zieder	Ciel	39	f	m		" 325100 " July 23rd 1923	o.h. Newark, N.J. 48 Homestead Park
13	Ermar	Max	59	m	m		nat. 1886 New York U.S.P. 213 Berlin, October 31st 1923	o.h. Atlantic City, Penna N.Y. 236 S.C.
14	Toussaint	Julius	61	m	s		nat. 21st October 1856 - France U.S.P. 3192 Wash. August 11th 1923	o.h. San Francisco, Cal. no special address
15	Thoman	Gerhard Walter	19	m	s	on Certificate 130. Paris 1912	Ent. U.S. 1000, 1912 " 933 " October 2nd 1923	o.h. Philadelphia Pa. Pipe Str. 321
16	Saolka	Henriette	45	f	m		nat. 1911 Michigan U.S.P. 194790 Wash. June 20th 1923	o.h. Royal Park N.Y.
17		Willy	9	m	s	born Bay City, Mich. May 22nd 1914		
18	Erck	Charles Henry	36	m	m		nat. Cincinnati, Oh. July 5th 1920 U.S.P. 340073 Wash. September 19th 1923	o.h. Cincinnati, Ch. 2315 Colerain Ave.
19	Strauss	Julius	26	m	m		nat. New York, July 1921 U.S.P. 302194 Wash. June 2nd 1923	o.h. New York, N.Y. 113 - 5 Ave.
20	Virsch	Hugo	43	m	s		nat. Brooklyn, N.Y. February 1910 U.S.P. 116412 Wash. February 6th 1923	o.h. New York, N.Y. 754 Broadway
21	Feulbach	John	46	m	m		nat. 17th December 1919 U.S.P. 265481 Wash. April 9th 1923	o.h. Brooklyn, N.Y. Reiter Street
22		Loretta	48	f	m			
23	Maurath	Matthias	59	m	m		nat. 28th October 1913 U.S.P. 320368 Wash. July 6th 1923	o.h. Mansfield, Ch. 120 E - 5th Str.
24		Margit	59	f	m			
25	Hall	Erna	32	f	wid	Am. Certificate 1330 issued 4th January 1923 Berlin	nat. 9th October 1912 La Crosse, Wis. U.S.P. 340965 Wash. September 20th 1923	o.h. New York, N.Y. 139 W - 10a Str.
26	Petranda	Yermann	33	m	m			o.h. Albert, Kans. Bart on County
27	Trambauer	Kuno	39	m	m	born Elizabeth, N.J. August 26th 1883	nat. 14th September 1912 - La Crosse, Wis. U.S.P. 321176 Wash. July 9th 1923	o.h. New York, N.Y. 508 14th Str.
28	Stoebr	Gustav	36	m	s			o.h. Philadelphia, Pa. 1744 N - 13 Str.
29	Luce	Alice	62	f	s	born, Wintrops, Maine June 27th 1861	U.S.P. 188495 Wash. June 10th 1923	o.h. Oakland, Cal. Mills College
30	Hubberts	Peter	63	m	s		nat. Chicago, Ill. May 3rd 1890 U.S.P. 243619 Wash. January 9th 1923	o.h. Chicago, Ill. 3642 Oakley Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from

Hamburg, November 29th

19²³, Arriving at Port of New York

88
10, 19²³

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wimar	43	m		nat. San Francisco, Cal. Septbr. 17 1916 U.S.P. 257545 Wash. April 26th 1923	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Emilie	41	f		nat. July 16th 1901 U.S.P. 162635 Wash. July 7th 1923	New York, N.Y. 688 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Jaehrling	54	m	wid		San Francisco, Cal. 834 Crocker Bldg
4	Bradley	27	f	s	306376 June 11th 1923	St. Paul, Minn. 111 Virgine Ave.
5	Seymour	49	f	wid	born St. Paul, Minn. Novbr. 6th 1875 January 6th 1904	
6	"	19	f	s		1703 E. 14th Street... Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Mc. Coy	41	f		nat. E. October 1896 U.S.P. 248889 Wash. February 10th 1923	Kalamazoo, Mich. Kalamazoo, Mich.
8	Poley	49	m		nat. June 1921 U.S.P. 176697 Wash. May 13th 1922	New York, N.Y. 920 E - 167 Str.
9	Unger	29	f			
10	Walter	8	m	s	born New York, N.Y. June 2nd 1915	
11	Foerster	57	f	wid	nat. May 5th 1923 U.S.P. 166370 Wash. May 11th 1923	New York, N.Y. 1356 Madison Ave.
12	Hermann	52	f		nat. November 1919 U.S.P. 204515 Wash. January 19th 1923	Jersey City, N.J. 210 Ship Ave.
13	Huff	16	m	s	born Cranford, N.J. Octbr. 2nd 1907 Arada St. Luc Septbr. 11th 1903	Plainfield, N.J. 1100 Putman Ave. Westport, Mass.
14	Paradise	20	m	s		New York, N.Y. 423 E - 81 Str.
15	Muehlbach	35	m			

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1 hat

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hopt, Surgeon of the V/S Cleveland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Yale M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. J. Hopt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CREW ²⁹

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from HALBURG, NOVEMBER 29, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bleichmidt	Reinhardt	54		m	Orch. Leader	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife - Mrs. Bleichmidt, 50 Hofweg, II, HAMBURG.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10TH

1923

90

List 24
List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Days in previous or subsequent visits to the United States for work and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity; in case of a pauper.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	Friend - Dr. Hamold, (Ship's Officer) 145 W. 98 St, N.Y.	yes	yes	yes	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Gry	blue	no	ne	Germany	Hamburg.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Off. Robinson, of the Sp. "Cleveland" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Robinson
Special Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, baker, painter, etc., unless such other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S/S Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont M. D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

List STOWAWAY

List STOWAWAY

NOVEMBER 29TH, 1923

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

DECEMBER 10TH, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as a physician, dentist, or other profession, or to engage in any business or occupation? If yes, in what? If no, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	STOWAWAY			NO	Yes perm.	yes no	no no	no no	no np	no	good	no	5-8	fair	Lt. Br.	none	Germany	Wandbeck
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Off. E. Robinson, of the Sp. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Robinson
Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, mason, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard being of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language [or, if exempted, is exempted, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the hand of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp "Cleveland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 19 23.
at New York, Ny.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Stowaways

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CLEVELAND

Passengers sailing from ... Hamburg

November 29th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Can read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Muller ✓	Anton	21	M S Fireman	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slav Croatian		Jugo Slav Ruma	Father, Anton Muller Ruma Jugo Slav.	NY.	NY.	

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 10th

19 23

94

List 27.

Stowaways

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter A. Hellman ^{Master of the S.S. "Cleveland"}, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York, NY

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, etc. The last country in which alien resided with this intent, commencing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has he ever before been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Hayt, Surgeon of the Sp. Cleaveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont Med. Depts 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

29th November

1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kohn	Nisen	39	m	m	baker	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	mother: Pessa Kohn	N.Y.	Rochester
2		"	Jocheta	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hinda	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Abram	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Vertosnik	Martin	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Slovak	yes	Jugosl.	Slov.	Jugosl. Raibenburg	mother: Marla Vectosnik	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Stajeco	Milos	40	m	m	mercht	"	Serv.	"	"	Serv.	Maryttica	h'wife: Kati Stajeco	Mich.	Detroit
7		Celrich	Georg	23	m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	German	Germany	Altenbruch	sister: Wilhelmine Fesse	N.Y.	Liberty
8																
9																
10																
11	UNDER 16	LUKICIT	ANTA	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Waciu Kuan	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	LUKA	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 - Stajeco, Milos, Not on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1923.

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Keep in possession of documents or identity for one and two years?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement or contract, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	br. i. l.	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl. br.	none	Poland	Dobra		
2	no	brother	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dbl.	bl.	"	"	Kolisz		
3	no	uncle	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dbl.	br.	"	"	"		
4	no	"	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dbl.	br.	"	Jugosl.	Nemsha vec		
5	no	S LF	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dbl.	br.	"	"	Margitice		
6	no	"	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	enne		
7	no	sister	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbl.	br.	"	"	"		
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hellman Mack, of the s.s. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1923
at New York NY

W. H. Mack
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hayt, Surgeon of the Sp "Cleveland", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Hayt
Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 29th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Hildebrand	Erich	26	f	iron-turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: August Hildebrand, Berlin N.W. Zwinglistr. 16	N.Y.	Schenectady
2		"	Alice	26	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ringel	Joseph	35	m	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer	h.wife: Margarethe Ringel, Speyer a./Rh. Hafenpühlstr. 38 c	Utah	Ogden
4	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6/13/1931	Bauer	Ernst	18	m	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fürth	father: Heinrich Bauer, Unterschlanasbach	N.Y.	Kingston
6	3-10-19	"	Georg	16	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: " "	"	"
7		Rizek	Ziri	11	m	pupil	"	Cz.Sl.	"	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Sl.	Prag	grandmother: Marie Rizek Prag, Poborsha 22	"	Ossining
8		"	Rudolf	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Diesmann	Thila	62	m	driver	"	Germany	"	German	German	Germany	Pr. Börnecke	brother: Richard Diesmann, Wilmersdorf	S.D.	Milbank
10		"	Pauline	63	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	400970	Lehmann	Friedrich	21	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	mother: C.G. Lehmann, Gelsenkirchen, Rothauserstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Sonnenburg	Käthe	50	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gawaiten	brother: Hermann, Gessat, Aust inlucken	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	"	Gerta	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	307453	Weller	Grete	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegelingen	father: Karl Weller, Hegelingen	"	"
15	3424	Lipfert	Hermann	27	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kahla	mother: Emilie Lipfert, Kahla, Kaiser Wilhelmstr. 13	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	3-10-19	"	Otto	25	m	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Luppkes	Jörg	38	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	h.wife: Hedwig Luppkes, Solingen	N.J.	Newark
18		Ziebe	Else	35	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	brother: Frans Wolf, Herne Bismarckstrasse	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	"	Helmuth	3	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Seidel	Johann	52	m	smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wald	h.wife: Wilh. Seidel, Wald, Beethovenstr. 102	N.J.	Elizabeth
21		Daun	Katharina	27	f	d. serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	father: Franz Anton Daun, Wellnich St. Grarshausen	Miss. Kansas	City
22		Brust	Richard	4	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Hackl	Johann	18	m	f. lab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Obersailberg	father: Heinrich Hackl, Obersailberg	Ill.	Chicago
24		"	Theresia	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Strikowsky	Regina	27	f	h.wife	no	no	Pol.	Hebrew	"	Bonn	brother: Jacob Brzesinski, Bonn, Stiftstrasse 24	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	
26	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	7	f	child	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	4	m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Beck	Jacob	24	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	father: Jacob Beck, Bannenthal	Guatemala	"
29	TRANSIT	Hillenbach	Leo	21	m	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Wilh. Hillenbach, Düsseldorf	"	"
30	*	Geissler	Edwin	27	m	clerk	"	Cz.Sl.	"	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Sl.	Bernsdorf	mother: Wilh. Geissler, Bernsdorf, Traubensau	N.Y.	New-York

30 Dec. 27/23

28-29-25-26-27-21-22-18-19-12-13-14-9-10-3

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 10, 1923.

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or other place for care and punishment of the law? If so, by whom supported? If so, by whom? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States for full term of this (or that) year.	Whether coming to remain in the United States for less than one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no										5 6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"										5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	cousin	25	"	"	"										5 7	"	bl.	bl.	left ring finger missing	"	Speyer
4	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	none	"	"	
5	"	uncle	35	"	"	"										5 5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Nürnberg
6	"	"	"	"	"	"										5 5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
7	no	father	40	"	"	"										"	"	bl.	br.	"	Cz. Sl.	Liben
8	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	son	30	"	"	"										"	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Ebebban
10	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Alt-Jaromiercz
11	yes	br. i. l.	25	"	"	"										5 10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
12	"	husband	75	"	"	"										5 4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Jessathen
13	"	father	"	"	"	"										5 5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hegelingen
15	"	brother	20	"	"	"										5 5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kahle
16	"	"	"	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	50	"	"	"										"	"	right eye blind	"	"	Giltsiehl	
18	yes	husband	37	"	"	"										5 8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Crimmitschau
19	"	father	"	"	"	"										"	"	bl.	"	"	"	Jörde
20	no	friend	25	"	"	"										5 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Neues
21	yes	fiance	37	"	"	"										5 6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wellmich
22	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Coblenz
23	"	uncle	50	"	"	"										5 5	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Zwölflhäuser
24	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	25	"	"	"										5 2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Poland	Lodz
26	"	father	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bonn
28	no	friend	125	"	"	"										5 6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Bommental
29	"	"	105	"	"	"										5 4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Remscheid
30	yes	self	150	"	"	"										5 9	"	dbl.	br.	"	Cz. Sl.	Bernsdorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Master of the S.S. "Oreada", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York, N.Y.
W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hoyt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, MD. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

J. J. Maguire

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OR OF SUCH PASSENGERS AS MAY BE CARRIED TO OR FROM SAID POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, OR A PORT OF THE TERRITORIES OR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

List # 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____
10-23

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Nov. 29th

19 23.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Vrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	7/29/53-7040	Grigel	Johanna	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Raboa	brother: Viktor Sahul, Raboa 192 Oravka	N.J.	Perth Amboy							
2	UNDER 16		Johanna	6		f		child	NO	NONE	NO					father: Stefan Kulina, Bobrovo 129 Oravka Zups									
3	749619 EMB 7/29/51	Kulina	Anna	19		f		d.serv.	yes	Slov.	yes	C.Slov				mother in law: Stefanie Bucheler, Freiburg i/B., Hebelstr 27	V.V.	Parkereburg							
4		Happ	Titus	32		m		joiner		German		German	German	Germany	Freiburg										
5			Florentina	33		f		h'wife																	
6	UNDER 16		Alfred	4		m		child	no	none	no														
7	UNDER 16		Titus	3		m																			
8		Engert	Klara	16		f		iron								Kreimbach	father: Gebhard Engert, Kreimbach, Rheinpfalz	Ills.	Chicago						
9		Steiniger	Erich	21		m		turner								Plauen	father: Emil Steiniger, Plauen i/V., Albertstr. 42	N.J.	Maledon						
10		Gledemann	Adolf	19		m		joiner								Kappel	father: Joseph Gledemann, Kappel a/R., Kuchlenstr.	Minn.	Luverne						
11		Lackowicz	Rosa	29		f		d.serv.								Luebeck	friend: A. Laachmann, Hamburg, Schanzenstr. 38	N.Y.	New York						
12		Czadzinski	Antoni	40		m		farm lab.		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Pogodzyce	h'wife: Antonina Czadzinska, Pogodzyce	Ind.	Harmond							
13		Huebner	Adolf	35		m		mechanician		German		German	Germany	Berlin		h'wife: Ella Huebner, Naukeella	N.Y.	New York							
14		Funk	Anna	32		f		h'wife								father: Albert Wiener, Streokentia	Wisc.	Milwaukee							
15		Lehnert	Heinrich	20		m		baker								Coblentz	mother: Mrs. Lehnert, Lasaerg n/Wuensterfeld	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
16	653755 9/3/50 EMB 515-AC HAMBURG	Kutkowski	Albert	24		m		clerk								Halberstadt	brother: Fritz Rutkowski, Magdeburg, Friesenstr. 40	N.Y.	Northport						
17	511755 6-30-37	Matthies	Willy	29		m		smith								Neuhof	friend: Paul Schramm, Neuhof	Ills.	Chicago						
18	1027265-411/35	Riesherer	Ida	29		f		cook								Gberringsingen	father: Otto Riesherer, Gberringsingen	N.Y.	Dunkirk						
19			Albert	19		m		wright																	
20		Frell	Anna	25		f		laborer								Hof	father: Georg Frell, Hof, Leinitzerstr. 10		Astoria						
21		Zellhuber	Georg	21		m		smith								Niederburgen	father: Georg Zellhuber, Muenchen, Sedlitzstr. 28	Ills.	Keweenaw						
22			Maria	18		f																			
23	P 4011/2057 - Chicago 5712/35	Hofbrueckl	Anna	18		f		d.serv.																	
24		Busch	Martin	23		m		baker																	
25		Chaidowski	Georg	27		m		laborer								Berlin	brother: Hans Hofbrueckl, Muenchen, Schloestr. 37	Ills.	Chicago						
26		Ketsch	Rosa	32		f		h'wife								Hamburg	mother: Marie Chaidowski, Berlin Lichtenberg, Heisberg str. 25	Ohio	Cleveland						
27		Benze	Anna	32		f		h'wife								Holzwinden	father: Wilh. Benze, Holzwinden, Luechtringsweg 11	Pa.	Philadelphia						
28		Ambe	Kurt	13		m										Floesitz	grandmother: Marie Babe, Floesitz, Sommerfeldweg 22	N.Y.	Rochester						
29		Schwerdt	Paul	19		m		lock								Leipzig	father: Emil Schwerdt, Leipzig, Fleckmannstr. 45								
30		Mund	Adolf	19		m		smith								Kappel	father: Karl Mund, Kappel	Ills.	Chicago						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

of Dec. 10, 1923.

190

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Master of the Sp "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Hillman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York City

W. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp "Cleveland" sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Vermont M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1922
 at New York, N.Y.

H. J. Hoyt
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

Nov. 29th 1923.

49

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Sullivan Master of the Spa "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

McAynce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp. "Cleveland", sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, our in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twelve day of December, 19 23.
at New York, N.Y.

W. C. Hayes
Surp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

Dated _____, 19____
(Signature)

No. _____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 22.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec 10, 1923

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Allen Master, of the Sp "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

W. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hoyt, Surgeon of the U.S. Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

W. J. Payne
Sworn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 21.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

29th November

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X		rh 13/107	Vogelmann	20	f	s d. servt. iron	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wasseralfingen	father: Hermann Vogelmann	N.J. Leonia
2			Rethlander	33	m	s turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagdeburg	sister: Elise Korn Wagdeburg, Friedenstr. 16 father: Anton Fluck	Iowa Celwein
3			Fluck	26	m	s far-lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipferdingen	Leipferdingen	Ohio Cincinnati
4			Luer	37	m	m engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagdeburg	Wife: Georgette Luer, Wagdeburg, Schoenebeckerstr. 15 br. 1.1 Emil Schmurach	N.Y. Hicksville
			Weber	41	f	s woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	rimma, Koehlerstr. 2 father: Emil Schwuak, rimma Koehlerstr. 2	N.Y. Long Island Ct
			Schnousk	13	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	rimma	father: Wasyl Czepil, Klessekum Poland	" Rochester
7			Belser	22	f	m lab. lab.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klessekum	"	"
			"	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			"	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Ludyran	17	f	s carmlab	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Madziepiv	father: Roman Rudyban Madziepiv Lielins sister: Julia Gopolin	Ill Chicago
X			Jan	38	f	m h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	Lepe	Lepe Poland father: Josef Calvin Cista Rakonika	N.J. Jersey City
X			"Antonikova	20	f	s d. servt	"	"	"	Csl.	Csl.	Csl.	Wrag	son: Ben Gjan Strykowski	Tex. Antonio
X			Strykowska	50	f	m h'wife	no	Poland	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Lodz, Kolna 17	N.Y. New York
X			"	20	f	s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
X			"	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X			"	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X			Pozan	28	f	m h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	cousin: Nordche Miotek Warschau, Niska 38	N.Y. Brooklyn
X			"	3	m	s son	no	Poland	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			Stern	63	m	m tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przezany	brother: Chaima Stern Przezany mother: Estera Hinda Schuldmann	" "
			Schuldmann	15	m	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Kopzeince	mother: Estera Hinda Schuldmann Kopzeince Poland	" "
			"	14	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			Fosenbaum	19	m	m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopzernika	Wife: Lutka Fosenbaum Kopzernika Poland	" "
			"	32	m	m laborer	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Krosienko	Wife: Elzbieta Laszczak Krosienko Poland	Pa. Johnstown
			Slawski	11	m	"	no	Poland	no	"	"	"	Warschau	br. father: Teofil Domanski Lodsiwoy	Conn. Naugatuck
			"	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Kavasch	25	m	s joiner	yes	"	yes	Csl.	German	Csl.	Katejoyce	mother: Susanne Kavasch Katejoyce father: Paul Engels, Kemscheid, Wolfstr. 8	Pa. Philadelphia
27			Engels	18	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Johann Kantenberger	" "
28			Kantenberger	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buechen	Buechen h'wife: A. Feuerbacher	N.Y. Jamaica
29			Feuerbacher	28	m	m Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernhausen	Bernhausen father: Johann Birich	Ill. Chicago
30			Birich	28	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohrbach	Bohrbach	N.Y. Springville

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Mack, of the Sp. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hillman Mack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.
at New York, N.Y.
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France," "Germany," or "Italy," respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of purpose of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel J. Hays, Surgeon of the Sp. "Cleveland", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont N.H. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

29th November

19 23

222

29. Tatzko Ida not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44-38861-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 10, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	fair	dbl.	black	none	Germany Weister
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
3	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
4	"	brother	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
5	"	uncle	30	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	dbl.	"	"
6	"	brother	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"
7	no	friend	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	br.	"
8	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	gr.	"
9	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
10	"	brother	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
11	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"
12	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	br.	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	br.	"
15	no	brother	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"
16	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"
17	yes	brother	50	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
18	no	friend	0	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"
20	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	br.	"
21	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	9	"	"	bl.	"
22	no	friend	38	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"
23	yes	brother	35	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"
24	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	"	bl.	"
25	no	friend	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	dbl.	"	"
26	yes	uncle	45	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	bld.	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"
29	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
30	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	bld.	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Bellman Maske, of the Sp. at Cleveland, from Namberg Ky, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this teenth day of December, 1923
at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only up to year 1 of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lecturer, miner, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, mining assayer, boiler maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his sustenance, and corrections should be made. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and arrivals.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth," are not synonymous terms. "France" by itself, without reference to the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have been born in France, and yet be French by race, and not by country, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

—A NEW AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian(north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH)

[illegible]

entry should give name and address of such friend or relative. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid for. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid for. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid for.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to cross frontiers of countries) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown in the family column.

(Column 17) *Whether possession of \$60, and if so, how much*—Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among all members of the family.
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The entire share should
 not be divided among the several members of the family; and if so, *when and where*.
 (Column 18) *Whether social life in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entire share should be divided among the several members of the family; and if so, *when and where*.
 (Column 19) *Whether going to live in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when*
 should whether or not to go or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when
 place. 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
 (Column 19) *Whether going to join relative as friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hayt, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cleveland", sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont, MD. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Nov. 29th

19 23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Wochinger	Borenz	36		farmlab. yes	German	yes	Germany Muenchen	h'wife: Marga Wochinger, Muenchen, Rumpfingerstr. 68	N.Y. New York
2		Reuter	Friedrich	16		smith			" Cassel	parents: Georg Reuter, Cassel, Hollaendischestr. 49	" Rochester
3		Rettinger	Michael	18		farmlab.			" Augsburg	friend: Johann Nar, Augsburg, Ramboldtstr. 19	Cal. Los Angeles
4		Ketz	Maria	20		h'maid			" Biebrich	father: Paul Metz, 14 Biebrich a/Rh., Rathenauplatz	Ohio Cleveland
5		Koernke	Ernst	21		smith			" Quiran	mother: Therese Koernke, Quiran, Germany	Mich. Unionville
6		Grell	Anna	19		h'maid			" Benderf	father: August Grell, Benderf, Bergstr. 29	W.V. Charlestown
7		Schunk	Margaretha	18					"	mother: Sophie Schunk, Benderf, Remplerstr. 43	"
8		Stolz	Hans	24		joiner			" Laufen	father: Ludwig Stolz, Laufen i/Wrttbg.	N.Y. Flatbush
9		Nichter	Arthur	25		smith			" Chemnitz	father: Louis Nichter, Chemnitz, Lutherstr. 9	N.J. Newark
10		Loecher	Albert	30		farmlab.			" Rohingen	father: Andreas Loecher, Rohingen a/D., Wrttbg.	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Baumbusch	Bruno	17		joiner			" Hannstadt	father: Hermann Baumbusch, Hannstadt i/Baden	"
12		Ilg	Otto	18		clerk			" Notzingen	father: Max Ilg., Notzingen i/Wrttbg.	Wash. Sumner
13		Hartlieb	Alfred	18					"	father: Friedr. Hartlieb, Notzingen, Wrttbg.	"
14		Ulitech	Erich	22					" Deuben	father: Carl Ulitech, Deuben, Bergstr. 31 Sa.	N.Y. Mount Vernon
15		Buettel	Anna	21		h'maid			" Rohrviehl	father: Aug. Buettel, Rohrviehl i/Bayern	Iowa Holstein
16		Wenz	Hilda	20					" Soellingen	mother: Karoline Wenz, Soellingen n/Durlach	N.Y. Rochester
17		Wurster	Hedwig	17					" Wendlingen	father: Gottfried Wurster, Wendlingen n/Cassel	" Buffalo
18		Kampe	Sophie	24					" Freyes	father: Carl Kampe, Freyes n/Cassel	Pa. Philadelphia
19		Weber	Julius	25		locksmith			" Reckbergshausen	father: Carl Weber, Reckbergshausen i/Wrttbg.	N.J. Jersey City
20		Wierzooh	Karl	35		miner			" Gelsenkirchen	h'wife: Wilhelmine Wierzooh, Gelsenkirchen, Weststr. 51	Ills. Springfield
21		Baummann	Wilhelm	22		hair dresser			" Gaildorf	mother: Regine Baummann, Gaildorf, Marktstr. 43	Pa. Scranton
22		Steppe	Paul	30		turner			" Elbing	mother: Wilhelmine Steppe, Elbing, Gr.Rosenstr. 13	W.Va. Flemington
23		"	Berta	32		h'wife			"	"	"
24		"	Berhard	3		child	no	no	"	"	"
25		Stawinski	Margareta	20		h'wife	yes	German	" Pilskalles	stepfather: Franz Somleit, Laedrichen Kreis Pilskalles	Wisc. Racine
26		Rajs	Prandla	22		h'maid		Polish	" Lukasz	parents: Etyka Rajs, Lukasz/Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Mark	MARA	19					" Rosberzd	grandmother: Ella Weinberg, Rosberzd, Poland	Ohio Cleveland
28		Asch	Ester	42		h'wife			" Ploek	mother: Hilda Kreiemann, Ploek ul Wiezienna 35	N.Y. New York
29		"	Golda	9		child			"	"	"
30		"	Udela	8					"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List No. 19.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 10, 1923.

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Master, of the S/S "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.

W. C. Payne
Immigration Officer.

W. Hillman
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hayt, Surgeon of the U.S. Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont M.D. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 29th, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vogt	Emilie	24	f	s	d. serv. yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Friedrichshafen	father: Wilhelm Vogt, Friedrichshafen, Karlstrasse 45	N.Y.	Englewood
2		Schwahn	Marta	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister: Sofie Schwahn, Stuttgart, Neckarstr. 103	Kans.	Wichita
3		Prügel	Agnes	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zäckerick	father: Martin Prügel, Zäckerick/Oeler	N.Y.	Glendale L.I.
4		Stoll	Paula	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichshafen	father: Wilhelm Stoll, Friedrichshafen Kanalstr. 22	N.J.	Leonia
5		Weiss	Julia	21	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Brahlheim	mother: Karoline Weiss, Brahlheim Wttbg.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Albrecht	Maria	18	f	s	d. serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	father: Johann Albrecht, Kaiserslautern, Hirschstr. 4	Conn.	Stratford
7		Gruener	Ryfka	52	f	m	h. wife	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	uncle: Wolf Koppel, Berchy Gorne Pol.	N.Y.	New-York
8		Losyk	Katarina	21	f	s	d. serv. yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Bohacsyn	brother: Michal Losyk, Bohacsyn Pol.	"	Perth Amoy
9		Losyk	Anna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hajkova	Bozena	18	f	s	iron-mechanist	"	"	Csl.	Czech	Csl.	Rockycany	father: Vaclav Hajek, Rockycany No 44	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Thiele	Ladislav	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vratislav Thiele, Rockycany No 336	Oh.	Cleveland
12		"	Kvetoslava	27	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Hiller	Albert	36	m	m	iron-turner	German	"	German	German	Germany	Esslingen	h. wife: Emilie Hiller, Esslingen, Eisenbahnstr. 3	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14		Hotteck	Otto	40	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: E. Petersen, Neukölln, Richardpl. 19	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		"	Frieda	31	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Schwarz Müller	Alfons	23	m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Massen	father: Josef Schwarzmüller, Aschenau n./ Metten	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Klebbat-tel	Magdalena	24	f	s	d. serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Sikingen	father: Friedrich Klebsattel, Sikingen n./ Bretten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Hemminger	Paula	17	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	father: Hugo Hemminger, Esslingen, Katharinenstr. 99	N.J.	Newark
19		Ungerer	Fritz	27	m	s	eng. neer	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: G. Ungerer, Pforzheim Kl. Gerberstr. 18	Ill.	Chicago
20		Reimer	Gottlieb	42	m	m	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Pagerse	brother: Gustav Reimer, Schleswig, Rathausmarkt 16	Ia.	Sutherland
21		"	Marie	48	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Schäfer	Adolf	19	m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father: Adolf Schäfer, Cannstatt, Schmiedenerstr. 30	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Wolfer	Wilhelm	23	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Metzingen	father: Wilhelm Wolfer, Metzingen, Reutlingerstr. 29	Ill.	Chicago
24		Flach	Maria	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treysa	sister: Emma Weber, Treysa, Rathausplatz 3	Mass.	Cambridge
25		Weiss	Lydia	18	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ludwig Weiss, Berlin Wassmannstrasse 9	N.Y.	Glendale
26		Schoch	Karl	38	m	m	technician	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h. wife: Lydia Schoch, Stuttgart-Kaltental, Karlstr. 216	N.J.	Westwood
27		Scharpf	Hermann	24	m	s	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	Göppingen	father: Ernst Scharpf, Göppingen, Heiningenstr. 12	N.Y.	New-York
28		Berger	Rudolf	44	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	h. wife: Pauline Berger, Feuerbach, Solitnellstr. 8	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		Schultze-Wolters	Maximilian	55	m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	h. wife: Irmgard Schultze, Wolters Hannover, Schiffgr.	52 N.Y.	Huntington

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 10, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	friend	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black. gr.	none	Germany	Friedrichshafen	
2	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Schwieberdingen	
3	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	br.	"	"	Räckerich	
4	"	friend	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	black. br.	"	"	Friedrichshafen	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Erlaheim	
6	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br. br.	"	"	Kaiserslautern	
7	"	husband	50	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Pol.	Berchys Gorna	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	father	50	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Bohadzyn
10	"	"	0	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	100	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br. bl.	"	Cz. Sl.	Bokycany	
12	"	"	150	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	bl.	"	"	"	Stahlav
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	black. br.	"	"	"	Strasice
14	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl. gr.	"	Germany	Esslingen	
15	yes	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	dbl. gr.	"	"	"	Karmitten
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
17	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Aschenau
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	bl. bl.	scar on neck	"	"	Neulussheim
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br. br.	none	"	"	Esslingen
20	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"	Pforzheim
21	"	nephew	50	yes	14	Gaza	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Siesaby
22	"	"	no	no	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	black. br.	"	"	"	Schamatt
23	"	uncle	30	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Cannstatt
24	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Dietsenheim
25	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl. br.	"	"	"	Treyes
26	"	"	150	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	br.	"	"	"	Pirmasens
27	no	sister	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
28	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	bl. br.	"	"	"	Göppingen
29	"	s.i.l.	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach
30	no	friend	25	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	dbl. bl.	"	"	"	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Master, of the SS "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 19 23.
at New York, N.Y.

McCauley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp. "Cleveland", Sailing the route do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dec. 12/10 - 12-12 p. -

List No. 17

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

29th November

19 23

Dec. 11/23 Tuguegarao LRA

U. S. citizens

A pag. 490-498

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 10, 1923.

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Newman Master of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Newman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of December, 19 23
at New York City

M. C. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hayt, Surgeon of the Sp. Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this tenth day of December, 1923
at New York Ny

W. C. McNamee
Shirley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 10, 1923.

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	100	no	husband: Albert Stern, Erie, Pa., 2205 Elm Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black br.	none	Germany Weitra
2	no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black br.	none	Germany Weitra
3	no	brother	25	no	brother: Charles Kaul, Los Angeles, Cal., 1614 Sunset Bldg.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl.	bl.	no	Germany Weidenheim
4	no	uncle	30	no	uncle: Adolf Bruell, Lorrain, Ohio, 700 Mildred Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	br.	br.	no	Germany Duesseldorf
5	no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dbl.	gr.	no	Germany Gesecke
6	no	no	no	no	uncle: Robert Michan, Chicago, Ills., 8518 Buffalo Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bl.	bl.	no	Germany Stojentin
7	no	brother	25	no	brother: Konrad Deckner, Brooklyn, N.Y., 176 E. 4th St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Dietersdorf
8	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Oscar Linke, New York, N.Y., 500 E. 73rd Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Dresden
9	no	br. i. l.	25	no	br. i. l.: Jacob Roth, Long Island City, N.Y., 50 Hallett St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Magdeburg
10	no	friend	25	no	friend: William Wickersheim, Prattview, Ills., R. No. 2	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Koenigsberg
11	no	no	no	no	friend: Josef Baigo, New York, N.Y., 15 Hilchrist Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	no	Germany Nittenau
12	no	cousin	25	no	cousin: William Kraemer, Str. Richmond Hill, L.I., 9552-115th N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl.	bl.	no	Germany Adolfs-huetten
13	no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl.	bl.	no	Germany Mommheim
14	no	brother	25	no	brother: Mathias Huber, New York, N.Y., 1166 Simpson Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Fuerstenfeldbruck
15	no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Muenchen
16	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Paul Guse, Chicago, Ills., 2125 Springfield Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Kehrigh
17	no	friend	25	no	friend: Friedrich Schwanhauser, Jersey City, N.J., 158 Fairview Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl.	bl.	no	Germany Fuerth
18	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Robert Zeldel, Du Quoin, Ills., R. 2 Box 19	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Herne
19	no	cousin	30	no	cousin: Otto Grupp, Addington, Pa., Bucks Co.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Klein Eisingen
20	no	friend	25	no	friend: Karl Schilling, Ave. Philadelphia, Pa., 5142 Haverford	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl.	gr.	no	Germany Oeschingen
21	no	cousin	25	no	cousin: Maria Eberhardt, Mawley, Pa., Box 63	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Plattenhardt
22	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Andreas Krapf, Providence, R.I., 9th Cliff Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Ailingen
23	no	no	no	no	uncle: August Moyler, Philadelphia, Pa., 2457 N. 6th Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Ravensburg
24	no	no	no	no	friend: Erwin Kaufmann, St. Louis, Mo., 2017 Grand Bld.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk.	br.	no	Germany Owen
25	no	friend	25	no	br. i. l.: August Berger, San Gabriel, Cal., R. 1. Box 325	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Magdeburg
26	no	br. i. l.	25	no	aunt: Kathilde Meyen, New York, N.Y., 304 E. 25th Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Jacobsdorf
27	no	aunt	50	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Jena
28	no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Jena
29	no	sister	50	no	sister: Clara Voellm, Philadelphia, Pa., 2133 Porter Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Jena
30	no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dbl.	br.	no	Germany Jena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Master of the Yp "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1923, at New York, N.Y.
W. Hillman Officer.
W. C. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp. "Cleveland", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont M.D. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this tenth day of December, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Cope
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12/10 12⁰⁰ PM

Ind No. 74

Ind No. 74

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

Nov. 29th 1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

October 10, 1923.

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by any person or persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
transit	1	no	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Oserum	
Canada	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	2	Organioke	
"	3	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	2	Theophilhof	
"	4	"	"	900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	2	Redsin	
"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	2	Adamoff	
"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	2	Olgamoff	
"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	2	Stallu-pöner	
"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Haagen	
"	9	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Flehen	
"	10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	
"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	
"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	
der with 25/28	13	no	self	20	yes	1913 Mo. Kees	son: John Vankulics, 116 Jant Str. Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
"	14	no	"	30	yes	1909 Batavia	brother: Wladislaw Kosiorek 110 Iwan Str. Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Cz. Sl. Summadova
"	15	no	"	28	yes	1908 Pitts-	cousin: Janina Kaminska, 3540 Rorler Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Poland Mieraski
"	16	"	"	25	no	20	br. i. l.: Sem. Fidelchov, 514 Going Str. Canton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	Durlasy
"	17	no	son	25	"	"	son: J. Ogorowsky, 1146 Oxford Str. Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	Alonin
"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	Suvalki
"	19	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	self	25	yes	1888 East	h. wife: Uljana Pasych, East Haven Conn. P. Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"	"
"	21	"	"	16	yes	1913 Scran-	br. i. l.: Anton Bidzanski, 1409 Anis Str. Scranon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"	"
"	22	yes	"	21	no	20	husband: Aron Lipfeld, 21 Suffolk Str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	"
"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	"
"	24	no	"	25	yes	1910 Cleve-	brother: i. l.: John Zaleski, 1907 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"	"
"	25	yes	self	70	yes	1910 land	brother: Andrew Lupstak, 3815 W. Division Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"	"
"	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.	gr.	"	"	"	"
"	27	"	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Albert Haselof, Brook- lyn N.Y. 304 Sherman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	"
"	28	"	uncle	50	"	"	uncle: Peter Schmieler, Pitts- burgh Pa. Brownsville Str. 577	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"
"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
"	30	"	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Albert Wohlfahrt, Phi- ladelphia Pa. 3955 N. Peary Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Metz, of the S/S "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Metz
Master

Sworn to before me this tenth day of December, 1923.
at New York, N.Y.

W. H. Metz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp. Cleveland, Sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

D J HoytSworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 19 23at New York CityMcLayne
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, _____, Nov. 29th, 1923.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from

S. S. _____ "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Nov. 29th

1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

in 1-1 passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hillman Master, of the 472 "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York City

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's statement).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should not place distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and, if not known, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whose alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hayt, Surgeon of the SS "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

D. J. Hayt

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

W. H. Hayes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ № 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, Nov. 29th, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	11/24/1859	Speiser	Auguste	57	f	m h.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwerin	brother: Friedrich Ohnemüller, Coburg, Hohestr. 4	Ill.	Chicago
2	11/24/1859		Irma	23	f	s										
3	930/33	Mensel	Sofie	54	f	s							Schwerin	brother: Peter Mensel, Kups 1./Bayern		
4		Fohrenbach	Frans	26	m	s lab.							Neustadt	brother: Wilhelm Föhrenbach, Neustadt 1./Schwerin Bühl 1	Wisc.	Marshfield
5		Gutsche	Reinhold	32	m	m lock-smith							Frankfurt	father: Reinhold Gutsche, Frankfurt, Berlin, Pratorius-Strasse 38	N.J.	Newark
6			Margarethe	28	f	m h.wife										
7	339621	Gross	Wilhelm	23	m	s lab.							Tambach	father: Carl Gross, Tambach Hohe Warte 20	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	2/3/28	Hecklinger	Emilie	17	f	s d.serv.							Ihringen	father: August Hecklinger, Oberdorf 484 n. Ihringen	N.J.	Belleville
9		Franke	Paul	35	m	m mechanician							Berlin stetten	h.wife: Johanna Franke, Berlin N. Meierheime rstr.7	N.Y.	Weehawken
10		Dertinger	Eugen	23	m	s joiner							Nieder-Gelsenkirchen	friend: Albert Mattes, Radolfszell, Johannesstr.		South Ayone
11		Miera	John	21	m	s miner								sister: Konstantine Miera Gelsenkirchen	Pa.	Johnstown
12	4/19/98	Landauer	Sixtus	22	m	s mechanician							Pürth	father: Philipp Landauer, Pürth, Schwabacherstr. 153	Oh.	Norwood
13		Kuchnowsky	Emil	34	m	m joiner							Gollnow	father: Franz Kuchnowsky, Stettin, Kronenhofstr. 21		Cleveland
14			Mathilde	36	f	m h.wife										
15	UNDER 16		Siegfried	9	m	s child										
16	UNDER 16		Ursula	8	f	s										
17		Lorens	Ernst	27	m	m smith							Passow	father: Karl Lorens, Leusin n./ Jarmen	Ill.	Elmhurst
18			Erna	18	f	m h.wife										
19	930/33	Wüstenberg	Otto	24	m	s chimney sweep							Köln	father: Heinrich Wüstenberg, Köln-Ehrenf. Ottostr. 57	N.Y.	New-York
20		Scheitinger	Margarete	22	f	s d.serv.							Nittenau	father: Johann Scheitinger, Nittenau Oberpfalz		
21		Siebach	Ernst	51	m	m mercht.							Annaberg	h.wife: Auguste Liebach, Annaberg, Geyerblocherstr.11		Salt Lake City
22			Rudolf	22	m	m clerk										
23		Volf	Ewald	44	m	m							Remscheid	h.wife: Helene Wolff, Remscheid, Haddenbach 19		Richmond Hill
24		Pasko-Trabalka	Theresia	67	f	m h.wife		Slov.		Czl.	Czl.	Czl.	Ustie Orava	husband: Josef Pasko, Ustie - Orava		Dunellen
25		Neuhans	Arno	21	m	m lab.		German		German	German	Germany	Kandler	father: Karl Neuhans, Kandler, n./Limbach	Wisc.	Racine
26			Marie	18	f	m h.wife										
27		Andersen	Hans	24	m	s clerk							Berlin	father: Christian Andersen, Berlin, Templin 12/M.	N.Y.	New-York
28		Strassel	Isidor	24	m	m lab.							Schweix	mother: Louise Strassel, Schweix n./Pirmasens		Brooklyn
29			Hedwig	24	f	m h.wife										
30	11/24/1859	Höppner	Paul	20	m	s lab.							Flinkow	father: Karl Höppner, Alt-Flinkow Kr. Stolp	Ill.	Chicago

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Dec. 10, 1923.

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	s.i.l.	no	no	no	s.i.l.: John Ceglarsky, Chicago Ills. 3119 Berteau Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Mannheim
2	yes	br.i.l.	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Coburg
3	yes	friend	35	"	"	friend: " Med. ex. 14816	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Köps
4	yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Leo Fehrenbach, Marshfield Wisc. R. R. 5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	br.	br.	scar on right cheek	"	Rötenbach
5	yes	cousin	15	"	"	cousin: Max O. Gutsche, New-warl N.Y. 410 Orange Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	2	br.	br.	none	"	Berlin
6	yes	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt/O
7	yes	brother	25	"	"	brother: Gustav Gross, Philadelphia Pa. 3021 Bastz Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	bl.	"	"	"	Taubach
8	no	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Fred Müller, Belleville N.Y. 168 Stevens Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Iringen
9	yes	aunt	25	"	"	aunt: Louise Tischler, Weehawken N.Y. 476 Palisade Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Berlin
10	yes	brother	25	"	"	brother: Eduard Dertinger, South Ayone N.Y. 145 School Ave. str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	bl.	"	"	"	Niederstet-
11	yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Frank Miera, Johnstown Pa. 341 Ihmsen Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	bl.	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
12	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Georg Wurster, Norwood Oh. 4648 Main Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Pürth
13	yes	"	35	"	"	uncle: Hermann Steinkraus, Cleveland Oh. 4012 Mapledale Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Frauentdorf
14	yes	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Schminz
15	yes	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Gellnow
16	yes	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Vierow
17	yes	"	50	"	"	uncle: Christian Jürgens, Elmhurst Ill. 386 Richland Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Düvier
18	yes	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Köln
19	yes	self	25	"	"	sister: Elise Wustenberg, New-York N.Y. 654 Columbus Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br.	"	"	"	Nittenau
20	yes	"	12	"	"	uncle: Charles Rohrs, New-York N.Y. 289 1st Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Chrie-schwitz
21	yes	"	100	"	"	friend: John Nydegger, Salt Lake City N.Y. 2611 State Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen
22	yes	"	"	"	"	son: Josef Pasko, Dunellen N.Y. P.O.B. 657	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Hemscheid
23	yes	"	120	"	"	uncle: Karl Kühnert, Racine Wisc. 1026 Lathrope Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br.	gr.	"	Cz. Slov.	Ustio
24	yes	uncle	50	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Germany	Kändler
25	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: H. Andersen, New-York N.Y. 1621 Lexington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Gersdorf
26	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: August Haberer, Brooklyn N.Y. 94 Flatbush Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	br.	on left hand missing	"	"	Templin
27	yes	"	50	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	dbl.	br.	none	"	Schweix
28	yes	cousin	25	"	"	uncle: Elsworth Cypher, Chicago Ills. 8517 Oglesby Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hilst
29	yes	"	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Stolp-münde
30	yes	uncle	25	"	"		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. R. Hillman, of the S/S "Clelland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1923,
at New York, NY

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "Cell engineer, stationary engineer, passenger engineer, miner engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (State to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, then what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence or pretended, longed-for actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hayt, Surgeon of the ship "Cleveland", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1922
at New York City

W. J. Hayes
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

29th November

19 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

A Few

List No. 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

Decbr. 10

19²³

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Walter Hillman of the Sp. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Officer

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 19 23.
at New York, N.Y.

W. P. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fare, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hoyt, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cleveland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

D. J. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

W. C. Camp
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. * Cleveland * Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 29th, 1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 23.

126

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or in hospital, or in custody of police, or in custody of military authorities?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign country, or of any part thereof, by force or violence, or by unlawful means?	Whether alien is known to have been convicted of any crime, or has been deported from the United States, or has been previously deported from any country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: Arthur Janusz, New York, N.Y., 1525-1st Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	dbl. bl.	none	Germany	Schoenberg-Karlsruhe	
2	yes	aunt	no	no	no	aunt: Maria Ziemle, Ave. Indianapolis, Ind., 3919 Rustile	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	bl. br.	"	"	Neu Walden	
3	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: Bruno Roeger, Milwaukee, Wis., 1635-22nd Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	Essen	
4	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister: Marie Thiel, New York, N.Y., 397-73rd Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	Austria	Heustift
5	yes	friend	no	no	no	friend: Lukas Schuetzenhofer, East St. Louis, Ill., 2341 Missis-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	Bredow	
6	yes	self	no	no	no	friend: Helene Ottenheimer, New York, N.Y., 299 Mercer Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	
7	yes	self	no	no	no	Hudson House, New York, N.Y., 107 E.-34th Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	
8	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Kost, Philadelphia, Pa., 1012 Lawrence Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Kost, Philadelphia, Pa., 1012 Lawrence Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
10	no	aunt	no	no	no	aunt: Marie Lunhard, Mount Vernon, N.Y., 502 W.-Lincoln Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: Thies Bos, Clinton, Iowa	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	br. & l.	no	no	no	br. & l.: Gustav Stelzner, New York, N.Y., 85 W.-170th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
13	no	friend	no	no	no	aunt: Kate Raffendorf, Lyndhurst, N.J., 287 Park Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: Jan Pencak, Pittsburg, Pa., Box 177	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	father	no	no	no	Friend: Paul Cames, Bridge- port, Conn., 308 Essex Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	self	no	no	no	cousin: Alfred Starke, Scottsdale, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: Joseph Hamburg, Yonkers, N.Y., 27th Yonkers Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	br. & l.	no	no	no	uncle: Johann Wilkams, Chicago, Ill., 1523 Height Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	brother	no	no	no	uncle: Henry Margaten, Los Angeles, Cal., (Anaheim)	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	brother	no	no	no	cousin: Otto Becker, Kankakee, Visc., 201 Wisconsin Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	brother	no	no	no	friend: Wilhelm Moenten, Perrysville, Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	brother	no	no	no	uncle: John Laner, St. Louis, Mo., 4866 Alabama Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	brother	no	no	no	sister: A. Lockenvitz, R.R. II, Bloomington, Ill., (Maywood)	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	brother	no																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hoyt, Surgeon of the U.S. Cleveland, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December, 1922
at New York City
W. J. Payne
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10. _____
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburger

29th November

19₂₇

29 - Mondhorst, Max Not on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-015

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 10

1923

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Entry in prison or elsewhere, or both, for crime or punishment of the law, or for deportation by order of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: John Mazalau Elue Island Ill. P. D. 81 B. 87	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	black	none	Csl.	Bziny		
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medz Brod			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	no	self	25	"	"	"	father: Pavel Kubica, Mansford Pa. 362 W. Water St. br. i. l. Mike Pips, New York N. Y. 352 E. 65th St. N. Y. 630 Concord Ave br. i. l. Ignatz Kramer, New York N. Y. 630 Concord Ave br. i. l. Ignatz Grendel, Wheeling, W. Va. Box 56	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vaseli		
5	yes	br. i. l.	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Mike Pips, New York N. Y. 352 E. 65th St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bod za- sujlak		
6	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Ignatz Kramer, New York N. Y. 630 Concord Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samoryn		
7	"	husband	160	"	"	"	br. i. l. Ignatz Grendel, Wheeling, W. Va. Box 56	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polam		
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	John	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pimarka			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brozova			
10	"	cousin	25	yes	1921	Chicago	cousin: Josef Duda, Chicago Ill. 712 Central Park Ave s. i. l. Maria Oswald, Milwaukee Wisc. 1331 Chestnut St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Denova		
11	"	s. i. l.	25	no	no	no	br. i. l. Frank "Aigl, Chicago Ill. 5706 Harper Ave uncle: John Pink, Cleveland, Oh. 8005 Platt Ave uncle: August Beck, St. Leo, Minn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Austria Katschiede		
12	"	br. i. l.	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Frank "Aigl, Chicago Ill. 5706 Harper Ave uncle: John Pink, Cleveland, Oh. 8005 Platt Ave uncle: August Beck, St. Leo, Minn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Neuhaus		
13	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Pink, Cleveland, Oh. 8005 Platt Ave uncle: August Beck, St. Leo, Minn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Surke		
14	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: William Laumer, Phila delphia, Pa. 1317 N. 30th St. cousin: John Lind, Pittsburg, Pa. 1018 Spring Garden Ave sunt: Gottlieb Warner, Chicago Ill. 1433 Shields Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Purggen		
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Laumer, Phila delphia, Pa. 1317 N. 30th St. cousin: John Lind, Pittsburg, Pa. 1018 Spring Garden Ave sunt: Gottlieb Warner, Chicago Ill. 1433 Shields Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neu Film		
16	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Lind, Pittsburg, Pa. 1018 Spring Garden Ave sunt: Gottlieb Warner, Chicago Ill. 1433 Shields Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Katschen dorf		
17	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	sunt: Gottlieb Warner, Chicago Ill. 1433 Shields Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Austria Reihuetten		
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Alois Stipschitz, St. Louis, Mo. 753 Magina Ave brother: Johann Wilke, Minn- neapolis, Minn. 1297 Alexander Ave uncle: Christian Bettinger, San Francisco, Cal. 1789 Sanchez br. i. l. Arno Silas, St. Louis Mo. 1307 Lilloa St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt	
20	no	self	30	"	"	"	brother: Johann Wilke, Minn- neapolis, Minn. 1297 Alexander Ave uncle: Christian Bettinger, San Francisco, Cal. 1789 Sanchez br. i. l. Arno Silas, St. Louis Mo. 1307 Lilloa St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ioland Kosmaczov		
21	yes	uncle	95	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Bettinger, San Francisco, Cal. 1789 Sanchez br. i. l. Arno Silas, St. Louis Mo. 1307 Lilloa St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	br.	br.	"	"	Germany Frankfurt		
22	"	br. i. l.	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Arno Silas, St. Louis Mo. 1307 Lilloa St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Germany Frankfurt		
23	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Barbara Hess, New York N. Y. 561 Ocean Parkway cousin: Josef Bartosch, Pitts- burg, Pa. 910 Morrison Ave friend: Kathleen Foucar, Ja- maica, N. Y. 111 Queens Eldg.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Kathleen Foucar, Ja- maica, N. Y. 111 Queens Eldg. mother: Wilhelmina Koepkemeyer Port Wayne, Pa. 1152 Wabash Ave uncle: Franz Mahr, Brooklyn N. Y. 118 Shephard Ave friend: Gustav Kleiss, New York N. Y. 309 W. 14th St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Kathleen Foucar, Ja- maica, N. Y. 111 Queens Eldg. mother: Wilhelmina Koepkemeyer Port Wayne, Pa. 1152 Wabash Ave uncle: Franz Mahr, Brooklyn N. Y. 118 Shephard Ave friend: Gustav Kleiss, New York N. Y. 309 W. 14th St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
26	"	mother	25	yes	1912	Port Wayne	friend: Kathleen Foucar, Ja- maica, N. Y. 111 Queens Eldg. mother: Wilhelmina Koepkemeyer Port Wayne, Pa. 1152 Wabash Ave uncle: Franz Mahr, Brooklyn N. Y. 118 Shephard Ave friend: Gustav Kleiss, New York N. Y. 309 W. 14th St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
27	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Franz Mahr, Brooklyn N. Y. 118 Shephard Ave friend: Gustav Kleiss, New York N. Y. 309 W. 14th St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	"	Katscher Indwies hafen	
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Gustav Kleiss, New York N. Y. 309 W. 14th St. uncle: Henry Schnoor, Philadel- phia, Pa. 665 Vanango St. uncle: John Laux, Philadelphia, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	"	
29	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Schnoor, Philadel- phia, Pa. 665 Vanango St. uncle: John Laux, Philadelphia, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt	
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Laux, Philadelphia, Pa. 571 Spring St. New York mount.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. L. Helman, of the sp "Carload", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master or Agent of Vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December 1823
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If an entry is made in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be the age of the respondent, applying only to those under 4 years of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the individual's occupation, trade, or profession on the date of arrival, such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations. The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the reason should be given.

the language or dialect in which is used; the ground for such exemption should be the exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be the exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be the exemption from the reading requirement.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Framer" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who is head of race or people does not mean "Framer" by country. In the same way, a Swiss, English, or American who is head of race or people does not mean "Framer" by country. In the same way, a French, German, or Hebrew who is head of race or people does not mean "Framer" by country. In the same way, a Swiss, English, or American who is head of race or people does not mean "Framer" by country. In the same way, a French, German, or Hebrew who is head of race or people does not mean "Framer" by country.

CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) race is included.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (ROUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-born."

[illegible]

Columbia 12: Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country where alien came - If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 13: *Final destination*. - The answer to this question must be "United States". The policy, short residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. The answer should be either "You stuck" or "I stuck".

Column 15 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The agent should indicate whether or not the passenger has a ticket to the final destination. If not, the agent should indicate the date of the next sailing to such destination.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answers submitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized

question 26, if alien has been deported with inadmissibility, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hoyt, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1892, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 19 23
at New York City

W. C. Payne
Surgeon

Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Nov. 29th, 1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec. 10, 1923.

130

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after departure from United States; whether temporarily intending return to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a visa at the United States con- sul or consulate abroad.	Ever liable to deportation under the laws for cause and treatment of the alien? If reported by clergy? If not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of gov- ernment.	Whether passing by means of any other nationality, passport, or agreement, arrangement, or contract, in order to obtain admission to the United States.	Whether alien previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	uncle	8700	no	no		uncle: Fred Droste, Mount Olive Ills.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair bl. gr.	none	Germany	Brockhausen
2	"	self	25	"	"		cousin: Andrej Olseavsky, 317 Mo.Clute Str.Homestead Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" BL! BR.	"	Cz.Slov.	Uth Zipow
3	"	"	40	"	"		cousin: Pal Novadiz, Little Falls Wise. Box 26	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" br. gr.	"	"	Pachoviany
4	no	aunt	25	"	"		aunt: Anna Thielet, San Francisco Cal. 2612-25th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" dbl. br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	yes	self	30	"	"		father: Jan Toth, 151 Stackhouse Str. Johnstown Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" dbl. gr.	"	Cz.Sl.	Trebisov
6	"	uncle	25	"	"		uncle: Heinrich Seeger, R. H.5 Dayton Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" bl. bl.	"	Germany	Bağ Essen
7	"	cousin	25	"	"		cousin: John Lentsch, Akron Ohio 46 South Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" br. br.	"	Austria	Podersdorf
8	no	cousin	118	"	"		cousin: Mathias Reidl, Elyria Oh. 230 W. River Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" bl. gr.	"	Austria	Neckenmarkt
9	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bömischo-Kaut
10	no	brother	25	"	"		brother: Eugen Claupin, Attleboro Mass. 203 Maple Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" bl. gr.	scar on left arm	Germany	Pforzheim
11	no	self	50	"	"		br.i.l.: Friedrich Merts, Glenwilland Pa. Box 221	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	" br. gr.	none	Austria	Eberau
12	no	"	"	"	"		"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " br.	"	"	Oberbilteim
13	"	self	25	"	"		uncle: Gustav Wild, 917 Walnut Str. Erie Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" blk. "	"	"	Linz
14	yes	self	25	"	"		brother: Carow George, New-York N.Y. 2678 Valentin Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" bl. "	"	Austria	Mater Bilvein
15	no	"	25	"	"		son: Josef Eder, 352, Allentown Pa. Washington Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" gr. gr.	"	Hung.	Gaecke
16	yes	friend	32	"	"		friend: Karl Bruner, 5211 Berenia Ave. Chicago Ills.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" br. gr.	scar of a burn on right arm	Austria	Oberwarth
17	"	self	25	"	"		mother: Antonie Wilpur, Kansas City Kans. 517 Jaudusky Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" dbl. br.	none	Jugosl.	Prezid
18	"	cousin	25	"	"		cousin: Victor H. Thomas, Florist Higginsport Oh.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" br. br.	"	Germany	Ulberlingen
19	"	"	25	"	"		uncle: Charles Petsold, 531 87th Str. New-York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" dbl. gr.	scar on left arm	Germany	Mylau
20	"	br.i.l.	75	"	"		br.i.l.: Adolf Schwenner, 666 Seneca Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" br. "	"	"	dorf Grossmanns
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" br. "	"	"	Dresden
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	perm.	yes	no	no												

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. Hillman, of the Sp. "Cleopatra", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is recommended and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by naturalized property, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country of domicile the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket or other final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hoyt, Surgeon of the Sp. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this ten day of December, 1922
at New York City

W. J. Payne
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from

Harburg

20th November....., 1923.

19²³[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

Dec 10

19 23.

132

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hayt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont D. Hayt MD 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

D. J. Hayt

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York City
W. C. Payne
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Decr. 10. 1927

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether admitted to return to country from which he came? If not, why not? Is there some law against him entering permanently in the United States?	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Is he known to you? If so, by whom? In what capacity and under what name? Is he reported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Give reasons for full test of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any alien substitute, permit, or agreement.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Heydorn, Brooklyn, N.Y. 64 Dikemann St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	scar on back	Germany	Heseldorf	
2	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Juergens, New York, N.Y. 516 W. 167th St. br. I.I. Emil Voss, Brooklyn	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Geyeradorf	
3	"	br. I.I.	25	"	"	"	N.Y. 127 Grove St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Portmund	
4	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Tomberg, Davenport, Ia. 1527 W. 12th St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Damdorf	
5	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Carl Rockmann, Davenport, Ia.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Tamersdor	
6	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Schmauk, Glenside, Pa. Mormon Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Unter	
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br. I.I. Johann Carvenak, Wittsburg, Pa. 55 Hodge St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	Czsl.	Koznice	
8	no	"	34	yes	1912	Phoenixville	sister: Anna Terek, Phoenixville, Pa. 51 Wolnit St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	black	gr.	"	"	Kahanovee	
9	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother: Ernst Fieck, Gaza, Iowa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Hohenborn	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Bauschen	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Vincenz Paldik, Cleveland, Oh. 195K Anderson St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Euredorf	
13	yes	self	38	"	"	"	land, Oh. 195K Anderson St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Vrbetic	
14	no	"	35	yes	1913	no	br. I.I. Michael Selpac, Luzerne Co. 526 Slohorn St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Faburwo	
15	yes	husband	100	"	1922	no	husband: Jan Euba, New York, N.Y. 140 Greenwich St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Podzenske	
16	"	father	"	"	1922	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	
17	"	"	"	"	1922	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	1922	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: John Musser, New York N.Y. 1580 First Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	X	Germany	Riel
20	no	husband	0	"	"	"	husband & father: Franz Grand Rainway, N.Y. 300 Westfield Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	X	"	Boentrop
21	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	brother	25	yes	1911	Trenton	brother: Michael Serben, Trenton, N.J. 1460 Rorne Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Czsl.	Klanany
25	"	"	38	no	no	no	brother: Josef Siksa, Lora City, Ohio, Box 262	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	Parecho-
26	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Fred. Deek, Rutledge Pa. 113 Morton Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Germany	loh
27	"	uncle	128	"	"	"	uncle: John Sztas, Brooklyn N.Y. 310 Huron Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	"	varicose veins	"	Czsl.	Keres
28	yes	cousin	25	yes	1901	Bella	cousin: George Vazus, Homestead Pa. 133 E. 3rd Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	bl.	none	"	"	Silvas
29	yes	friend	50	no	no	no	father: Karl Weisleder, Chicago, Ill. o/o. Gustav Lohr, 3303 Westfield Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	right thumb crippled	"	Germany	Larburg
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	gr. akne on face	"	"	Altona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master R. Hillman of the Sp. "Cleveland" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hillman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 19 23.
at New York N.Y.

H. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*State to read and name*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be carefully read by inspectors and porters in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by such might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided such time (intention of remaining one year or more) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*These questions are self-explanatory*).—The answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hayt, Surgeon of the SS "Cleveland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont MD 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this tenth day of December, 1923
at New York City

McCurme

Quay

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

Novb. 29th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 313895	Bartels	Louise	30	✓	f	m h.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	stepdaughter: M. Bartels, Hannover, Körtlingdorf 28	Mex.	Torreón
2	UNDER 16	Rogge	Erwin	7	✓	m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Vick	Adolf	39	✓	m	m fore-man	"	10717	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Vick, Brietlingen n./Tüneburg	Ill.	Chicago
4	TRANSIT 313894	Kunze	Felix	27	✓	m	m clerk	"	10716	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	h.wife: Johanna Kunze, Leipzig, Forststr. 16	Mex.	Mexico City
5		Lendackey	Andrej	43	✓	m	m farml.	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kusmice	h.wife: Anna Lendackey, Kusmice 32	N.Y.	Suffern
6	2F/8574-7/1/32	Roman	"	29	✓	m	"	"	2-663455	11-34-2897	"	"	"	Velky Ruskov	h.wife: Anna Roman, Velky Ruskov No 30	Pa.	Homer City
7		Senko	Michal	42	✓	m	"	"	34664	"	"	"	"	Uh Zipov	h.wife: Anna Senko, Uh.-Zipov No 214	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	7-2-29	Pataky	Jan	27	✓	m	"	"	7-27564	34664	"	"	"	Sesovce	h.wife: Anna Pataky, Doorjanky Csl.	Oh.	Youngstown
9		Lucansky	"	27	✓	m	"	"	3-104-08	34664	"	"	"	Plechovoice	h.wife: Marie Lucansky, Plechovoice No 120	Pa.	Olyphant
10		Koselka	Michal	24	✓	m	"	"	3-104-08	34664	"	"	"	Vrbetice	father: Frantisek Koselka, Vrbetice 32	Oh.	Cleveland
11	73775-6/1/31	Socovka	Josef	26	✓	m	"	"	3-104-08	34664	"	"	"	Male Azorovce	h.wife: Maria Socovka, Male Ozorovce Cz. Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Zelkovic	Selman	20	✓	m	s student	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brod	uncle: Salomon Schwarz, Brod Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
13		Jäger	Peter	35	✓	m	m f.lab.	"	"	"	"	Roum.	German	Curci	h.wife: Elisabeth Jäger, Curci 55, Roum.	Pa.	Farrell
14		Lichtmann	Sander	16	✓	m	s clerk	"	Hung.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Satumare	father: Berthold Lichtmann, Satumare Roum.	N.Y.	New-York
15		Weiss	Jacob	20	✓	m	s f.lab.	"	2-746271-7/16/40	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Blanka Weiss, Satumare Roum.	"	"
16		Szabo	Josef	44	✓	m	s lab.	"	2-100037	10115	"	"	"	Rozavlea	brother: Moische Szabo, Rozavlea Roum.	"	Brooklyn
17		Grünwald	Ignatz	39	✓	m	m tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aradea-Mare	h.wife: Berta Grünwald, Aradea Mare Roum.	"	New-York
18		Nagy	Sandor	35	✓	m	m lab.	"	5-70419-7/14/36	"	"	Hung.	"	Sannislau	h.wife: Esther Nagy, Sannislau, Roum.	Oh.	Elyria
19		Böldy	Josef	27	✓	m	s clerk	"	3-3721	"	"	"	"	Arad	father: Istvan Böldy, Arad Lajos pl 21	N.Y.	New-York
20		Spaits	Viktoria	42	✓	f	wd. h.keeper	"	2-0721	"	"	"	"	Bodefalva	sister: Sandorne Cseskesi, Bodefalva Roum.	Pa.	Coplay
21		Gruber	Aron	22	✓	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sibiu	father: Israel Gruber, Sibiu No 4	N.Y.	New-York
22		Winter	Josef	33	✓	m	m labor.	"	3-131	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Szombathely	father: Johann Winter, Felsőberki, Hung.	N.J.	Newark
23		"	Therese	40	✓	f	m h.wife	"	2-833318	1130/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Howath	Laura	18	✓	f	s d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Sandor	Stefan	22	✓	m	s smith	"	3-621	"	"	"	"	Szekszard	father: Stefan Sander, Szekszard No 407	Ill.	Chicago
26		Zelkovits	Marie	35	✓	f	m h.wife	"	2-506346	27502	"	Cz. Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	uncle: Samo Schwarz, Brod, Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
27		"	Leopold	17	✓	m	s lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Kreindl	13	✓	m	s child	"	1-428099-3/31/43	N.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Eisig	9	✓	m	s	"	2-779062	4/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Jene	11	✓	f	s	"	2-779062	4/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Abstract

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master R. Hellmuth of the Sp "Cleaveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hill
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood, far status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column, so-called, and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, so of long, of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hayt, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cleveland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont MD 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1922
at New York City

W. C. Payne
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

29th November, 1923.

S. S. "Cleveland"														
Passengers sailing from														
Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)														
State. City or town.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
*Last permanent residence.														
Country. City or town.														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
Race or people.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).														
Write.														
Age.														
Yrs. Mos.														
NAME IN FULL.														
Family name. Given name.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)														
No. on List.														
1		Schaumann	Waldemar	19	m	s	farm lab	German	yes	German	Germany	Horst	father: Jacob Schaumann	N.Y. Syracuse
2		Wolff	Edmund	21	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Offenhach	Horst 1/Volstein sister: Rosine Schoenborn	Ill. Chicago
3		Glaenzel	Lisbeth	22	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Lberswalde	Offenhach o/A. Cdenwaldring parents: A. Glaenzel	N.Y. Schenectady
4		Hansen	Johannes	39	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Altona	Eberswalde, Kirchstr. 19 h'wife: Christine Hansen	Cal. San Francisco
5		Luft	Fritz	15	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Husum	Altona, Elmshuettlerstr. 70 h'wife: Emma Luft	"
6		Binder	Christian	33	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Nagold	Husum, Plan 10 h'wife: Meta Binder	Pa. Philadelphia
7		Piecken	Rudolf	30	m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Igelshausen o/A Nagold h'wife: Erna Piecken	N.Y. New York
8		Tauk	Ernst	19	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	Tellingstedt	Hamburg, Wandsbekerstieg 76 father: Hermann Tauk	Ill. Chicago
9		Kindl	Lina	21	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	Tellingstedt 1/Volst. father: Hans Meringer	N.Y. New York
10		Winkler	Paul	26	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Weitz	Regensburg, Badestr. 1 father: Albin Winkler,	Cal. San Francisco
11		Gadan	Friedrich	17	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Donnefeld	Niederhain 1/Vh. brother: Wilhelm Gadan	Wisconsin Lake
12		Hoch	Walter	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Mieste	Donnefeld 1/Altmark brother: Friedrich Koch	"
13		Kallendorf	Minna	20	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mieste n/Gardelagen friend: A. Mark,	N.Y. Hoboken
14		Maack	Hans	16	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	lockstedt, Osterfeldstr. 15 mother: A. Maack	N.Y. New York
15		Jensen	Julius	27	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Weist	Hamburg, Gosslerstr. 76 father: Martin Jensen 1/8	Pa. Luzerne
16		Boydor	Johann	21	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Leer	Flensburg, Gnecksburgerstr. father: Peter Heydorn	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Kemp	Frieda	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Leer	Weist n/Vetersen m. i. l. Marie Lamp	Mich. Milwaukee
18		Reich	Hermann	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Czel.	br. i. l. J. Friedemann	Ohio. Cleveland
19		Sack	Johann	22	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	Eperie Cal. parents: Johann Sack	Ill. Chicago
20		Spies	Louise	17	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Weldorf	Flensburg, Mavislenstr. 11 friend: Julius Kver,	"
21		"	Friedrich	10	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Warding 1/Volst.	"
22		Brauer	Gertrud	18	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Brunshuettel	father: Wilhelm Bauer,	Conn. Hartford
23		Behrmann	Rudolf	22	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Hafen	Brunshuettelhafen 1/Volst. mother: Martha Behrmann	"
24		Heinsohn	Friedrich	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg, Al. Scheeferkamp 52 friend: Christian Schulz	N.Y. Glivat
25		Polinkas	Maria	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Vegesack	Vegesack, Poststr. 11 brother: Michael Doro	N.Y. Trenton
26		Michael	"	11	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Penoslek 1/Vung.	"
27		Dolgos	Theres	72	f	s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Veszhly	Michaly	10	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Julianne	"	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Iacansky	Stefan	21	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. P. Hillman, of the Sp. "Cleopatra", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York City
W. P. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headage status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 4 (Age).—This space in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, janitor, teacher, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, fruit tender, wood turner, etc., and not merely occupation, painter, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions:
"Read what language?" If recognition is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

- CYPRAN
The term "Cypran" refers to the Cyprian people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cyprian or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad, Austrian-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual temporary residence. It is important for the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual temporary residence. It is important for the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual temporary residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The alien returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The alien returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having a friend to send final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If taken in possession of law, and if not, how paid).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be declared unless the exact amount of the family is shown.

Column 18 (If taken in possession of law, and if not, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If taken in possession of law, and if not, how paid).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Hayt, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vermont M.D. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 19 22
at New York City

Wayne
Surp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Cleveland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg 29th November 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Schmidt	Anna	33	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Detlef Staben	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 18	"	Kwald	12	m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	Walburga	10	f	s daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Ursula	6	f	s "	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	28/10/85 - 9/10/10	Weiler	Anna	22	f	s d. servant	German	yes	"	"	"	Gr. Mislingen	father: Gottlieb Weiler, Gr. Mislingen, Hauptstr.	N.Y.	Rocheater
6		Hoelle	Emmy	25	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Anton Hoelle, Berlin	"	"
7		Flesch	Richard	31	m	m sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Schoeneberg, Gothaerstr. 6	Ill.	Chicago
8		Leonhard	Theresia	31	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berkingen	h'wife: Maria Flesch, Frankfurt o./M. Ischenheimerlandstr.	N.Y.	New York
9		Semibold	Fernann	26	m	m turner	"	"	"	"	"	Fraunschweig	Heilbronn	Mo.	Belton
10	Prover 4/188	"	Frieda	23	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Erich Schulz	"	"
11		Oechsle	Albert	28	m	m stener	"	"	"	"	"	Salach	Salach	"	Rocheater
12	692256	"	Karl	27	m	s worker	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbusch	father: August Hof, Altenbusch	Ark.	Fanson
13	2/28/31	Schilling	Heinrich	21	m	s sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Hermann Schilling	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	*	Hanemann	Hans	20	m	s butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Horst	father: Adolf Hanemann	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	247171	Soldwedel	Heinrich	36	m	m turner	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: Friedrich Soldwedel	N.Y.	Brunswick
16	247170	"	Elie	33	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Bonsens	Heinrich	21	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	Uetersen	father: Carl Consens	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	614038	Kneuse	Karl	21	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Otto Kneuse	Ed.	Baltimore
19	3/10/10	Vesnmayer	Franziska	21	f	s stress	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	mother: Franziska Wesenmayer	Mo.	St. Louis
20		Hanuschke	Gustav	20	m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: Heinrich Hanuschke	Iowa	Trippoli
21		Pellagi	Elisabeth	33	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Patrola	father: Paul Komolai	Pa.	Johnstown
22	UNDER 18	"	Olga	9	f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	Josef	7	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	Almasi	Marie	11	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Roth	Julius	20	m	s maker	"	"	"	"	"	Talaitsch	father: Heinrich Roth	N.Y.	Alexandria
26		Fogle	Fritz	20	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	Bohlebusch	father: Adolf Fogle	Ill.	Chicago
27		Stollies	Bartha	25	f	s d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	Solarmbeck	father: Georg Stollies	G. D.	Orivet
28		Teich	Fritz	29	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	Fraunschweig	h'wife: Helena Teich	N.Y.	New York
29		Hayne	Otto	24	m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Polenebra	mother: Malie Hayne	"	Albany
30	352990	Gerst	Fritz	23	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Reinhold Gerst	"	New York

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens -

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

ноч. 10, 19²⁷

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution or hospital since arrival in United States? If so, state date of admission and discharge.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the destruction of the life of the President of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether a member of any organization, association, program, or movement, which advocates, promotes, or attempts to promote the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	right middle finger bent	Germany	Leubren danburg				
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	none	"	Hamburg				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	gr.	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	br.	"	"	"				
5	yes	aunt	25	"	"	aunt: Caroline Salber, Rochester, N.Y. 1098 Clifford Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Gr. Eis lingen				
6	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband: Erich Hoelle, Chicago 111. 811 Oakdale Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	Tripkau				
7	yes	friend	26	"	"	friend: Wladimir Rybka, New York, N.Y. 108 St. Marks Pl.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Tehschowitz				
8	yes	"	100	"	"	friend: R. Barnagey, Pelton, Mo.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	Hohenburg jenne				
9	yes	father	1.1. 50	"	"	father 1.1 Hermann Schulz, Great Neck N.Y. L.I.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"	thal				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Linnlinzen				
11	yes	aunt	25	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Caroline Salber, Rochester, N.Y. Clifford Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	blind right eye	"	Salach				
12	yes	cousin	30	"	"	cousin: Hermann Maertens, Benton, Ark. 1000	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	scar on left arm	"	Auringen				
13	yes	self	25	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Paese, Brooklyn, N.Y. 603 Monroe St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black br.	none	"	Guxhaven				
14	yes	friend	25	"	"	friend: Henry Leuschild, Syracuse, Mebr.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dbl.	tattoo on	"	Horst				
15	no	br. i. l.	50	"	"	brother br. i. l. Willy Soldwedel New Brunswick, N.J. 32 Montgomery St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld.	bl. both arms	"	Hamburg				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	none	"	"				
17	yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: August C.F. Gubert, Buffalo, N.Y. 50 Edward Pl.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Uetersen				
18	no	Friend	25	"	"	friend: L. Trimmel, Baltimore Md. 1032 Hartford St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bld.	wears glasses	"	Lrfurt				
19	yes	cousin	30	"	"	cousin: Fred W. Bunte, St. Louis Mo. N.Y. 718 New Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Hamburg				
20	yes	"	30	"	"	cousin: Hermann Miller, Tripoli, Iva.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	mole on neck	"	Hamburg				
21	yes	husband	30	yes	Johnstown	husband: Josef Rallat, Johnstown, Pa. 310 Broad St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	none	Hungary	Czekely				
22	yes	father	1922	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	br.	"	pl. U.S.A.	Johnstown				
23	yes	"	1922	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	"	cl	"				
24	yes	"	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Miller, Alexandria, Mebr.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	Hungary	Lampad				
25	yes	uncle	25	"	"	aunt: Emma Guenther, Chicago 111. 930 Diversey Parkway	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	Germany	weiller				
26	yes	aunt	30	"	"	friend: Hermann Winter, Olivet, South Dakota	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	ch				
27	yes	friend	25	"	"	br. i. l. Fritz Blinne, New York, N.Y. 2255 Walson Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	Schlarus				
28	yes	br. i. l.	30	"	"	uncle: Carl Gutjoker, Albany N.Y. 205 Shermann St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	left middle gr. finger crippled	"	Neudaber steft				
29	yes	uncle	25	"	"	br. i. l. William Ulak, New York, N.Y. 673 Broadway	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none	"				
30	yes	br. i. l.	30	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Borra				
																					Berlin				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master M. P. Helman of the Sp. Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

M. P. Helman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, engineer, printer, agriculturist, house painter, steel miller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply agriculturist, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country. (Birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and portery clerks in this regard.) For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year, will constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Cleveland, Shubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont MD 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this tenth day of December, 1922.

at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Paine
Jury

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Cleveland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 29th, 1923.

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 10

1923.

142

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within one year.
																		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	uncle: Fritz Schuls, New York, N.Y., 157 W.-66th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbl. bl.	none	Germany Berlin
2	no	br. i. l.	25			br. i. l.: Gustav Pehling, Seattle, Wash., R. No. 2 Box 303	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		bl. bl.		Hamburg
3	yes	uncle	25			uncle: Gottlob Recknagel, New York, N.Y., 2852-10th Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Coburg
4		friend	25			friend: Louis Baer, New York, N.Y., 63rd Hamilton Ter.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Barn- stedt
5		aunt	25			aunt: Anna Zimmermann, Chicago, Ill., 3343 North Marsh Field	Med ex 14436 - keep 4 fingers rgt. hand							good		5	3		br. ringfinger of right hand stiff		Heiden- heim
6		cousin	25			cousin: Ernst Schreiber, Ave. Harbor Beach, Mich., 42 Little		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9		br. gr.	none	grebbin
7	no	uncle	25			uncle: Ernst Ischeile, Wechawken N.Y., 102 Oak Street		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	--		dbl. gr.		Magde- burg
8	yes	friend	25			friend: Richard Unfried, Street Philadelphia, Pa., 1210 Baybert		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3		br. gr.		Sindel- fingen
9		brother	25			brother: Mathias Bendixen, New York, N.Y., 253-9th Ave.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8		bl. bl.		Nebel
10			25			brother: Theodor Paulsen, San Francisco, Cal., 520-28th Ave.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8		dbl. "		Bad Bramstedt
11		cousin	25			cousin: Edward Messmer, Ave. Indianapolis, Ind., 1023 Madison	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9		gr.		Hamburg
12			25			cousin: Ewald Bitter, New York, N.Y., 233 E.-84th Str.	Med ex 14436 - keep 4 fingers rgt. hand							good		5	9		bl. wears glasses scar over left eye		Voh- winkel
13		uncle	25			uncle: Charles Dietrich, Duquesne, Pa., 1120 Carl Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7		gr.		Hamburg
14			25			uncle: Philipp Kern, Oakland Cal., 4135-39th Street		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6		bl. "	none	Goerlitz
15		fiance	25			fiance: Walter Tretin, Phi-Ave. Philadelphia, Pa., 1408 E. Moyanensing	Med ex 14436 - keep 4 fingers rgt. hand							good		5	9				Kitzerow
16		aunt	25			aunt: Dorothea Rodenbach, Forest Park, Ill., 4409 Dixon Str.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7		bl. "		Hamburg
17		uncle	25			uncle: Carl Hellbunck, Belgrade, Mebr., Mance Co.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7		dbl. gr.		Halstrup
18			25			uncle: John Reisenbach, Chicago, Ill., 5713 N. Austin Ave.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3		bl. br.		Weiler Aeschaffen- burg
19		cousin	25			cousin: Josef Angelhard, Bridenburg, Pa., 4460 Thomsen Str.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5		dbl. gr.	scar on right hand	
20		father	25			father: Gustav Wolf, Chicago, Ill., 1713 Dayton Street		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9		bl. bl.	none	Leipzig
21		friend	25			friend: Fanny Stegmeyer, 48-1st Ave. New York, N.Y., 65 Thurley Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Gandau
22		aunt	25			aunt: Wilhelmine Gerding, Schenectady, N.Y., 408 Ross Rd.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9		dbl. br.		Holz- hausen
23		uncle	25			uncle: Willi Kordel, Pegeta, N.J., 12 Bogert Str.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8				Hahn- ruehn
24	no	brother	30 yrs 1904			brother: Erwin Balg, Bristol, Conn., Yield Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9		gr.		Volkers- brunn
25	yes	uncle	25	no	no	uncle: Henry Schwarz, Cleve- land, Ohio, Brooklyn Street		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9		bl. br.		Lemberg
26		br. i. l.	25			br. i. l.: John Wohleben, Buffalo, N.Y., 112 Humber Ave.	Med ex 14436 - keep 4 fingers rgt. hand							good		5	7		br. gr.		Coburg
27			25			br. i. l.: "		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5		bl. br.		Blumen- rod
28		son i. l.	50			son in law: Carl Abend, Ave. Egg Harbor, N.J., Philadelphia		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6		dbl. gr.		Bohnega
29		br. i. l.						yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5		bl. "		Hamburg
30		uncle	25			uncle: Hermann Keller, Ave. Chicago, Ill., 2423 N. Kostner		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10		br. "		Oberwein- berge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. P. Hillman of the Sp "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.
at New York, N.Y.

W. P. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 1 (Head for stevedores).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A claimant should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the present examination of each arrival.

Column 6 (Date of last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or languages) is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and ancestry should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/11 12/12 S. S. "Cleveland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 29th, 1923.

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Ferdinand	17	✓	farmlab. yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Bargteheide	father: Ferdinand Petersen, Bargteheide 1/Holstein	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Marusi	Julianne	43	✓	h'wife	Hung.		Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Varboos	son in law: Julius Berozelli Varboos, Hung.	Pa.	Leckrone
3	UNDER 16	VL 513/367	Elisabeth	15	✓	child		828 478 7/30/14								
4	UNDER 16		Johanna	10	✓											
5		Konkolics	Maria	17	✓	h'maid		3. 47 V					Szalevnyfalva	mother: Maria Konkolics, Szalevnyfalva, Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Dinter	Auguste	19	✓	dress maker				German	German	Germany	Altona	father: Carl Dinter, Altona, Langestr. 25/II.	Conn.	Stamford
7		Melind	Edvard	43	✓	farmlab.		11-327393-12/1/41					Hamburg	sister: Amanda Fresse, Hamburg, Stubbenhuk 28	Ill.	Chicago
8		Chicago 7/20/36	Ottillie	43	✓	h'wife		1. 6 57								
9	UNDER 16	2F/5361-5/3/38	Herbert	15	✓	pupil		11/17345 3/2/38								
10	UNDER 16		Julius	9	✓			11-254391-7/16/40								
11			Albert	37	✓	smith		11-81907 1. 6 57								
12		400578-4/24/38	Wilhelmine	27	✓	h'wife		11-235678-1/15/39								
13		P 4011/1069 Chicago 6/1/37	Henry	26	✓	smith		tin 11-317606-8/24/41								
14		P 4011/1070 Chicago 6/1/37	Margarete	29	✓	h'wife		11-317605-8/26/41								
15		9897167 3/13/38	Ernest	26	✓	clerk		11-49370 8/18/37					Schleswig	father: Wilhelm Burmeister, Schleswig, Anglerstr. 2	Mass.	Boston
16			Wilhelm	40	✓	joiner		1. 5 57					Hamburg	h'wife: Mary Durby, Hamburg, Langenfelderstr. 5	Ill.	Chicago
17		13-671	Pointel	47	✓	clerk		1. 2 57						h'wife: Alois Pointel, Hamburg, Langenfelderstr. 5		
18			Zander	29	✓	farmlab.		1. 3 57					Elberfeld	h'wife: Maria Zander, Elberfeld, Auguststr. 5	N.J.	Newark
19		2/2977	Ziegelmaier	22	✓	mechanic		1. 6 57					Stuttgart	father: Jos. Ziegelmaier, Stuttgart, Silberbergstr. 87	N.J.	Elizabeth
20			Kedar	37	✓	turner		1. 2 57					Altona	father: Heinrich Kedar, Altona, Kahrstr. 39	Cal.	San Francisco
21	UNDER 16		Elfriede	8	✓	child										
22			Spaeth	24	✓	clerk		1. 4 57					Berlin	mother: Hedwig Spaeth, Berlin, Kirchstr. 14	N.Y.	Flushing
23			Markgraf	20	✓	iron moulder		11-106074 11/27/37					Torgelow	parents: Minna Markgraf, Torgelow, Dorbergstr. 6	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24			Born	45	✓	farmlab.		1. 6 57					Erfurt	friend: Otto Kraus, Erfurt, Schachtmeierstr. 17	Md.	Baltimore
25			Amanda	53	✓	h'wife										
26		P 11325 88 3-20-37	Gertrud	18	✓	h'maid		4-1911 8-01/21/38								
27			Edmund	10	✓	farmlab.		4-9129 1. 2 57								
28			Rudi	38	✓	clerk		1. 2 57					Stuttgart	mother: Karoline Rees, Stuttgart, Gerochstr. 70	N.Y.	Dumont
29			Calmbach	20	✓	optician		1. 1 57						father: Victor Calmbach, Stuttgart, Reesstr. 23		New York
30			Wolk	24	✓	smith		115879 11/21/37						h'wife: Emma Wolk, 4 Stuttgart, Suedholmsplatz		Brooklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-500

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 10

1923.

144

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. R. Hillman, of the SS "Cleopatra", from Amberg, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1923
at New York N.Y.

W. R. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

W. R. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron turner, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, turner, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 6 (a) (Date of last arrival).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 6 (b) (Country of last arrival).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (c) (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 6 (d) (Country of birth).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of birth as given in said list.

Column 6 (e) (Country of last permanent residence).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence as given in said list.

Column 6 (f) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (g) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (h) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (i) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (j) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (k) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (l) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (m) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (n) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (o) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (p) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (q) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (r) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (s) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (t) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (u) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (v) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (w) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (x) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (y) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

Column 6 (z) (Country of last arrival).—See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last arrival as given in said list.

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 14 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 15 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 16 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 17 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 18 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 19 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 20 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 21 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 22 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 23 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 24 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 25 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

Column 26 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If a permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning to the United States, the name and address of nearest relative should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont
M.D. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

McCaig
Surp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Dec. 10

1923.

146

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	uncle	25	no no	no	uncle: Joseph Weiss, 520 E. 77th Str. New-York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair br. br.	none	Austria Vienna
2	self	150	1910	no	no	uncle: Franz Kotzig, Chicago Ill. 2720 Central Park	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dbl. light	"	Cz. Sl. Mistek
3	br. i. l.	200	yes 18	no	no	br. i. l.: Anton Dida, Chicago Ills. 5207 Calumet Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl. bl.	"	Jugosl. Packowa
4	"	"	"	no no	no	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dbl. br.	"	Conoplia
6	self	100	"	"	"	father: i. l.: Jacob Stimber, Little Falls N.Y. 18 Kingstr.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	1922 Phila. own home: Philadelphia Pa. Newton	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bl. bl.	hefnia	Neukloster
8	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Knilling, 349 42nd Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	bl.	wears- glasses	Germany Hamburg
9	uncle	25	no no	no	no	uncle: P. E. Kobelke, 9064 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ills.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl.	none	Poland Storken
10	self	26	"	"	"	father i. l.: Stefan Bikary 4817 Neville Ave East Chicago Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br. br.	"	Hungary B. Mihaly
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Dyögyör
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	bl. blk.	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	br.	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. bl.	"	Germany Griesheim
15	yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Joseph Schimpf, Chicago Ills. 1525 Claremont Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dbl. gr.	tattoo on left hand	Schwerin
16	no	br. i. l.	25	"	"	br. i. l.: Henry Hagedorn, 98 Chadwick Ave. Newark N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br.	scar on right cheek	Chemnitz
17	no	aunt	"	"	"	aunt: M. Lienhardt, 502 West Lincoln Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dbl. br.	scar on forehead	Ballenstedt
18	yes	self	25	"	"	uncle: Willy Huth, New-York, N.Y. 2113 3rd Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bl. bl.	none	Eutin
19	br. i. l.	25	"	"	"	br. i. l.: Emil Ruge, Maywood Ills. 915 S. 7th	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	db. br.	"	Biesenburg
20	no	uncle	75	"	"	uncle: A. Sievers, 74 Liberty Ave. North Bergen N.J.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl. gr.	"	Berlin
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl. bl.	"	Berlin
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	"	Coburg
23	yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: i. l.: Heinrich Gastdorf, 5225 Broadway, New-York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br. br.	"	Fürth
24	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Sophie Schrammer, New-York N.Y. 27th W. 75th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dbl. bl.	"	Otterndorf
25	no	uncle	50	"	"	uncle: Gustav Hagenah, 122 46th Str. Corona N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl.	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. gr.	"	Neuhausen mar.
27	yes	cousin	25	"	"	cousin: Karl Kühnhofer, 403 5th Str. New-York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	bl. bl.	"	Gross Kal-
28	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Ranke, Route A Box 72 San ta Clara Cal.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	blk. br.	"	Hungary Kaal
29	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Schwarz, Hoboken N.J. 319 First Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bl. gr.	"	Germany Stettin
30	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Bertha Hellwich, Chicago Ills. 3934 Prairie Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1923. 146

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Dec. 10, 1923.

146

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P-289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. H. L. L.
2401st *Office*

W. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

D) (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect to be alien is able to read English literature. It should be given exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 4 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of that country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revealed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of race appears under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cubau" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

people speak a Gidjur dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

permanent residence. The last country in which you resided prior to your current permanent residence. The entire or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of where they are currently located.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent destination of the alien. If the alien has no permanent destination, the entry should be marked "no permanent destination".

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answers should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. The entries should show the date when the money was received, the place where it was received, and the name of the person who brought it.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the above form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 33, the Department of Labor has authorized by

are subject to revision by the Department of Labor. If, on question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Per S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Michaelis	Adolf	40	m	Stamaw Jr. J. Primary Gun	lks	Hamburg		Hamburg		with Hedwig lks	Pa	Lionville
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined and passed by USPHS. Yarn Horn
Manifested and admitted by Inspector Luf. Alf. H. H.
Head tax paid by P.O. No. 649105, attached.

Attachment
Reported
1/15

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

117

(1)

4160
11/10/23

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Dec 10, 1923

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RACES	U. S.	Total
African		
Asian		
European	1	1
Other	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID-ELLIS ISLAND

[Large handwritten signature]

Punchcard
Date JAN 21 1924
Clerk Mrs. Healey

ARRIVAL
DEC 3 1923
JUL 16 1924

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *Dec 10*, *1925*

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any law, statute, or treaty, or by order of any court, or by order of any government, or by order of any authority in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		

1	No	Came # 10 m C. number Q. m. n.	Yes	Yes	To John Cusey Lunville, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Blk	Fat	Chust	Gray	Magorby
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Intends to remain permanently in U.S.
& be naturalized*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND

, arriving at New York: December 10th

, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) SEAMEL Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1.	Robinson	Ernest	Chief Officer	Nov 2.	New York	No	Yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-2		
2.	Scherff	George D.	1st "	" 7.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7		
3.	Xauck	William	2nd Sr "	" 2.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7		
4.	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr "	" 2.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10		
5.	Rosey	Charles	4th "	" 2.	"	"	"	33	m	Austria	"	5-8		
6.	Tolzmann	Gerard	Chief B'wain	" 2.	"	"	"	59	m	German	German	5-8		
7.	Maibauer	Paul	1st " Mate	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	"	Russia	5-9		
8.	Lauwa	Fred	2nd " "	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	Russia	" 1.P.	5-9		
9.	Egdorf	George	Chr Carpenter	" 2.	"	"	"	51	m	"	"			
10.	Bias	Christ	1st " Mate	"	"	"	"							

Bridge Qu. M.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

Port of New York, N.Y.

December 20th, 1923

I, master of the Panamanian S.S. "Cleveland",
from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	347	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	39	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	317

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10th, 1923, consigned to
United American Lines, Inc., is now lying at Pier 86, North River and is
expected to sail Dec. 10th, 1923, for Hamburg, Germany.
in United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wirth Paul	31	German	Hamburg, November 24/23
Schwanke, Norman	18	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10112

JAN 2 1924

FEB 10 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 64

1923.

Vessel CLEVELAND

arriving at New York: December 10th

1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

151

(1)		SEAMEI		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	on list	Family name	Age.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Given name		When	Where									
1.	1	Robinson	Ernest	✓ Chief Officer	Nov 2.	New York	No	Yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-2		
2.	2	Scherff	George D.	✓ 1st "	" 7.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7		
3.	3	Kauk	William	✓ 2nd Sr "	" 2.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7		
4.	4	Dyer	H.C.	✓ 2nd Jr "	" 2.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10		
6.	5	Rosey	Charles	✓ 4th "	" 2.	"	"	"	33	m	Austria	"	5-8		
7.	6	Tolzmann	G. Tol	✓ Chief B'wain	" 2.	"	"	"	59	m	German	German	5-8.		
8.	7	Maibauer	Paul	✓ 1st " Mate	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	"	Russia	5-9		
9.	8	Lauwa	Fred	✓ 2nd " "	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	Russia	" 1.P.	5-9		
10.	9	Egdorf	George	✓ Chf Carpenter	" 2.	"	"	"	51	m	German	"			
11.	10	Bias	Christ	✓ 1st " Mate	"	"	"	"							
12.				✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bergeson, Hans	34	German	Hamburg, Nov. 21st, 1923.
Kluse, Ernest	45	"	New York " 7th, 1923.
Rodriguez Wiper	18	San Domingo	" " 8th, 1923.
Wallenheimer Julius	45	German	Hamburg, " 22nd, 1923.
Lohner, George	42	"	" Oct. 15th, 1923.
Auer, Carl	33	"	" " 15th, 1923.
Stel, Charles	28	Austrian	" " 15th, 1923.
Raudaw Ernest	40	German	" " 15th, 1923.
Dreier, Karl	47	"	" " 15th, 1923.
Brandt Robt.	30	"	" " 15th, 1923.
Wrede, O.	38	"	" Nov. 28/23.
Kadwig, August	47	"	" " 8th/23.
Lamparter, Wm.	20	"	" " 26th/23.
Gertel, Franz	43	"	" Oct. 15th, 1923.
Jensen, Christian	31	"	" " 15th, 1923.
Groeholski, W.	31	"	" " 15th, 1923.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur	33	German			
Chas.	41	"			
W.	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. P. Hillman

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

64

1923.

Vessel CLEVELAND

arriving at New York: December 10th

1923 from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) SEAMEL Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1.	Robinson	Ernest	Chief Officer	Nov 2.	New York	No	Yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-2		
2.	Scherff	George D.	1st "	" 7.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7		
3.	Xauck	William	2nd Sr "	" 2.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7		
4.	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr "	" 2.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10		
5.	Rosey	Charles	4th "	" 2.	"	"	"	33	m	Austria	"	5-8		
6.	Tolzmann	Gustav	Chief B'wain	" 2.	"	"	"	59	m	German	German	5-8		
7.	Maibauer	Paul	1st " Mate	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	"	Russia	5-9		
8.	Lauwa	Fred	2nd " "	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	Russia	" 1.P.	5-9		
9.	Egdorf	George	Chf Carpenter	" 2.	"	"	"	51	m	German	German	5-6		
10.	Bias	Christ										5-6		
11.	Meyer	Edward										5-8		
12.	Schwalbe	Kurt										5-7		
13.	Caostens	Rudolf										5-8		
14.	Peters	Heinrich										5-6		
15.	Mayer	William										5-10		
16.	Hildenhagen	Max										5-9		
17.	Tegeder	Fred										5-8		
18.	Bewersdorf	Ernst										5-9		
19.	Seiber	Fred										5-6		
20.	Krugger	Josef										5-8		
21.	Zimmermann	Franz										5-10		
22.	Wendorf	Hans										5-7		
23.	Lommerk	Carl										5-9		
24.	Herzog	Carl										5-5		
25.	Seide	Gustav										5-8		
26.	Behrens	Paul										5-7		
27.	Cvancar	Josef										5-6		
28.	Bunsenthal	William										5-7		
29.	Funk	Harry										5-6		
30.	Teetz	Rudolf										5-6		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN, Continued.

150

S.S. "Cleveland".

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Dethloff, Helmuth	27	German	Hamburg October 15th/23
Heise, Ernest	26	"	" 15th
Wirth, Paul	31	"	" November 2nd
Gleitz, Willi	19	"	" October 15th
Tomacyk, Fred	26	"	" November 22nd
Arleg, Fried	18	"	" October 15th
Zeilgilmaster, Adolf	30	"	" October 15th
Cristil, Fred	25	"	" November 26th
Schrag, Herman	29	"	" October 15th
Schramm, Walter	20	"	" November 26th
Wiegand, Fritz	26	"	" October 15th
Fahrenkrug, Peter	45	"	" "
Whlich, Reinhold	42	"	" "
Dettloff, Emil	23	"	" "
Feldmann, Hans	21	"	" November 26th
Fueldner, Chris	29	"	" 26th
von Oehen, Christian	29	"	" 26th

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at New York: December 10th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

CLEVELAND
DEC 10 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) SEAMEL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1.	1	Robinson	Ernest	Chief Officer	Nov 2.	New York	No	Yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-2	
2.	2	Scherff	George D.	1st "	" 7.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	
3.	3	Kauck	William	2nd Sr "	" 2.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	
4.	4	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr "	" 2.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10	
5.	5	Rosey	Charles	4th "	" 2.	"	"	"	33	m	Austria	"	5-8	
6.	6	Tolzmann	Gottfried	Chief B'wain	" 2.	"	"	"	59	m	German	German	5-8	
7.	7	Maibauer	Paul	1st " Mate	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	"	Russia	5-9	
8.	8	Lauwa	Fred	2nd "	" 2.	"	"	"	37	m	Russia	" 1.P.	5-9	
9.	9	Egdorf	George	Chf Carpenter	" 2.	"	"	"	51	m	German	German	5-6	
10.	10	Bias	Christ	1st " Mate	" 2.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-6	
11.	11	Meyer	Edward	2nd "	" 2.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8	
12.	12	Schwalbe	Kurt	Bridge Qu.M.	" 2.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	
13.	13	Caestens	Rudolf	"	Nov 21	Hamburg	"	"	37	m	"	" 1.P.	5-8	
14.	14	Peters	Heinrich	"	" 2.	N.Y.	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-6	
15.	15	Mayer	William	"	" 21.	Hamburg.	"	"	27	m	"	" 1.P.	5-10	
16.	16	Hildenhagen	Max	"	" 21.	"	"	"	33	m	"	" 1.P.	5-9	
17.	17	Tegeder	Fred	Master-Arms	Oct 18	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8	
18.	18	Bewersdorf	Ernst	Bridge Q.M.	Nov 29	"	"	"	47	m	"	" 1.P.	5-9	
19.	19	Seiber	Fred	Master-Arms	Oct 15	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	
20.	20	Krugger	Josef	"	"	"	2	"	41	m	"	"	5-8	
21.	21	Zimmermann	Franz	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	American	5-10	
22.	22	Wendorf	Hans	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	German	5-7	
23.	23	Lommerk	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-9	
24.	24	Herzog	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5-5	
25.	25	Seide	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-8	
26.	26	Behrens	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	
27.	27	Cvancar	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Checko Sl	Checko	5-6	
28.	28	Bunsenthal	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German	5-7	
29.	29	Funk	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	
30.	30	Teetz	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	

English
558 Ship

13 sheets
Total 350

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES

* See list of races on back heretof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Walter P. Hellman*, of the *Sp - Cleveland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *Leuth* day of *December*, 192 *3*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
rish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel CLEVELAND

arriving at New York: December 10th

1923 from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
32. 1	Lunink	Paul V.	✓	A.B.	Oct 15. New York	No	Yes	40	m	German	German	5-6
33. 2	Stange	Claus	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7
34. 3	Lech	Fritz	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6
35. 4	Muller	Franz	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7
36. 5	Hartz	William	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7
37. 6	Nickelsen	Fred	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8
38. 7	Guenther	Johannes	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-8
39. 8	Graupe	Franz	✓	"	" 15 "	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-8
40. 9	Kappel	F.	✓	O.S.	Nov 21 Hamburg	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7
41. 10	Brettner	Friedrich	✓	"	" 21 "	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-11
42. 11	Borgesson	Hans	✓	"	" 21 "	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9
43. 12	Meyer	George	✓	"	Oct 18 New York	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-7
44. 13	Rogge	Walter	✓	"	Nov 21 Hamburg	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8
45. 14	Riedel	William	✓	"	" 21 "	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-7
46. 15	Kiehn	William	✓	"	" 21 "	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7
47. 16	Rinkel	Henry	✓	"	" 22. "	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-7
48. 17	Schnoor	William	✓	"	Oct 15 New York	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8
49. 18	Stache	Hermann	✓	"	Nov 21 Hamburg	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-11
50. 19	Hansen	Carsten	✓	"	" 8. New York	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8
51. 20	Plennis	Henry	✓	"	" 23. Hamburg.	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-10
52. 21	Michaels	Adolf	✓	"	" 23. "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8
53. 22	Gottschensky	Otto	✓	"	" 23. "	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-9
54. 23	Soltan	Carl	✓	"	" 27. "	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8
55. 24	Czerwinsky	Werner	✓	"	" 27. "	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8
58. 25	Sahlmann	Herbert	✓	Deck Writer	Oct 15. New York	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6
59. 26	Jamieson	Alexander	✓	Chf Radio	" 15. "	"	"	30	m	England	England	5-11
60. 27	Brindle	Frank	✓	2nd "	" 15. "	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6
61. 28	Porter	Albert	✓	3rd "	" 19. "	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7
62. 29	Hoyt	Daniel	✓	Doctor	Nov. 22 "	"	"	51	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10
63. 30	Windelbandt	Hans	✓	" 's Orderly	Oct 16. "	"	"	27	m	German	German	5-10

Local Agents
UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such other persons as may be required to be listed.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel **CLEVELAND** arriving at **New York** **December 10th**, 1923 from the port of **Hamburg, Germany**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
64.	Kluss	Ernst	Dr's Orderly	Nov 7.	New York	No	Yes	42	m	German.	Germ.l.P.	5-6
65.	Buege	Hans	Purser	" 2.	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-7
66.	Fix	Alfred	2nd "	" 2.	"	"	"	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11
67.	Sucheck1	John	Asst "	" 3.	"	"	"	41	m	Austria	U.S.A.	5-10
68.	Hinrichs	Johannes	Baggage Mstr	Oct 15.	"	"	"	48	m	German	German	5-10
69.	Little	Ensign C.	Purser's Clerk	Nov 7.	"	"	"	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10
70.	Flanagan	Eugen	Dr's Orderly	" 7.	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-9
8.												
9.												
10.												
11.												
12.												
13.												
14.												
15.												
16.												
17.												
18.												
19.												
20.												
21.												
22.												
23.												
24.												
25.												
26.												
27.												
28.												
29.												
30.												

Line **UNITED AMERICAN LINES**
Owners **UNITED AMERICAN LINES**
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrives at a port of call.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter R. Hillman, of the Sp "Cleveland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Hillman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this Leuth day of December, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel		arriving at		DECEMBER 10, 1925		from the port of											
CLEVELAND																	
(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)	
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race*	
		Family name		Given name		When		Where									
101.	1	Stehr	Christian	Chief Engineer	Oct 15	Hamburg		No	Yes	50	m	German	German	5-7			
102.	2	Diederich	Carl	1st Asst "	Nov 22	"		"	"	44	m	"	"	5-10			
103.	3	Vreden	William	2nd Asst "	Oct 15	"		"	"	49	m	"	"	5-7			
104.	4	Aspen	Peter von	ditto	"	"		"	"	49	m	"	"	5-8			
105.	5	Glockner	Adolf	ditto	"	"		"	"	44	m	"	"	5-9			
106.	6	Doebel	Heinrich	3rd Asst Eng	"	"		"	"	45	m	"	"	5-8			
107.	7	Falke	Oscar	ditto	"	"		"	"	57	m	"	"	5-7			
108.	8	Lahl-	John	ditto	"	"		"	"	52	m	"	"	5-6			
109.	9	Hopfer	Hans	Jr Engineer	"	"		"	"	33	m	"	"	5-4			
110.	10	Reuling	John	ditto	"	"		"	"	39	m	"	"	5-7			
111.	11	Hagge	John	ditto	"	"		"	"	25	m	"	"	5-1			
112.	12	Kunzendorf	Robert	ditto	"	"		"	"	35	m	"	"	5-			
113.	13	Siehl	August	ditto	"	"		"	"	33	m	"	"	5-7			
114.	14	Patow	Karl	ditto	"	"		"	"	19	m	"	"	5-			
115.	15	Schukraft	Herbert	Electrician	"	"		"	"	47	m	"	"	5-8			
116.	16	Hiedemann	Paul	Wiper	"	"		"	"	50	m	"	"	5-10			
117.	17	W. Wall	Master	2nd Electrician	Nov 12	Hamburg		"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6			
118.	18	Wollner	Wolfgang	Plumber	"	"		"	"	33	m	"	"	5-10			
119.	19	Bockenbauer	otto	Storekeeper	"	"		"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9			
120.	20	Wieder	Alfred	Water Tender	"	"		"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10			
121.	21	Waltmann	Henry	ditto	"	"		"	"	41	m	"	"	5-10			
122.	22	Kirchner	Emil	ditto	"	"		"	"	38	m	"	"	5-6			
123.	23	Post	Albis	Asstx Oilier	"	"		"	"	39	m	"	"	5-2			
124.	24	Muller	Max	Oilier	"	"		"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8			
125.	25	Schulze	Willi	"	"	"		"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9			
126.	26	Apjan	Willi	"	"	"		"	"	38	m	"	"	5-			
127.	27	Schrod	Richard	"	"	"		"	"	35	m	"	"	5-4			
128.	28	Horsen	John	"	Nov 26	"		"	"	34	m	"	"	5-5			
129.	29	Hutten	August	"	24th	New York		"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8			
130.	30	Hottische	Johannes	Fireman	Oct 15	Hamburg		"	"	35	m	"	"	5-10			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. S. 23, 1920.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such statement as may be required.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Hellman, of the Sp "Clelland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter A. Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Leath day of December, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARDS, PAGE 1
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "CLEVELAND" arriving at NEW YORK

DEC 10TH, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

Vessel "CLEVELAND" arriving at NEW YORK															
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name	When	Where										
201	1	Lau	Fritz	✓ Chf Stwd	Nov 2	New York	No	Yes	42	m	German	American	5	8	
202	2	Fuerneisen	Ehardt	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	"	"	39	m	"	German		6	
203	3	Meyer	Herman	✓ Asst. ditto	" "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"		8	
204	4	Gruneis	John	✓ Asst Stwd	Oct 15	Hamburg	"	"	37	m	"	"		8	
206	5	Hoffmann	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"		7	
207	6	Zipfel	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"		8	
208	7	Gruneis	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"		6	Failed to join Hamburg
209	8	Ventzke	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"		7	
210	9	Tiedemann	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"		7	
211	10	Konig	Franz	✓ Linen Kpre	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	American		8	
212	11	Jacob	Carl	✓ Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	German		7	
213	12	Wilke	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"		8	
214	13	Gehrke	Charles	✓ Band Mstr	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"		9	
215	14	Eckhoff	Emil	✓ As t Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"		6	
216	15	Huttmann	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"		7	
217	16	Stoltenberg	Ludwig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"		8	
218	17	Poch	Adolf	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"		6	
219	18	Viets	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"		6	
220	19	Mengers	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"		7	
221	20	Pohl	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"		7	
222	21	Feldten	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	Danish	Danish		7	
223	22	Lohner	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German		6	
224	23	Wulsten	Hugo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	m	Russian	Russian		10	
225	24	Hinz	Gottfried	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	Herman	German		6	
226	25	Brinkmann	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	German		8	
227	26	Tiede	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"		10	
228	27	Thies	Matthias	✓ "	"	2	"	"	30	m	"	"		8	
229	28	Weder	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"		9	
230	29	Birnbaum	Oswald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"		9	
231	30	Auer	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"		9	

Failed to join Hamburg

Ex 7 English Shop

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter P. Hellman, of the Sp. "Cleveland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARDS 2 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CLEVELAND" arriving at NEW YORK ~~MEMORANDUM~~ DEC 10, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Oct 15	Hamburg.	No	yes	36	m	German	Ger an	5	7	
233	1	Gerwein	Ernst	✓	ASST Stwd.			33	m	"	"		8	
234	2	Glaser	Robert	✓	"	"	"	35	m	"	"		10	
235	3	Weiss	Waldemar	✓	"	"	"	40	m	"	"		8	
236	4	Neumann	Carl	✓	"	"	"	34	m	"	"		9	
237	5	Noack	Max	✓	"	"	"	27	m	"	"		7	
238	6	Ruhland	Ernst	✓	"	Nov 21	"	28	m	"	"		7	
	7	Witt	John	✓	"	Oct 15	"	57	m	"	"		8	
239	8	Abelmann	William	✓	"	"	"	47	mm	"	"		9	
240	9	Kasdorff	Hugo	✓	"	Nov 22	"	33	m	"	"		5	
240	10	Prussing	William	✓	"	Oct 15	"	23	m	"	"		6	
241	11	Strohm	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	36	m	"	"		10	
242	12	Wienke	Albert	✓	"	"	"	43	m	"	"		8	
243	13	Dannenberg	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	36	m	Danish	Da ish		10	
245	14	Appel	Emil	✓	"	"	"	35	m	German	German		11	
246	15	Baumgarten	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	42	m	"	"		8	
247	16	Kruger	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	41	m	"	"		6	
248	17	Lauterbach	Leo	✓	"	"	"	34	m	"	"		7	
250	18	Zettel	Camille	✓	"	"	"	28	m	Austrian	Austrian		5	
251	19	Stal	Charles	✓	"	"	"	40	m	German	German		7	
252	20	Kallmeyer	Franz	✓	"	2	"	37	m	"	"		8	
253	21	Horstmann	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	"	40	m	"	"		6	
254	22	Randow	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	31	m	German	German		5	
255	23	Baumann	Carl	✓	"	"	"	47	m	"	"		8	
256	24	Dreier	Carl	✓	"	"	"	26	m	"	"		7	
257	25	Nolting	Emil	✓	"	"	"	31	m	"	"		8	
258	26	Christ	August	✓	"	"	"	36	m	"	"		7	
259	27	Bendfeldt	Amandas	✓	"	"	"	30	m	"	"		6	
260	28	Klemmstein	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	30	m	"	"		8	
261	29	Brandt	Robert	✓	"	"	"	41	m	"	"		7	
262	30	Guderjahn	Ewald	✓	"	"	"							

For legal admission see #7856 - 101-10

C. English
Druck

Line
Owners
Local Agents
N. & W. 8, 23, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

STEWARDS 3 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CLEVELAND" arriving at NEW YORK DEC 10, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY 158

Vessel "CLEVELAND", arriving at NEW YORK													(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
263	1	Reimers	John	Asst Stwd	Oct 15	Hamburg	No	yes	29	m	German	German	5-6	
264	2	Witte	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	7	Failed to join Hamburg
265	3	Foedisch	Conrad	✓	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	8	
266	4	Schroeder	Carl	✓	2	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	7	
267	5	Gross	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	7	
268	6	Wohlfell	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	8	
269	7	Sevecke	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	8	
270	8	Boyens	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	7	
271	9	Schulte	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	6	
272	10	Hennhofer	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	7	
274	11	Pingel	William	✓	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6	
275	12	Hinrichs	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6	
276	13	Fahranheim	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6	
277	14	Frentz	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6	
278	15	Bartoschek	Stanislaus	✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	7	
279	16	Schulte	Louis	✓	"	"	2	"	29	m	"	"	8	
280	17	Schmidt	Phillip	✓	"	"	"	"	43	m	Danish	Danish	5	
281	18	Kasebeier	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	5	
282	19	Tegen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	
285	20	Sonn	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	6	
287	21	Reineck	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	7	
288	22	Michel	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6	
289	23	Strandt	William	✓	Orch Leader	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	7	
290	24	Rehders	Otto	✓	Musician	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6	
291	25	Steppi	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6	
293	26	Kruse	Marie	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	58	f	"	"	7	
294	27	Hartman	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	8	
295	28	Beyer	Hedwig	✓	"	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	7	
296	29	Maxon	Margaret	✓	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	8	
297	30	Schrieber	Alfred	✓	Night Watch	"	"	"						

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Local Agents

N. & W. S. 23, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter D. Hellman, of the Sp - Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter D. Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "CLEVELAND" arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10, 1938, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
298	1	Suhrhoff	Carl	✓ Night Watch	Oct 15	Hamburg	No	yes	38	m	German	German	5-9	
299	2	Espert	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6	
300	3	Junge	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6	
301	4	Lamparter	William	✓ Sculleryman	Nov "26	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	8	
302	5	Brinkmann	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	7	
303	6	Vilon	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	
304	7	Weber	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	7	
305	8	Poch	John	✓ Chf. Std. 3 Cl	Oct "15	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	9	
306	9	Michael	Curt	✓ Asst ditto	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	8	
307	10			2nd Linen Kpr	"	"	"	"						
308	11	Fette	Wilhelm	✓ Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	
309	12	Kuhl	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	
310	13	Steffis	Louisa	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6	
311	14				Nov "29	"	"	"	5	m	"	"	5	Failed to join Hamburg Nov 29
312	15	Oehmen	Fred	✓ Asst Stwd	Oct 15	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	7	
313	16	Gassmann	William	✓ "	Nov 21	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	7	
314	17	Meierdiecks	Otto	✓ "	Oct 15	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	8	
315	18	Struss	Bernhard	✓ "	Nov 21	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	9	
316	19	Jensen	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	8	
317	20	Wohlke	Heinrich	✓ "	Oct 15	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6	
319	21	Ihde	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6	
320	22	Oertel	Franz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	6	
321	23	Kohn	Herman	✓ "	Nov 21	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	8	
322	24	Todter	Karl	✓ "	Oct 15	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6	
323	25	Frede	Heinrich	✓ "	"	2	"	"	33	m	"	"	6	
324	26	Zeellinger	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	7	
325	27	Blade	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6	
326	28	Fischer	Paul	✓ "	Nov "21	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	9	
327	29	Dientsbach	August	✓ "	Oct 15	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6	
328	30	Rathjen	Franz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	8	

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Line
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 59.

I, Walter A. Hellman, of the Sp "Cleveland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of December, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEWARDS 5

Vessel "CLEVELAND"

arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG,

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
329	1	Lange	Richard	Asst Stwd	Oct 15	Hamburg	No	yes	33	m	German	German	5-6	
330	2	Bornemann	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	8	
332	3	Muller	Herman	"	Nov 21	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	8	
333	4	Witt	Hans	"	Oct 15	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6	
334	5	Drewes	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5	
335	6	Christensen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Danish	Danish	10	
336	7	Jaeger	Friederich	"	NOV 21	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	11	
337	8	Hvezda	Carl	"	Oct 15	"	"	"	35	m	Checko	Checko	6	
338	9	Kaack	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	German	7	
339	10	Heimsohn	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6	
340	11	Konig	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	
341	12	Plager	Gus	Chief Sculleryman	Nov 23	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	8	
342	13	Jansen	Christian	Sculleryman	Oct 15	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6	
343	14	Schwicke	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	7	
346	15	Grocholski	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6	
347	16	Froehlich	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	8	
348	17	Dahms	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	7	
349	18	Dettloff	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6	
351	19	Heise	Ernst	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6	
352	20	Kruss	Dettloff	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6	
353	21	Sewe	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	10	
354	22	Jacob	Willy	"	NOV 24	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	7	
355	23	Pomazyk	Fred	Messboy	" 22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	7	
356	24	Gleitz	Willy	Messman	Oct 15	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	10	
357	25	Lehman	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6	
357	26	Staplefeld	Herman	"	Nov 21	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	7	
358	27	Osterland	Walter	"	Oct 15	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	
359	28	Wirth	Paul	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6	
359	29	Krieg	Fred	"	Oct 15	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	7	
361	30	Jessel	Otto	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	7	

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Local Agents

S. & W. R. 25, 1923.

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter P. Hellman, of the Rp. "Cleveland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARDS 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CLEVELAND " arriving at NEW YORK DECEMBER 10 1923 from the port of HAMBURG.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
362	1	Wiedenhofer	Hugo	Chief Cook	Oct 15	Hamburg	No	yes	34	m	German	German	5-8	
363	2	Muhlbacher	Christian	Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7	
364	3	Strieher	Arthur	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-8	
366	4	Streese	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	
367	5	Wobbe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	
368	6	Wolf	Adolf	"	N "	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	
	7	Spieckermann	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	
369	8	Luckerak	Carl	1st Pastry Ck	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-5	
370	9	Biewald	Carl	2nd ditto	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6	
371	10	Hochstrass	William	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-6	
372	11	Kissling	Otto	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-6	
373	12	Oehlerich	Herman	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	
374	13	Ludwig	Carl	Vienna "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-10	
375	14	Trager	Thomas	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-8	
	15	Kaack	Adolf	2nd Vienna Bkr	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5-6	
376	16	Lutz	Anton	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-7	
	17	Biergner	Carl	3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	
377	18	Jaschopp	Carl	1st Pantrymn	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-6	
378	19	Dittmer	Herman	2nd ditto	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7	
379	20	Zeigelmeier	Adolf	Chief Galleyman	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-10	
380	21	Maurer	Peter	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-8	
381	22	Holder	K Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-7	
382	23	Windlandt	Max	"	Nov 21	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-8	
385	24	Klimsa	Willy	"	Nov 21	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	
385	25	Wiegand	Fritz	"	Oct 15	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	
386	26	Lurrson	Luders	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	
387	27	Schrag	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	
388	28	Holland	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	
389	29	Lamm	Vitus	1st Cook 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-6	
390	30	Weinishch	Hans	2nd ditto	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter R. Hellman, of the Sp. "Cleveland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 192 3.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARDS 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG.

162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
		3rd Class										
392	1	Baum Paul	✓ Pantryman	Oct 15	Hamburg	No	yes	33	m	German	German	5-6
393	2	Meyer Richard	✓ Galleyman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7
394	3	Schramm Walter	✓ "	Nov 26	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8
395	4	Wibser Robert	✓ "	" 24	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-7
397	5	Jacoby Pinkus	✓ Ritu 1 Cook	Oct 15	"	"	"	42	m	Polish	Polish	5-6
398	6	Nedwed Wenzel	✓ Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	41	m	Checko	Checko	5-8
399	7	Plazemann Karl	✓ Galleyman	Nov 21	"	"	"	19	m	German	German	5-7
400	8	Ludloff Gustave	✓ "	Oct 15	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7
401	9	Schumann Louis	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-8
402	10	Mahncke Theodor	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-6
403	11	Zisterer George	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7
405	12	Otto William	✓ Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-6
406	13	Benthien Otto	✓ Asst Crew Cook	2	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7
407	14	Schalk Carl	✓ Print r	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-8
408	15	Kruger Josef	✓ Booksealer	"	"	"	"	25	m	U. S.	U. S.	5-8
409	16	Koch Ludwig	✓ Florist	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5-8
410	17	Reineck Peter	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-10
411	18	Schomemeyer Alfred	✓ 2nd Barber	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-8
412	19	Zeeh Eugene	✓ 3rd Barber	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7
413	20	Westermann Carl	✓ Tailor	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8
415	21	Woehlke Aloisius	✓ Night Watch	Nov 23	"	2	"	50	m	"	"	5-7
415	22	Fahrenkrug Peter	✓ "	Oct 15	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8
416	23	Rossmesl Josef	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-6
417	24	Homann Herman	✓ Asst Stwd	Nov 23	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8
418	25	Linke Gottlieb	✓ "	"	"	2	"	29	m	"	"	5-8
419	26	Rucken Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6-0
420	27	Ingelman Hugo	✓ Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-9
427	28	Pielsen Hans	✓ Galleyman	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8
428	29	Fueldner Christian	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-9
30		Lau Hans	✓ Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	m	German	American	5-6

Ch. English
snor

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter P. Hellman, of the Sp "Cleveland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W P Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this leuth day of December, 192 3.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARDS 8 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel " CLEVELAND " arriving at NEW YORK DECEMBER 10, 1923 from the port of HAMBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
282	1	Rut Uhlich	Reinhold	✓ Asst Stwd	Oct 15	Hamburg	No	yes	42	m	German	German	5-5	.
	2	Dettloff	Emil	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	
	3	Wrede	Otto	✓ "	Nov 28	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-8	
	4	Oehlerich	Kurt	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	
	5	Schwanke	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	
232	6	Zimmermann	William	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	
	7	Blumel	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-6	
	8	Kading	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-7	
	9	Bleese	Egon	✓ Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8	
	10	Flehr	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	
	11	Heidecker	Anton	✓ 3rd Cook Cabin	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-6	
	12	Oehsen	Christian von	✓ Galleyman	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	
	13	Cristel	Fred	✓ "	"	"	2	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	
	14	Heidner	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8	
	15	Bleischmidt	Reinhardt	workaway	"	"	"	"	54	m	German	German	5-8	to 27. 11. 1914 14.5. 1915 to 1916
	16	Helling	Kurt	✓ 3rd Ck Cabin	"	2	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7	
	17	Wolff	Hans	✓ Galleyman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	
	18	Sommer	Wilhelm	✓ Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	
	19	Rathvon	John	✓ 2nd Linen Kpr	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-8	
	20	Kleinhuber	Kaethe	✓ Stewardesse	28	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5-8	
	21	Mackels	Rudolf	Asst Stwd	15	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-8	

This Crew List is composed of thirteen page, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

No 15. to Alan Lou calling & remain in US ordered manipulated & delivered to S-D. inspection

CA English Drop

Total 13 sheets Crew 350

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
November 28, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

George H. Koffner
Consul

Number of names in crew list as viewed = 353 =

CONSULATE GENERAL
HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. = 435 =

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

via

George H. Koffner
Consul

Date November 28, 1923

Seal and Stamp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

12-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Walter D. Stillman*, of the *Sp. Cleveland* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Stillman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *December*, 192*3*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

164

S. S.

" Cleveland "

sailing from

Hamburg

Nov. 29th

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

New York

December 12, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Siegelmann	Isidor	32		m		104434 New York, N.Y., Nov. 17th 1905	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., May 7th 1914	New York, N.Y., own home: 806 E.-6th Street Decatur, Ill., 601 East Grand Ave.
2	Schulke	Leopold	69		m			U.S.P. 340698 Wash. Sept. 19th 1923	"
3	"	Maria	67		f			"	"
4	Kueller	Charles	52		m		171946 Scranton, Pa., Aug. 24th 1900	U.S.P. 171946 Wash. May 17th 1922	Philadelphia, Pa., 850 Ringgold Street
5	"	Wilhelmine	53		f			"	"
6	Jaczko	Andreas	18		m			U.S.P. 346881 Wash. Oct. 17th 1923	New York, N.Y., 549-113th Street
7	Naty	Michael	23		m			U.S.P. 342496 Wash. Sept. 27th 1923	Taylor, Pa., 110 Main Street Georg Piva, New York
8	Wiesznar	Kate	17		f		Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 7th 1906	U.S.P. 341951 Oct. 25th 1923	uncle: N.Y., 308 E.-92nd Street
9	"	Margda	16		f		" Nov. 30th 1907	"	"
10	Lukich	Katica	33		f			U.S.P. 777 Belgrad Nov. 19th 1923	husband: Makien Lukvic, San Pe- dro, Cal., 1310 S. Center Street
11	"	Anta	12		f		from 26 #11-12	"	"
12	"	Luka	9		m			"	"
13	Glatt	Anna	15		f		St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19th 1908	U.S.P. 342536 Wash. Sept. 27th 1923	uncle: 117, Furnel, St. Louis, Mo. 1007 Allen Ave.
14	Reitz	Margarete	17		f		Philadelphia, Pa., Jan 3rd 1907	U.S.P. 341549 Wash. 22nd Sept. 1923	own home: 1216 Nebraska Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Goebel	Faul	78		m	wd	95605	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., 1904 Circuit Ct. Atchison, Kans., 1886	115 E.-87th Street
16	Hehn	Gustav	73		m			U.S.P. 87106 Wash. Sept. 29th	"
17	"	Ida	51		f			"	San Antonio, Tex. The North Star
18	"	Karl	13		m		Chulariste, Cal., Jan 2nd 1910	"	"
19	"	Waldemar	9		m		Nestor Jan 20th 1914	"	"
20	Tiemann	Catherine	47		f		Brooklyn, N.Y., May 2nd 1876	U.S.P. 322957/B Wash. July 13th 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y., 558 Woodward Ave.
21	"	Clarence	21		m		" Sept. 10th 1902	"	"
22	Deischer	Anna	38		f			U.S.P. 376 Prague Nov. 11th 1923	North Bergen, N.J.,
23	"	Alfred	11		m		Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan 15th 1913	"	"
24	Dengler	Michael	16		m		St. Louis, Mo., Jan 15th 1907	U.S.P. 322063 Wash. Aug. 11th 1923	Andrew Langler, b.f.l.l.: Griviz, N.Y.
25	Vankulica	Fuzi	31		f			U.S.P. 322585 Wash. July 12th 1923	own home: 116 East Street
26	"	Michael	11		m			"	"
27	"	Fuzi	9		f		Keesport, Pa., Nov. 22nd 1914	"	"
28	"	Anna	5		f		" Sept. 1st 1918	"	"
29	Tupyczka	John	24		m			Common Pleas Court Toledo, Ohio, Jan 5th 1923	Toledo, Ohio, 338 P-way Lucasne, Pa., 403 E. 2nd Street
30	Svirbel	George	17		m		Duquesne, Pa., April 18th 1907	U.S.P. 341655 Wash. Sept. 24th 1923	"

Exempt #10-11-12 - [unclear]

330

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "Cleveland" sailing from Hamburg, 29th Nov., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 10, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mede	Stefan	23	m	s	Homedead, Pa. Oct. 11th 1920	U.S.P. 347006 Wash. Oct. 18th 1923	br. I. J. Jan Nagy, Homestead Pa. 212 F. 16th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Leidqua	Beta	42	f	m		" 780 Warsaw Dec. 17th 1920	1018 E. 156th St.
3	"	Sophie	17	f	s		4th Division District Court Fairbanks Alaska. Cd. 1921.	New York, N.Y.
4	Nilchner	A. Wilbey	31	m	s		U.S.P. 327298 Wash. July 25th 1923	158 F. 32nd St. Schenectady, N.Y.
5	Brandenburg	Marie	56	f	wd		" 342478 Sept. 27th 1923.	604 Hamilton Ave own home: Martins Ferry, Ohio
6	Sacz	Stefan	26	m	m	Wesley Creek, Ohio, Dec. 12th 1896	" 308094 June 12th 1923	Enid Mississippi Nashville, Tenn.
7	Mitchell	William	22	m	s	Enid Mississippi, Febr. 10th 1901	" 308123 " " "	1226 5th Ave Cleveland, Ohio
8	Buer	Rodfrey	21	m	s	Nashville, Tenn. July 8th 1902	Cour of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio. Aug. 2nd 1902 11760	2655 E. 128th St. sister: Katha Zientek
9	Schleimer	Frank	43	m	s		U.S.P. 4319 Warsaw, Aug. 14th 1923	Rockaway, N.Y. 1359 Chiandly Ave
10	Zientek	Mary	20	f	s	Derby Conn. Feb. 3th 1903		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

TD
S. S. CLEVELAND UN-AMER LINE arrived DEC. 11, 1923, 192 , M., from Sec Teller

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ENDLICH, Georg	10:00	3	2	1	To tel. \$	<i>Kirkland Wash</i> <i>M. B. Law Gustav Behling #2 1st 203. Buck 12/12 3-1 2 1</i>						
2	BERGNER, Grete	10:05	1	23	1	" Call	<i>Aunt Hilda Gaston #5225 3rd St. D.C. 12/1 4:30 - 1 -</i>						
3	TEPIK, Zlata	10:10	22	21	1	" Tel. \$	<i>M. B. Law Gustav Behling #2 1st 203. Buck 12/12 3-1 2 1</i>						
4	LEW, Bejla	10:10	22	1	1	" Call	<i>Sis Lola Barth 284 Stanton St. D.C. 12/1 1:30 - 1 -</i>						
5	BORKOWSKA, Elsa	10:10	23	15	1	" Call	<i>First Oscar 227 1st Ave. D.C. 12/1 1:30 - 1 -</i>						
6	RUDI, Lina	10:15	2	23	1	" Call	<i>Hilda L. 1st St. D.C. 12/1 1:30 - 1 -</i>						
7	HAAS, Erna	10:22	11	1	1	" Call	<i>Art. Arthur Johnson, 125-1 1st St. D.C. 12/1 2:30 - 1 -</i>						
8	HAGEN, Hilda	10:30	7	19	1	" Call	<i>Aunt Martha Mowser, 550-1 1st St. D.C. 12/1 2:30 - 1 -</i>						
9	BRILLING, Leonhard	10:30	1	18	1	" Call	<i>Art. William Ruth, 2113-3 1st St. D.C. 12/1 1:30 - 1 -</i>						
10	MARKOWICZ, Rosa	10:30	24	11	1	" Call	<i>Aunt Ernestina Rank 1907-2 1st St. D.C. 12/1 4 - 1 -</i>						
11	JAGER, Peter	10:35	6	13	1	" Call	<i>Bro. Michael Farrell, 646 71 St. D.C. 12/1 4:30 - 3 3 3</i>						
12	VOGELMAN, Maria	10:35	21	1	1	" Call	<i>Empl. John J. Kennedy, 117 1st St. D.C. 12/1 2 - 1 -</i>						
13	WEISS, Johanna	10:40	12	19	1	" Call	<i>Aunt Johanna Ratti, 10 Columbia St. D.C. 12/1 2 - 1 -</i>						
14	KOEGLER, Anna	10:50	12	1	1	" Call	<i>Dr. Emma Nauthberger, 226 E 89 St. D.C. 12/1 2 - 1 -</i>						
15	FLASCH, Margarethe	10:45	3	18	1	" Call- tel. \$	<i>M. B. Law Gustav Behling #2 1st 203. Buck 12/12 4-1 2 1</i>						
16	SCHULZ, Johanna	10:40	1	1	1	" Call	<i>W. B. Law Gustav Behling #2 1st 203. Buck 12/12 12:30 - 1 2 1</i>						
17	KONSTANTYNER, Tema	10:45	22	5/6	2	" Call	<i>father, 724 Bedford Ave. Bklyn. D.C. 12/1 1:30 - 6 6 6</i>						
	bro. Mosko												
18	WJNSZEBIN, Brusze	10:55	22	10	1	" Call	<i>Brother, 3rd St. D.C. 12/1 5 - 1 -</i>						
19	LAMBERSEN, Frieda	11:00	12	12	1	" Call	<i>Aunt Martha Mowser, 550-1 1st St. D.C. 12/1 5 - 1 -</i>						
20	GEIST, Christian	11:10	11	8/9	2	" Tel. \$	<i>Dr. Emma Nauthberger, 226 E 89 St. D.C. 12/1 3 - 2 -</i>						
	HAUSSEBMAN, Karl												
21	HIRICH, Therese	11:10	23	13	1	" Call	<i>Lawrence, 1st St. D.C. 12/1 5:30 - 1 -</i>						
22	HEIMINGER, Paula	11:15	18	19	1	" Call	<i>Aunt Maria Buckner, 1st St. D.C. 12/1 5:30 - 1 -</i>						
23	STOLL, Paula	11:15	18	4	1	" Call	<i>Bro. Otto, 73 1st St. D.C. 12/1 2 - 1 -</i>						
24	SZUR, Eusyn-	11:30	22	13/19/20	3	" Call	<i>Empl. Martha Rank, 125-1 1st St. D.C. 12/1 2 - 1 -</i>						
	sis. Estera												
	bro. Herszon												
25	KATZENBERGER, Maria	11:35	11	19	1	" Call	<i>John, 1st St. D.C. 12/1 5:30 - 3 -</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S. S. CLEVELAND UN AMER LINE

arrived DEC. 11, 1923

M.

from 167

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26	MULLER, Gottlieb	11:30	15	3/8	6	Hold for S/s Agent to furnish papers required for Can. Repr.	In transit to Canada	John	12/11	3	6	12	6
	Wife Parline						do		"	"			
	son Edmund						do		"	"			
	" Leonhard						do		"	"			
	" Rosamunde						do		"	"			
	" Ladafried						do		"	"			
27	ZIMMER, Georg	11:	15	1/2	2	With TD #26	In transit to Canada	John	12/11	2	2	4	2
	wife Berta						do		"	"			
28	WOLFFER, Mathilde	11:40	12	15/16/17	3	To call	Mr. George Kern, 500 West 7th Street, New York City	John	12/11	3			
	WIDMAYER, Clara												
	WITZEL, Annelie												
29	WEST, Mario	11:45	12	26	1	" Call	Dr. Friedrich, 149 President St, Brooklyn	John	12/11	30			
30	JURYLO, Anna	11:50	22	12	1	" Call	Brooklyn 11th Ave, 7th St	John	12/11	50	1	1	
31	BERNHARDT, Marie	11:55	9	14	1	" Call	Brooklyn 26th St, 7th Ave	John	12/11	30			
32	FESE, Martha	11:55	16	9	1	" Call	Brooklyn 56th St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	30			
33	BLANK, Therese	12:30	8	17	1	" Call	Brooklyn 1st Ave, 1st St	John	12/11	30			
34	STOLZ, Sophie	12:40	15	27	1	" Call	Brooklyn 1st Ave, 1st St	John	12/11	30			
35	WEISZ, Jakob	12:45	6	15	1	" Call	Brooklyn 63rd St, 5th Ave	John	12/11	11	1	0	1
36	BRAUN, Sarolta	12:30	10	6	1	" Call	Brooklyn 105th St, 5th Ave	John	12/11	2			
37	KONRAD, Teresia	12:45	8	12	1	" Call	Brooklyn 54th St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	42			
38	HEILMANN, Ernst	12:45	11	12	1	" Call	Brooklyn 107th St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	15	1	1	1
39	RIZEK, Carl	1:00	25	7/8	2	" Call	Brooklyn 93rd St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	22			
	bro. Rudolf												
40	WEISS, Julia	1:00	18	5	1	" Call	Brooklyn 53rd St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	21			
41	PETERS, Martha 11 cab.	1:00	2	16	1	" Call	Brooklyn 10th Ave, 1st St	John	12/11	23			
42	SCHMIDT, Frieda 11 cab.	1:00	14	25	1	" Call	Brooklyn 12th St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	2			
43	BREDEGEN, Ida 11 cab.	1:00	13	5	1	" Call	Brooklyn 12th St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	2			
44	CHOLINSKI, Henriette 11 cab.	1:00	1	24	1	" Call	Brooklyn 12th St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	2			
45	STERNBERG, Wilhelmine 11 cab.	1:00	1	20	1	" Call	Brooklyn 12th St, 1st Ave	John	12/11	2			

SS CLEVELAND UN AMER LINE 12/11/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CLEVELAND UN AMER LINE

arrived DEC. 11, 1923

, 192

M.,

, from

168

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
46	HABER, Emma- 11 cab. ch. Irene	1:00	15	14/15	2		To call	Mrs May Schwartz, 316 Rushing Ave. Carter 71	John	12/12	12	2	-	2	
47	MILKE, Friedrich,	1:10	10	20	1		Hold for SS Co to furnish papers for Caninsp.	In transit to Canada	Back	12/24	2	13	13	13	
48	BAUMGARTNER, Therese- 11cab. 1:	14	23	1			To call	Milmanisch, 36 E. 55th St. New York, N.Y.	John	12/11	2	-	-	-	
49	MARTIN, Hedwig-11cab. ch. Anna	1:00	13	29/30	2		" Call	Trust Albin, 20 Derry Street. Borer, 71-9	John	2/11	2	30	-	-	
50	HEINRICH, Johann -11cab. KISSEL, Dora	1:00	7	15/16	2		" Call	Bro Martin Heinrich, 443 East Cous. 83rd Street N.Y.C. Elizabeth, N.Y.	Back	12/11	3	-	-	-	
51	VICOR, Johann- 11 cab.	1:00	11	8	1		" Call	Ref. Johanna Zatter 718 Broadway, N.Y.	John	12/11	2	-	-	-	
52	AHLERS, Erika- 11 cab.	1:00	2	14	1		" Call	Bro Richard 152 New York Ave. Chicago, Ill.	John	12/11	1	-	1	-	
53	WIDERS, Anna- 11 cab.	1:00	9	15	1		" Call-tel. \$	Bro Richard, 107 50th Avenue, Astoria, Ore.	John	12/11	1	-	-	-	
54	HISERLICH, Klara- 11 cab.	1:00	11	9	1		" Call-tel. \$	Bro Mathias F. Williamson, 100 Maywood, N.Y.	John	12/13	1	40	2	2	2
55	PAGES, Emma- 11 cab,	1:00	20	8	1		" Call	Mrs. Elizabeth, 100 10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	John	12/12	10	15	2	-	2
56	LOSZYK, Katherine " Anna	1:20	18	-10	2		" Call	Parents Louis & Mary 80 Pulaski St. Astoria, Ore.	John	12/12	10	15	2	-	2
57	GANZ, Hedwig ch. Berta " Frank	1:30	7	20/22/23	3		" Await ch inhosp.	Bro Pranty, 100 10th Ave. Father, Westfield Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	John	12/17	2	50	5	18	18
58	HUMMEL, Zitta	2:30	1	27	1		To call	Bro Emma, 100 10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	John	12/11	9	-	-	-	
59	DREXLER, Babette	2:30	1	24	1		" Call	Bro Emma, 100 10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Back	12/12	12	30	1	1	1
60	DELKOVITZ, Marie ch* Leopold " Kreindl " Erisig " Jene " Selman	2:15	6	12/25/27 27/28/29 20	6		" Call	Bro Emma, 100 10th Ave. New York, N.Y. 107 Lewis St. N.Y.C. do do do	John	12/11	4	-	-	-	
61	PRUGEL, Agnes WEISS, Lydia	2:15	18	3/26	2		To call	Bro Emma, 100 10th Ave. New York, N.Y. 238 10th St. Glendale, N.Y.	John	12/11	4	10	-	-	-
62	ALT, Anna	2:20	14	18	1		" Call	Bro Emma, 100 10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	John	12/11	4	-	-	-	

SS CLEVELAND UN AMER LINE 12/11/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CLEVELAND UN AMER LINE arrived DEC. 11, 1923, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
63	STEPPE, Paul wife Berta (ch) Gerhard	2:45	19	22/24	3	To tel. \$	Mr. Probst Box 78 Hempstead St. Is. Boro Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/12	4	2	3	3
64	HUBER, Josef	2:45	16	14	1	" Await bro in hosp	Pro. Matthias Great Hills P. N.Y.	John	12/11	11:35	4	3	4
65	GRAF, Therese	2:45	16	11	1	" Call	Friend Mrs. Anna Carmichael N.Y.	John	12/11	2			
66	SHERBL, Therese	2:45	3	21	1	" Call	Friend Mrs. Francis Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/12	12:35	1	1	1
67	HAUBOLD, Margarethe	2:50	1	17	1	" Call	Pio Mr. Gustav Astoria N.Y.	John	12/12	2	1	1	1
68	PRELL, Anna	3:05	24	20	1	" Call	Aunt Anna 372-12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:15			
69	RAJZ, Frandla	3:00	19	26	1	" Call	Mr. Sawl 39 Chatter St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:20			
70	KUEMPEL, Frieda ch. Waldemar " Etti	3:06	14	4/7	2	" Call	Street Father Otto H. Luemmel 1956 Bathgate Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:25			
71	HECKLINGER, Emilie	3:10	13	8	1	To call	Uncle Fred Miller 91 Gamma Ave Newark N.J.	John	12/11	4:25			
72	SCHMIDT, Anna ch. Ewald " Walburga " Ursula	3:12	4	1/4	4	" Call	Street Father Blasius Schmidt 441 E 170th St N. Y. C.	John	12/11	4:12			
73	SCHLUMS, Charlotte	3:15	20	19	1	" Call	Friend Mrs. Kate Lawrence, 27th St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4			
74	RAWICZ, Basca ch. Rachel	3:15	14	9/10	2	" Call	Friend and Daniel 33 Tilden St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/12	10:15	4	2	4
75	WENDT, Lo ise	3:20	3	15	1	" Call	Friend Mrs. Kate Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:30			
76	KUSICA, Maria	3:20	10	4	1	" Call-tel. \$	Friend Paul 360 West 24th St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:30			
77	GRUMER, Ryka ch. Reisel	3:20	18	7/8	2	" Call	Friend Paul Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:30			
78	BERMAUER, Dora	3:28	16	17	1	" Call	25-12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:30			
79	SCHWITTINGER, Margaretne	3:30	12	20	1	" Call	Travelers Aid Soc. Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/11	4:30			
80	SPALTS, Viktoria	3:30	6	20	1	" Tel. \$	Friend Mrs. Maria 229-12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/13	9	2	1	2
81	KELEBSATTEL, Magdalena	3:40	18	18	1	" Call	Mr. Paul Frank Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/13	2	2	2	2
82	CLEVELAND UN AMER LINE	12/11/23					Friend Mrs. Kate Brooklyn N.Y.	John	12/12	10	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

170

S. S. CLEVELAND

UN AMER LINE

arrived DEC. 11, 1923

, 192

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
82	ASCH, Estera	3:50	19	28/30	3	To call	Guest & Father Mary N Asch 52 Suffolk St N.Y. City	12/11	4:35				
	ch. Golda												
	" Udela												
83	MARK, Klara	3:50	19	27	1	" Tel. \$	RRW - mother Bertha Schulz 1271 1/2 Ave. 40 St. N.Y.C.	12/11	9:45		3	2	3
84	BORN, Konrad	3:50	2/4	24/26/27	3	Wife in hosp.	William Kata Krimmell 1832 Hartford Avenue Baltimore, Md.	12/11	1:00		2	2	2
	ch. Gertrud												
	" Raimund												
	KNEUSE, Karl (nephew)												
85	SLIOMSKA, Dwojra	3:50	22	15	1	To call	Father Elias Sliomsky 234 Henry St Brooklyn, N.Y.	12/13	10:15		2	1	2
86	GOESSINGER, Flora	3:55	9	21/22	2	" Await husb in in hosp.	Helena S. C.	12/13	10:15		2	1	2
	BROSC, Kurt												
87	KISS, Johan	3:45	1	14	1	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
88	MAURHAUS, Marie	3:45	13	26	1	Husb in hosp.	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
89	SHULDMANN, Abram	3:55	21	20	1	Bro in hosp.	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
90	STROEBEL, Anna	4:00	22	22	1	To call	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
91	VESZEHELY, Julianne	3:55	5	29	1	Husb in hosp.	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
92	MORAWSKA, Marja	4:00	22	17	1	To tel. & Aff.	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
93	KALLENDORF, Emma	4:00	5	13	1	To call	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
94	ROZAN, Bella	4:00	21	17/18	2	" Call	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
	ch. Beryl												
95	BAN, Matylda	4:05	21	11	1	" Call	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
96	KINDL, Lina	4:05	5	9	1	" Call	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
97	STRYLKOWSKA, Brandla	4:05	21	13/16	4	" Call	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
	ch. Rywko												
	" Moses												
	" Aron												
98	STRIKOWSKY, Regina	4:00	25	25/27	3	" Call	Wife & 2 ch inhosp.	12/17	2:40		6	6	6
	ch. Gertrud												
	" Jakob												

SS CLEVELAND UN AMER 12/11/23

Totals.

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CLEVELAND UN AMER

arrived DEC. 11, 1923

192

M.

from

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
99	SCHILDT, Louise	4:07	17	26/30	5		To call	Her father Johannes Schildt 852 Anthony Ave Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y.	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10	5	5	5
	ch. Helene													
	" Johannes													
	" Wilhelm													
	" Louise													
100	SEIERLE, Yosephine	4:10	15	9/12	4		To call	Her son 13 John St Brooklyn N.Y.	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			
	ch. Yoham													
	" Hildegard													
	" Anton													
101	VOIGTLANDER, Ida	4:15	22	30	1		" Call	Her son 1107 Ave C Brooklyn N.Y.	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			
102	LIPPFELD, Mariem	4:20	15	22/23	2		" Call	Her son 1107 Ave C Brooklyn N.Y.	By Ins	12/11/23	5:30			
	ch. Mendel													
103	Huber, Ludwig	10 15					Exp. 12-15-11	Brooklyn, 1107 Ave C	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			
104	Neuhans Anna	13 25					Exp. 12/17-11	Brooklyn, 1107 Ave C	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			
105	Kies, Ester	1 12/14					Exp. 12/17-11	Brooklyn, 1107 Ave C	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			
	Miriam													
	John													
106	Neuhans Michael	5 21					Exp. 12/17-11	Brooklyn, 1107 Ave C	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			
107	Neuhans Amanda	2 25					Exp. 12/17-11	Brooklyn, 1107 Ave C	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			
108	Neuhans Anna	7 21					Exp. 12/17-11	Brooklyn, 1107 Ave C	By Ins	12/11/23	5:10			

SS CLEVELAND UNAMER 12/11/23

SI CLEVELAND 12/11/23

SS. CLEVELAND 12/11/23

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. CLEVELAND

H A

arrived

12/11/23

19

M.

from

DEPART.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

TIME.

DATE.

PAGE.

SECY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CLEVELAND (U.A.A.)

arrived 12/11/23

19

M.

from

173

S. S. CLEVELAND (U.A.)						arrived		, 19		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
		Group.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
26f	22 MUSTSCHLER Margaret (2d Cab).	16	8	SWIT. E.C.	100	Devine																				
68f	23 RUSS Barbara	do	19	14 GER. Med. Hold LPC.	"	"																				
23f	24 PINSKE Hilda	do	16	18 " Sec. 18 LPC. Un. 16	"	"																				
5f	Kathe																									
32m	25 MOLINAR Ludwig	do	19	28 GER. LPC. ASSD.	"	Devine																				
32f	26 SCHAHL Heinrich		17	27 GER. LPC.	12:00	Kawa.																				
61m	26 SCHAHL Heinrich		17	27 GER. LPC.	12:00	Kawa.																				
17	27 KEMANY Emil (2d. Cabin)		13	12 Hun. LPC.	1:00	Henry																				
28f	28 RUDE Line		2	28 Ger. PD. LPC. Asstd.	Johnson																					
41f	29 WEBER Line		21	5 Ger. SEC. 18 U. 16 Unacc.	11:50	Tufarol																				
15f	SCHNOUAK Erna																									
34f	30 SCHLUETER Jennie (2nd Cab.)	3	17	" LPC.	1:00	Coyne																				
5m	George																									
23m	Hennie																									
14m	31 FRANK Helena	do.	14	11 " LPC.	"	Devine.																				
9m	Julius																									
53f	32 PAPPERT Anna		19	4 GER. LPC. MED. HOLD.	"	Devine																				
18m	33 KUTZEK Walter		14	15 " LPC. Sec. 18	"	Henry.																				
14f	Amanda																									
38m	34 HUEBEUE Adolf		24	13 GER. PD.	2:40	Fisgic.																				
41f	35 HASSELBERG Luise		10	23 GER. LPC. PD.	3:30	Smith																				
63f	36 CYLKE Karolina		22	13 POL. LPC. PD. ILL'T.	3:50	Dalleacer																				
23f	Alwine																									
37	37 BABITS Josef		9	8 AUST. LPC. PD.	4:00	Fisch.																				
24f	Theresia																									
28f	38 BERGHANS Oscar		3	12 Ger. LPC. PD.	3:15	Flannery																				
35f	39 KUND Emma		23	6 POL. LPC.	3:20	"																				
31f	Lidja																									
40	40 PASKO TRAVALKA Theresia		13	20 CZS. LPC. PD	3:50	"																				
17f	41 SPIES Louise		6	20 GER Un. 16. ACCP. LPC.	4:00	Richardson																				
10m	Frederick																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

174

CLEVELAND (IA.)

arrived 12/11/33

19

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

REPORTED.

ME.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

ME.

BRKFAST.

DINER.

5

42 DIEZMANN Thilo

24 9 GER. LPC. PD.

4:00 Smith

12/14 86 20. 11⁰³

64

63f

Pauline

9 15 HUN. LPC. PD. I..t.

4:00 Fisch.

12/12 86 21. 12⁵

11

63f

43 EDER Marie

25 3 GER. LPC.

" Smith

12/15 86 20 9⁴⁵

4-1

35m

44 RINGEL Joseph

Margareth

17 16 POL. PD. LPC.

4:15 Tafaro

12/15 86 20 4¹⁵

2-2

45

MATECHE Feiga

Hernip

25 21 GER. LPC.

4:10 Smith

12/13 86 20 11

4-4

27f

46 DAUN Katherine

BRUST RICHARD

15 17/9 POL

LPC PD

430 FISCH

12/12 86 20 31⁴⁵

3-3

68m

47 OGOROWSKI Aron

Zelda

68f

27f

H ma

28 1 GER

LPC PD. NO PP 200 SMITH

12/12 86 20

✓ 230 1/19 Cleveland 8 8 8

-1-

2m

48 REICHARDT Albert

14m

49 Schuldmann Mordecai

21 21 Pol LTB PD

Ret. 12/12/33 12 m Smith

12/12 86 20 135

1-1

15m

50 Schuldmann Abraham

21 20 Pol. LTB

Ret. 12/12/33 12 m Schlot

12/12 86 20 135

1-1

34m

51 Gostinger Edwin

9 20 Gen. LPC PD

Ret. 12/12/33 23 m Watson

12/12 86 20 135

2-2

36f

52 Gossinger Flora

9 20 Gen. LTB

Ret. 12/12/33 23 m Watson

12/12 86 20 135

2-2

14m

Brasch Vint

22m

53 Lack Johann

5 19 Gen LTB

Ret. 12/12/33 23 m Watson

12/12 86 20

✓ 230 1/19 Cleveland -1-

1-1

22m

54 Jöhler Karl

12 30 Gen LTB

Ret. 12/12/33 23 m Watson

12/12 86 20

✓ 230 1/19 Cleveland -1-

1-1

SE

PC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. MARY, arriving at New York, December 18th, 1923, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO Dec 3/23 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goodman William D.	✓		Master	11/24/23 New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	American	USA	5.10	155	None
2	Rumberg Jonas	✓		1st. Mate	" "	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5.10	162	"
3	Mc Guire George	✓		2nd. "	" "	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.11	165	"
4	Price Ernest	✓		3rd. "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.06	143	"
5	Garcia Marcelino	✓		Boat'm	" "	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.07	155	"
6	Sanchez Gregorio	✓		A.B.	" "	"	"	35	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5.09	162	"
7	Adamenko Peter	✓		"	" "	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5.08	147	"
8	Court Manuel	✓		"	" "	"	"	21	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.05	138	"
9	Roman Ignacio	✓		"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.08	144	"
10		✓		"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	S. Domingo	5.06	137	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
DEC. 14, 1923

I, master of the AMER S. S. MARY
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC. 11, 1923 consigned to
A. M. BULL & CO. is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is
expected to sail DEC. 15, 1923, for PORTS IN DOM. REP.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

By _____
Owners A. H.
Local Agents A. H.
14-1349

DEC 18 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. MARY, arriving at New York, December 18th, 1923, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO Dec 3/3 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goodman	William D.	✓		Master	11/24/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	American	USA	5.10	155	None
2	Rumberg	Jonas	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5.10	162	"
3	Mc Guire	George	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.11	165	"
4	Price	Ernest	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.06	143	"
5	Garcia	Marcelino	✓		Boat'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.07	155	"
6	Sanchez	Gregorio	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5.09	162	"
7	Adamenko	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5.08	147	"
8	Court	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.05	138	"
9	Roman	Ignacio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.08	144	"
10	Ramirez	Alexis	✓		"	"	"	"	"							
11	Trinidad		✓													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature] Master.

10-1813

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

BULL I
Owners A.H.B.
Local Agents A.I.
10-1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "M A R Y", arriving at New York, December 18th, 1923, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO Dec 3/23 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goodman	William D.	✓		Master	11/24/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	American	USA	5.10	155	None
2	Rumberg	Jonas	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5.10	162	"
3	Mc Guire	George	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.11	165	"
4	Price	Ernest	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.06	143	"
5	Garcia	Marcelino	✓		Boat'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.07	155	"
6	Sanchez	Gregorio	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5.09	162	"
7	Adamenko	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5.08	147	"
8	Court	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.05	138	"
9	Roman	Ignacio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.08	144	"
10	Ramirez	Alexis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	S. Domingo	5.06	137	"
11	Trinidad	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	Dutch	5.07	140	"
12	Munby	Edwing	✓		Chf. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	USA	5.06	180	"
13	Nickerson	Peter	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5.09	147	"
14	Torres	Frank	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5.08	170	"
15	Johann	John	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5.04	138	"
16	Edenoff	Manuel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5.05	145	"
17	Gomez	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.09	129	"
18	Marti	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.07	150	"
19	Prado	Luis	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.08	152	"
20	Prado	H. Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.08	149	"
21	Ortega	Genaro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.06	130	"
22	Cruz	Antonio	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.08	148	"
23	Gutierrez	Arturo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.07	137	"
24	Donan	Uriah	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	West Ind.	England	5.11	162	"
25	Grell	Edward	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.09	143	"
26	Clark	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.07	150	"
27	Santana	Jose	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Amer.	USA	5.05	130	"
28	Chamot	Carlos	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Peru	5.09	162	"
29																
30																

Closed at (28) Twenty-eight
Two A.M.

Consulate of Santo Domingo
Date Nov 30, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
Seen
W. H. Richer
of the United States of America.

BULL INSULAR LINE INC.

Owners: A. H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents: A. H. BULL & CO.

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SHIP NO 68700

BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Caza

Surgeon of the Isconia

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

General Medical Council of Great Britain

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katinsky
1/9/24

11 DEC 1923

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1923.

New York

J. W. Case

Surgeon

Wor 12-11-23

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, time, of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	Other	Total
17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	6' 2"		61
13	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	6' 2"		122
13	F	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	6' 2"		57
Total			5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	6' 2"		225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AGES	U.S.	Other
Under 17	30	60
17-30	102	
30-40	14	57
Total	146	225

Isconia

List

S. S. L A C O N I A

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

2nd December, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1		Crossan	James	30	M	Professional M. Golfer	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	U.S.A. Long Island	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Crossan, 108 High Street, Kirkcubright, Scotland N.Y. Long Island	
2		O'Carroll	Thomas F.	24	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Maynooth	Brother, Arthur O'Carroll, 4 Sandford Parade, Dublin. Cal. Los Angeles	
3		O'Carroll	Charles W.	26	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Maynooth	Brother, Arthur O'Carroll, 4 Sandford Parade, Dublin. Cal. Los Angeles	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

, 191

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay; or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intend to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already is known as victim of false passport.	Enter in prison or discharge of inmate of institution? If so, state date of release, or date of expiration of term, as applicable.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1913	Lower	Resident rtr. Glenwood Landing, Long Island, New York.	No Permt Yes									5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland Kirkudbright
2	No	Self	\$100	No	-	-	Most Rev. Dr. C. M. Gifford Rector, St. Mary's Church Los Angeles, Cal.	No Permt Yes									5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin
3	No	Self	\$100	No	-	-	- do. -	No Permt Yes									5 7	Dark	Brown	Black	Nil	Scotland Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law or who believes in or sponsors or organizes government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Maconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 13.

at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1923

S. S.

L A C O N I A

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

DEC. 1957

19²³

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

Aliens

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC. 11th

19²³

180

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the continued life of one or various of the Government of the United State or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissolution of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal without organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. *Signature* _____ *Officer.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Aggro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Case, Surgeon of the Latoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December, 19 23.

at New York

W. W. Case
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laurel

List

LABOR
ICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

DEC. 1ST, 1923

LIVERPOOL

DEC. 1ST

1923

S. S. L A C O N I A

IN TRANSIT

Passengers sailing from ^{LIVERPOOL}

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC. 11th

, 19₂₅

182

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Britten Master of the Iaconia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December, 19 23.
at New York

W. T. Britten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the service (list, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in the column.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, parts of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and any or both of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and any or both of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative if found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$1, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. LACONIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC. 1ST

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

, 1923

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARNES	MARY L	57	F	S	NEWTON IOWA 1st May 1866		BROTHER, TWIN CEDARS ANDOVER MASS.
2	CORMACK	JAMES P	30	M	S	SEPT. 15TH 1893 WILBRAHAM MASS.		PARENT MR. ALEXANDER CORMACK. LUDLOW, MASS.
3	CHEEVER	FREDERICK H.	54	M	M	LYNN MASS. 19th July, 1868		BROTHER, SANFORD CHEEVER. TERRINGTON CONN.
4	CHEEVER	MYRA H	58	F	M	MEDFORD MASS. 1st December, 1864.		-DO-
5	CUNNINGHAM	STANLEY	43	M	M	NOV. 20/80 BOSTON MASS.		84 STATE ST. BOSTON MASS.
6	HOGBOOM	FRANCKLYN	50	M	M	SEP. 7TH 1873 NEW YORK		3 WAVERLY PL. N.Y.C.
7	RAMAGE	CHRISTINE	25	F	S	7TH JULY 1898 MONROE BRIDGE MASS.		281 ELM ST. NORTHAMPTON MASS.
8	RAMAGE	ELIZABETH	18	F	S	OCT. 5TH 1905 -DO-		-DO-
9	SARGENT	BENJ. F.	37	M	M	MARCH 9TH 1886 AMESBURY MASS.		110 MORPETH ST. AMESBURY MASS.
10	TILDEN	EFFIE	71	F	W	AUG. 12TH 1852 BROOKLINE MASS.		C/O H.D. CHAPIN. 50 STATE ST. BOSTON.
11	WINSLOW	JAMES WALLACE	65	M	W	OCT. 10TH 1858 PORTLAND MASS.		256 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.
12	FINKELSTEIN	DAVID	23	M	S	OCT. 10TH 1900 N.Y. N.Y.		845 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.C.
13	NORDELL	PHILIP AUGUSTUS	77	M	M	15th Nov 1845	BY PARENTAGE. CIRCUIT COURT OF ROCK ISLAND CO. ILL. DEC. 10th 1868	29. THAYER STREET BROOKLINE. MASS
14	NORDELL	FLORENCE GALLUP	52	F	M		By MARRIAGE	-DO-
15	MCGILL	WILLIAM H	39	M	M	6th NOV. 1884 ASHLAND MASS.		236 A ST. BOSTON MASS
16	Glyder	Edward Louis	26	M	S	Aug. 23rd '97 New York		Mr. L. Stein. 2336 Webstertown Rd Baltimore Md
17	Kohn	George F	21	M	S	Oct. 23 1902 Philadelphia Penn		Merion. Pa.
18	Bell	Will Otto	47	M	M	17/8/76 Chicago Annken Minn		Seattle Wash. 19 Prospect St.
19	Bell	Louise	32	F	M	1891 May 1st Chicago Ill		-do-
20	Bell	Allen Eddy	2	M	S	1921 Seattle 1st January.		-do-
21	Blauke	Ola Louise	52	F	W	Dec. 12/69 Chicago Ill.		721 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill
22	Blauke	Elizabeth Morley	10	F	S	Jan. 27/1905 Chicago Ill		-do-
23	Adams	Francis uin	50	M	D	April 17th 1873 YBridgesport Conn		42 West 78 St N.Y.
24	Edison	W. Barton	34	M	M	Irvington. N.Y. 21st March 1889.		Ardsley-on-Hudson. N.Y.
25	Edison	Mary Corbin	30	F	M	Dayton. Ohio. 2nd July, 1893.		-do- -do- -do-
26	Freale	Allen F.	33	M	M	New York City. 8th March 1891.		43 W 36 Street, New York City.
27	Wackel	Louise	37	F	M	Greenwich. Conn 28th September, 1886.		14 - 1st Street, Stamford. Conn.
28	Johnson	L. Leonard	35	M	M		County Court, New York. 1895.	Lincoln St, Englewood. N.J.
29	Doniger	David	47	M	M		U.S. Court, New York City. 3rd June, 1903.	Denervat, Long Island.
30	<p align="center">THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINE NO. 30 IS BLANK.</p> <p align="center"><i>Feblawyer</i> Parser</p>							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. IACONIA

Sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

, 2nd December , 1923 ,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923 , 192

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McGrath	Kathleen	56	✓	F	W		Federal Court Butte, Mont.	1917 1930 - 16th St. Washington, D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23

at New York.

EPHRAIM

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from

RIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 1ST

1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No.	on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).									Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
TRANSIT	1	WONG.	YOONG YIH.	28	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI.	BROTHER. 55A YU YUEN RD. SHANGHAI.	CHINA. SHANGHAI.								
2																									
3		Lines 2 to 30 - blank.																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliena

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

11th December,

1923.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for full term of this contract.	Whether coming to United States for full term of this contract.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1917- COLO 21- GOLDEN	In transit to China.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL. DRK. DRK.	MOLE UNDER EYE.	CHINA	CANTON.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DECEMBER 1st _____, 19 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 188

188

11th December, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1921

at New York

E. J. H. H. H.

Sworn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

S. S.

"L A C O N I A"

Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN)

2nd DECEMBER

, 19 23

Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd DECEMBER, 1923.															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Shanahan	Stasia	38	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Springfield	Sister, Miss Ellen Shanahan, Mayor's Walk, Waterford.	Mass. Springfield
2	Lines 2 to 30 - blank.														
3	<i>Robert J. Shanahan</i> Passenger.														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Абигаил

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

2

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th. December, 1923

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Chase, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York.

E. P. Chase
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "L A C O N I A"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

DECEMBER 1st, 1923

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11th December

1923.

192

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether he is a resident alien, or a non-resident alien, or a temporary alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other, such as political, religious, or other, and if so, what.	Whether alien, and if so, whether he is a resident alien, or a non-resident alien, or a temporary alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	Brother. Wm. Hewitt, 32 Sealey Av. Hempstead, L.I.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	abn haz	none	Ireland Belfast	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Brooklyn. Son. John Harris 44 Hancock St. Brooklyn	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk	dk	brn	none	Carleton Carleton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Ardmore	Husband. Mr. M. Lane Haverford Rd. Ardmore, Pa	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	brn bl	none	England Ludford	
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes born	Father. -do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fr	fr	bl	none	U.S.A. Ardmore
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910	Husband. J. B. Priestley 503 Quincy St. Kansas City Mo	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	brn	gr	none	England Slough
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. J. Prentice 341 Ravenna Ave. Detroit Mich	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	brn	gr	none	England Halifax
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Friend. -do- 910 Harding Park, Clason Point, Bronx, New York City	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	fr	gr	none	England Hull
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Friend. Mrs. J. C. Sharnbow Greenville, S. Carolina	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	brn	bl	none	England Wilsden
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	fr	bl	none	England Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	fr	bl	none	England Wilsden
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	fr	bl	none	England Wilsden
12	Yes	Rather	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	fr	bl	none	England Wilsden
13	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	fr	bl	none	England Wilsden
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	fr	bl	none	England Wilsden
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	fr	bl	none	England Wilsden
16	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	brn	haz	scar R ear	England Wilsden
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	dk	bl	none	Denmark Copenhagen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	dk	brn	none	Denmark Odsted
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dk	gr	bl	none	England Padiham
20	No	Govt.	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	dk	brn	none	Japan Sado Aihara
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	bl	bl	none	Denmark Odense
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	bl	brn	none	Denmark Ferslev
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	fair	blue	none	England Penarth
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	brn	blue	none	Ireland Cross Bar
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	brn	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Friend. -do- -do-	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	brn	blue	none	England Hayle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton, Master, of the Lagonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc., and not merely painter, joiner, sealer, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or balance.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (What language spoken) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks is to be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality) - Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should not mean "Irish" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - A child or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (i. e., country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated as "United States").
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If taken in possession of fee, and if how much) - The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (If taken in possession of fee, and if how much) - The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, 1901.
Column 19 (If taken in possession of fee, and if how much) - The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, 1901.

Column 20 to 23 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Cass, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23

at New York

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39
63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

" L A C O N I A "

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

DECEMBER 1ST....., 19²³.

S. S. "LA CONIA" Passengers sailing from													Final destination.	
No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Final destination.	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.					
TRANSIT	ANDERSON.	WALTER.	47	M	LOCO. ENGINE DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALSE, RUGBY.	WOODFORD HALSE.	
1	BARNES.	MARY.	43	F	COMPAN-ION.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	MASS.	BROOKLINE.	MASS. BROOKLINE.	
2	EVANS.	JANE ANN.	48	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY.	
3	EVANS.	ANN MYFAMWY.	8	F	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY.	
4	GROVES.	GEORGE ROBERT.	21	M	S STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	
5	GRIFFITHS.	THOMAS CHARLES.	30	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	
6	HOLMES.	ALICE.	40	F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA.	
7	HOLLAND.	AMANDA.	32	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL.	ENGLAND HULL.	
8	HEDGCOCK.	ANN.	57	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	
9	JONES.	HANNAH ELIZABETH.	44	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA.	
10	KERR.	GRACE MABEL.	35	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA.	
11	LAING.	WM. ARMSTRONG.	38	M	M ACADEMY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
12	LAING.	EILEEN ROSE.	35	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
13	LAING.	GEOFFRY.	9	M	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
14	LISTON.	JAMES CRICHTON.	20	M	S RANCHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
15	LE SUEUR.	CYRIL GEORGE.	25	M	S REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
16	MUNGO-PARK.	EIRENE ALLISON M.	27	F	S ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
17	MEIKLEHAM.	STEPHEN J.	28	M	S ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
18	MURRAY.	MORA.	20	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
19	PETERSEN.	VALDEMAR EUGENH.	27	M	S WINGER.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK.	DANISH	DENMARK	DO.	DENMARK DO.	
20	PRESTWICK.	ANNIE.	33	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
21	PRESTWICK.	HERBERT FOSTER.	9	M	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
22	PRESTWICK.	THOMAS CYRIL.	7	M	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
23	SIMPSON.	ANNIE.	44	F	M WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
24	SWAN.	DOROTHY.	23	F	S TRACER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
25	TAYLOR.	ELIZABETH.	46	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
26	TOMLIN.	STELLA.	18	F	S GRAPHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
27	TOMLIN.	EDITH MARY.	44	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	U.S.A. DO.	
28	WEINBERG.	MAJER.	67	M	M FARMER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	POLAND	LISKO.	POLAND LISKO.	
29	WILLIAMSON.	EMILY EILEEN.	42	F	S NURSING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND MANCHESTER.	
30														

Line 19. SUPPLY HERE. & Line 20 DEPARTED [redacted] [redacted] did not sail.

E. J. [unclear]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † None of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th December, 19 23.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No							Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER & SISTER, MRS. COPELAND, AVENUE NORTH, SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MACCLESFIELD.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 BROOK- LINE, MASS.	81 SEWALL AVE. BROOKLINE, MASS.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N. YORK	HUSBAND, 185 EDGEOMBE AVENUE, CTY. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR GREY BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	BONTNEWYDD.
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1914	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	3. FARMER
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. JAS. GROUNDS, 381 E. 197TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ST. HELENS.
6	MES.	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N. YORK	ERRIEND, S. CARTER, 7 BEACON COURT, GERRITTSEN BEACH, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 BOSTON	MRS. W. H. GOLBY, 257 POND ST. JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BRN BRN.	CHEEK.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 PHILA.	HUSBAND, HENRY HOLLAND, 1508 WELLINGTON ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR DRK GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	ENNISMORE.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER, MR. H. REVELL, 100 FLORENCE AVE. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HULL.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N. YORK	48 SPENCER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN GREY.	L. HAND.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 PHILA.	HUSBAND, ASHBOURNE KERR, 455 E. PRICE ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK BLK BLK.	NONE.	U.S.A.	NEWVILLE, PA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 SOUTH	1907 SOUTH MILLBROOK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BALLINA.
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 SOUTH	1907 SOUTH MILLBROOK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BALLINA.
14	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1914 BORN DO	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE.	U.S.A.	SOUTH MILLBROOK.
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 CAL.	MERCED, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BRN BLUE.	SCAR. LEFT WRIST	ENGLAND.	WARRINGTON.
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 CAL.	F. V. GREEN, PRESIDENT PITTSBURG CHEMICAL CO. 1014 STATE, LABORATORIES, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH BRN BRN.	SCAR. BELOW	ENGLAND.	SOMERSET EAST.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N. YORK	MRS. J. J. J. 14 WEST 8TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR AUB GREY.	THROAT.	ENGLAND.	CHICHESTER.
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 SPRING- FIELD, MASS.	15 MYRTLE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH FAIR BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 CHICAGO	DR. H. J. W. 1000-50 HALSTED ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR AUB FAIR.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GLASGOW.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	827 BATTICK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR DRK BRN.	NONE.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN.
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 CLEVELAND	HUSBAND, THOS. PRESTWICK, 3100 MONTCLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ASHTON, LYNE.
22	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1914 BORN DO	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE.	U.S.A.	STUBENVILLE.
23	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1914 BORN DO	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE.	U.S.A.	STUBENVILLE.
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 MASS.	1911 LAWRENCE, DAUGHTER, MRS. ENA CALDWELL, 44 MASS. HIGH ST. ANDOVER, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	OSWALDSTWIST.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 WORCESTER	9 HAWTHORN ST. WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. W. J. TODD, WASH CO. FINLEYVILLE, PA.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CULLERCOATS.
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 CLEVELAND	MR. C. TOMLIN, FATHER, 7211 LOCKYEAR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR DRK BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONGTON.
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 CLEVELAND	MR. C. TOMLIN, HUSBAND, 7211 LOCKYEAR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR AUB BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ACCRINGTON.
29	YES	SON	YES	YES	1914 N. YORK	SON, HERSL WEINBERG, 205 FLORENCE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BLK BRN.	NONE.	POLAND.	DOBROMIL.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER, 38 PRYTAMA ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CHATHAM, KENT.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Batten, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, (a) if seaman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (This is to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims an exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is not "French" by country, and, similarly, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country is not "French" by race or people. The heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be stated.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom your passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) one of the alien's relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 1st 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 11th. December, 1923.

Number

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CHADWICK	EYRA	49	M	M		P. 340723. 1897. Trumbull Co. Probate	Sister. Mrs. Salenn Jackson 10818 Greenham Ave. Cleveland.
2	CHRISTENSEN	JOHN	46	M	M		Passport No. 3206. Aug. 14th 1923 Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.	Box 66. Ferndale, Cal.
3	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN PETER	49	M	M		Passport No. 32851A. July 30th 1923 Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.	Box 100. Ferndale, Cal.
4	HUNNIFORD	DOBSON	55	M	M		P. 327197. Nov. 2nd 1893. Trenton Court, N.J.	2750. "A" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	HAY	PETER	38	M	M		Sept. 23rd 1920. Northern District P. 32721. of California, San Francisco, Cal.	Del Monte Hotel, Del Monte, California
6	HAY	FLORENCE M	43	F	M		By marriage	-do-
7	JONES	JOHN	60	M	M		February 1921. Norfolk. Va. P. 341307.	Home. 1130. 25th Street, Newport News. Va.
8	JONES	LILA	55	F	M		By marriage	-do-
9	McKAY	CELIA	27	F	S		Dec. 7th 1922. Supreme Court, N.Y. P. 344193.	31 E 140 Street, New York City. 6605 West 175th Street, New York.
10	MURPHY	TERENCE	33	M	M		May 1st 1917. Supreme Court, N.Y. P. 344193.	Husband. Myles Wm. Thompson Orting, Washington
11	THOMPSON	MARY E	48	F	M		By marriage P. 321731.	Std. Bank of S.A. Ltd. 68. Wall Street, New York
12	ZUMBUSCH	LEO MICHAEL A	55	M	M	Feb. 3rd 1868. Indianapolis. Ind.		Husband. Walter Eyes 205. West 19th St. New York
13	EYES	EDITH	29	F	M		By marriage	Sister. Mrs. H. A. Marks Taft, Cal.
14	HUGHES	HARRY	27	M	S	June 10th 1896. Los Angeles. Cal		600. Crown Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
15	WILLIAMS	THOMAS H	41	M	M	March 5th 1882. Cincinnati, Ohio		Taft, Cal.
16	WHINFIELD	ALBERT	37	M	S		April 30th 1919. Sup. Court, Bakersfield	son-in-law. 50. Berkeley Av., Wilkesburg, Penna
17	SNOW	SALLIE B	56	F	W	April 11th 1857. Chester Co. Penna		-do-
18	SNOW	BAYARD F	35	M	M	Aug. 9th 1888. Wakefield, R.I		-do-
19	SNOW	MILDRED A	32	F	M	Aug. 18th 1891. Providence R.I		-do-
20	SNOW	KARL R	9	M	S	Oct. 2nd 1914. Pawtucket, R.I		-do-
21	SNOW	JEAN F	7	F	S	Dec. 22nd 1915. E. Providence, R.I		-do-
22	SNOW	SALLIE E	6	F	S	Mar. 26th 1917. Providence, R.I		-do-
23	SNOW	MARY LOU	1	F	S	Sept. 13th 1918. Detroit, Mich		-do-
24	WATTS	ANNABELLE	35	F	S	Feb. 29th 1888. Rodney, Ohio		Box 94. Elm Creek Nebraska
25	POYNTE	HENRY	40	M	M	1887. Kentucky. Mason Co.		3440. Birchwood Av. Indianapolis
26	ROBINSON	DONALD REGINALD	24	M	S		1923. Boston. Mass P. 341301.	Father. Mr. H. L. Robinson North Dartmouth, Mass
27	JOWETT	JOHN NAYLOR	23	M	S		By parentage. 1915. Worcester. Mass	Mother. Mrs. H. A. Jowett, Uxbridge, Mass
28	BYRNES	MARY MCKENZIE	79	F	W		By marriage P. 317530.	Daughter. Mrs. Austin, Takoma Park, Md
29	BYRNES	MARY MCKENZIE	46	F	S	1873. Washington. D.C		428 W 20 New York City
30	AUSTIN	MURIEL M	20	F	S	1903. Takoma Pk, Md		430. Tulip Av., Takoma Park, Md

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA CONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 1ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1923.

Number 3

Number 2

196

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				

1	ADLER.	PAUL.	37	L	M	S	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

C/O HALGARTEN CO.
SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 28TH JUNE 1923, 44 PINE ST.

P. S. 1923. Co. St. Los Angeles, January 1910. 11th Cir. 1910. Pasadena, Cal.

Lines 3 to 30 - blank.

Charles J. Purser.

(2)

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

197

S. S. "LAGONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 2nd DECEMBER 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 19 23.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McGuire	Joseph P.	47	M	S		Passport No. 211725 issued Washington 12th August 1922.	267 West 139th Street, New York
2	Connolly	William	47	M	W		Passport No. 321398 issued Washington 10th July 1923.	West End Hotel, Portland, Me.
3	Carroll	John Francis	64	M	W		Passport No. 342918 issued Washington 28th Sept. 1923.	186 High Street, Woodscket, R.I.
4								
5	Lines 4 to 30 - blank.							
6	<i>Robert</i> Passenger.							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

87

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

五

198

Stewart

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Date _____ 1923

S. S.

Lac on 12

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

1st December 1923

19²³

S. S.		Lagonia		Passengers sailing from		12		13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Olkowski	Josef	41	m	engineer	yes English Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gadomiec	Schenect- N.Y. ady
2		Niedzwiecki	Polika	31	m	farmer	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrolenka	New- Comm. London
3	U. S. CIT.	Hubert	Julius C.	63	m	baker	yes German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobryna	N. J. Jersey City
4		Zator	Walerja	24	f	domestic	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glowaczow	Ill. Chicago
5		Finkelstejn	Lejsor	59	m	baker	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	N.Y. New York
6		Kacmarek	Wladyslaw	23	f	domestic	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalnica	Schenect- N.Y. ady
7		Kuzma	Moreja	38	m	farmer	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Florenka	Pa. Exelsior
8		Miterski	Grzegorz	56	m	farmer	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Florenka	Pa. Exelsior
9		Flajson	Judel	33	m	tailor	yes Russian Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezica	Jamaica- Mass. Plain
10		Birenbaum	Rubin	32	m	workman	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Schoer	Tobias	54	m	butcher	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Roswadow	Ill. Chicago
12		Finkelstejn	Judas	21	f	worker	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	N.Y. New York
13		Szucla	Stefania	20	f	domestic	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konopki	Mass. Brighton
14		Samborska	Marja	37	f	wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Touste	R.I. Woonsocket
15		Samborska	Amrosej	18	m	workman	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Touste	R.I. Woonsocket
16	UNDER 16	Samborska	Basyli	15	m	scholar	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Touste	R.I. Woonsocket
17		Drozdowska	Agnieszka	54	f	widow	no going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pentelka	N.Y. New York
18		Spiewak	Marjanna	18	f	worker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chworosciany	N.Y. New York
19		Truskowech	Bronis lawa	16	f	none	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slupce	Central- R.I. Falls
20		MAHALA.	FRANCISZEK.	29	m	LABOURER.	YES POLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH	POLAND.	KOPETOWKA.	ILL. CHICAGO.
21		MELZER	ALBERT	33	m	clerk	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y. Lambertville
22		GLEINIG	ERNEST	26	m	MECHANIC	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	N.Y. NEW YORK

Lines 23 to 30 Blank

Parser

10

John R.

Lines 23 to 30 Blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. Evans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

11 DEC 1933

19

199

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	1905 7/10/12	1923 Schenectady N.Y.	wife: Marya Olkowska 120 Crane St. Schenectady N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	fair	dark brown	none	Poland Olki
2	no	self	1912/6 New York	1918/23 London	wife: Marianna Niedzwiecki 111 North Bank Str. New London Conn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Poland Chudek
3	no	self	1882/ Jersey	1914 City	br-in-law: Edmund Dobiesewski 167 58th St. Jersey City N.J.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	fair	black brown	none	Poland Gniwkowo
4	yes	brother	1902/	1914 New York	brother: Tomasz Zator 2609 West Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	fair	blond dark	none	Poland Glowaczowa
5	yes	brother	1902/	1914 New York	brother: Wojciech Rinkielstein 95 Broadway St. New York City	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fair	grey dark	none	Poland Zambrow
6	yes	brother	1902/	1914 New York	brother: Josef Kozmarek 81 Lawrence St. Schenectady N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	fair	fair grey	none	Poland Krausnica
7	yes	br-in-law	1916/Emel-	1922 sior	br-in-law: Antoni Daidowicz Emelstior Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5	dark	brown dark	none	Poland Florenka
8	yes	br-in-law	1916/Emel-	1922 sior	br-in-law: Antoni Daidowicz Emelstior Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	dark	black dark	none	Poland Florenka
9	yes	brother	1902/	1914 New York	brother: Max Flejsson 3255 14th St. New York City	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	black	dark dark	none	Poland Beresnica
10	yes	br-in-law	1902/	1914 New York	br-in-law: Sam Haber 537 Snodgrass St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fair	fair dark	none	Poland Grodzisk
11	yes	son	1902/	1914 New York	br-in-law: J. Rinkielstein 1311 14th St. Chicago Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	dark	grey grey	none	Poland Roswadow
12	yes	uncle	1902/	1914 New York	uncle: J. Rinkielstein 95 Broadway St. New York City	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	fair	dark dark	none	Poland Zambrow
13	yes	br-in-law	1902/	1914 New York	br-in-law: John Padenaki 48 Dayton St. Brighton Mass.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 2	fair	dark grey	none	Poland Konopki
14	yes	husband	1902/	1914 New York	husband: Maksym Samboraki 28 1st St. Woonsocket R.I.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fair	dark dark	none	Poland Touste
15	yes	father	1902/	1914 New York	father: Maksym Samboraki 28 1st St. Woonsocket R.I.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 1	fair	blond blue	none	Poland Touste
16	yes	father	1902/	1914 New York	father: Maksym Samboraki 28 1st St. Woonsocket R.I.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 1	fair	blond blue	none	Poland Touste
17	yes	son	1902/	1914 New York	son: Leon Daidowicz 432 18th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 2	fair	blond blue	none	Poland Touste
18	yes	br-in-law	1902/	1914 New York	br-in-law: Piotr Sejkowski 166 1st St. New York City	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Poland Chworosciany
19	yes	father	1902/	1914 New York	father: Pawel Truszkowski 84 Railroad St. Central Falls R.I.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	dark	brown grey	none	Poland Simpice
20	YES	COUSIN	1912/	21 CHICAGO	COUSIN. ANDRZEJ BRZEZINSKI. 873 NORTH PAULINA ST. CHICAGO, ILL. NO	PERM.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5 6	DARK	BLK BRN.	NONE.	POLAND. KOPETOWKA.
21	No	Self	1902/	1914 New York	Uncle. August Rehberg R.F.D. 2. Lambertville. N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	fr	bld bl	none	Germany Schiffbek
22	YES	SELF	1902/	1914 New York	AUNT. LINA SCHULZ. 29 W. 61 STREET. NEW YORK.	PERM	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5 8	FR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	GERMANY BERLIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Y. Column 27 Headline states - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

[illegible]

Simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and come to the attention of the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided into two columns, the first of which contains the following question: "In answering this question, please check the appropriate box, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the literacy test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column: 3 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

(Column 10) *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inadmissibility grounds, by the subject's country of birth and country of last permanent residence. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing and

the head of race or people does not mean "English," "Swiss," "English-Swiss," or any other country. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not geography).

...the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W...

(Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is prohibited.)

Negro should be classified under this heading.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Iaconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 1th day of December, 1923

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA CONIA"

Passengers sailing from

~~LIVERPOOL~~

DECEMBER 1st, 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

11 DEC 1923

19

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	25	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Ester Sandberg																			
2	yes self	100	yes	no	-	Mth Clifton St. Quincy, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Fredriksstad
3	no self	100	yes	no	-	Brother. Christian Jensen 3057 Dakota St, Oakland, Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Hvaler
4	yes self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Kabil, Grove City Creamery, Grove City. N. Ba	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Denmark	Aalborg
5	yes self	40	no	-	-	Rev. A. J. Jorgensen 1177 St. Ave. N. Y. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bld	bl	none	Denmark	Born
6	yes sister	25	no	-	-	Friend. W. J. Jorgensen Box 59, Unity, Nebr 1071 Hwy 10	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Denmark	Kobenhavn
7	NO SELF	85	YES	NO	-	Sister. Mrs. W.C. Mikkelsen Garske, N.D	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		dk	bl	none	Norway	Traudlyein
8						BRO-IN-LAW. PHILIP N. BAILEY. 42 GALE STREET, MALDEN, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	RED	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	SVENDBORG

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the Laopha, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from **Liverpool.**

1st December

19.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 DEC 1964

203

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came; alien intends to remain in country where he came; alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever to prison or workhouse, or other place of confinement, or for care and treatment of the insane? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence by force or threat against persons or property of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Specify nature and full text of this belief.)	Whether coming to receive of any other admission, practice, or agreement, or to perform any service, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 Evanston	Sister Mrs Gans. 304 E. Hampton Ave., Stockton Cal.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fah	brn	blue	none	England Bradford
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	-----	Sister in law do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fah	aub	blue	none	England Bradford
3	yes	Father	--	no	-----	Aunt do do do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fah	fr	blue	none	England Bradford
4	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Home 236 a Jarvis Street Toronto Canada	IN TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fah	brn	brn	none	England Bristol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Isconia, from Livermore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, ironworker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and obtain exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gaulic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If before in possession of visa, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Case, Surgeon of the Iaconia, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "on-line therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1923

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

DECEMBER 1st, 1923

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 1st, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 DEC 1923

19

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or reward, or for any other purpose, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes Self	yes	yes	1902 U.S. born	Husband. Herbert Harrington 1526 North Durham St. Baltimore	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	brn haz	none	England quarnford
2	yes Mother	yes	yes	1914 U.S. born	Father -do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dk	brn brn	scar forehead	U.S.A Niagara falls
3	yes Self	yes	yes	1923 U.S. born	Husband. Mr. rasker 260-61st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	brn bl	none	England bolton
4	yes Father	yes	yes	1923 U.S. born	bro-in-law. Mr. Manoog Zakarian 170. Woodbine St. Pawtucket	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	brn gr	none	England bolton
5	yes Sister	yes	no	1923 U.S. born	Sister. Mrs. McGloin 635. Quency St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	brn gr	none	Ireland sligo
6	NO SELF	YES	YES	1923 DETROIT	950 AMERICAN HSE. GRATIOT. DETROIT, MICH. Friend Ed. Price	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND. SHEFFIELD

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Britten, Master, of the Lagonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. W. Cass, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Q 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19₂₃

207

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Iaconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LACONIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **DEC 11 1923**, 1923, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, **209**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family	Given name	When	Where								
1	BRITTON	E.T.	Master	1st Dec. 1923 L'pool	NO	49	Male	English	British	5.8	168	NONE
2	HOWE	Kingsley G.	Ch. Officer	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	CULSHAM	Harry	Sen. 1st	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	PETERS	Vicary	Jun. 1st	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
5	MILLSON	Bertie	2nd Officer	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	LANE	Harry	Sen. 3rd	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	THOMAS	Frederick	Jun. 3rd	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
8	HOUGH	Frederick	Carpenter	"								
9	JONES											

BRING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of **New York**, **13th December**, 1923.

Master of the **British** **Laconia**,
port of **Liverpool**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival **300** Number of seamen deserted **7**
Number of seamen discharged **—** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **—**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **20** Total crew this date **316**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **11th December**, 1923, consigned to
The Cunard Steam Ship Company Ltd. is now lying at **Pier 51**, and is
expected to sail **13th December**, 1923, for **Halifax, Queenstown & Liverpool**
in United States port of **—** First port of call in United States
is voyage was **New York**

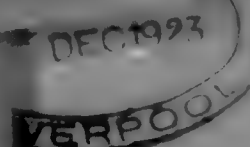
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James B. Bowes	44	British	Liverpool Nov. 26, 1923.
Arthur Davies	23	do	do do
C. J. Moore	24	do	do do
Malander	25	do	do do
Arwin	25	do	do Nov. 20th, 1923.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LACONIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **DEC 11 1923**, 1923, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRITTON E.T.	Master	1st Dec. 1923 L'pool	NO	49	Male	English	British	5.8	168	NONE
2	HOWE Kingsley G.	Ch. Officer	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	OULNAM Harry	Sen. 1st	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	PETERS Vicary	Jun. 1st	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
5	MILLSON Bertie	2nd Officer	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	LANE Harry	Sen. 3rd	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	THOMAS Frederick	Jun. 3rd	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	HOUGH Frederick	Carpenter	" "	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
9	JONES Arthur	Joiner	" "	"	43	"	English	"	5.6	141	"
			" "	"	45	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Craig	34	British	Liverpool Dec. 1st. 1923.
A. Duncan	27	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.A. Judge	34	British	S. McNeil	45	British
C. Clinton	24	do	W. Ritson	29	do
J. Hanlon	34	do	J. Graves	21	do
D. Hamilton	29	do	C. Bowyer	21	do
E. J. Partridge	24	do	A. MacLiven	23	do
W. J. Shore	45	do	W. H. Green	24	do
W. R. Pike	23	do	L. Loshman	23	do
C. Pearson	45	do	J. Cairns	28	do
D. Gomer	26	do	M. Hopkies	31	do
	29	do	C. Dawson	27	do
			F. Vicary	38	do
			G. Thistlewood	30	do
			J. Pye	35	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Britton
Master.

10-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA" 1, arriving at *NY*, DEC 11 1923, 1923, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities	
	Family	Given name	When	Where								
1	BRITTON	E.T.	Master	1st Dec. 1923 Liverpool	NO	49	Male	English	British	5.8	168	NONE
2	HOWE	Kingsley G.	Ch. Officer	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	COLEMAN	Harry	Sen. 1st	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	PETERS	Vicary	Jun. 1st	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
5	MILLSON	Bertie	2nd Officer	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	LANE	Harry	Sen. 3rd	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	THOMAS	Frederick	Jun. 3rd	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	HOUGH	Frederick	Carpenter	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
9	JONES	Arthur	Joiner	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.6	141	"
10	HARRIES	John	Bosun	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
11	SMITH	Frank	" Mate	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
12	PLANK	Alfred	Master at Arms	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
13	WILTHMAN	Job		"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	MCKINNON	Donald	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"
15	WHITTLE	John	Stores & A.B.	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
16	JERLEY	James	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
17	ABBOTT	Fred	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	STEWART	Wilfred	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	MCCOALFE	Christopher	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	LE BROCK	William	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
21	SULLIVAN	James	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
22	MAGUIRE	John	A.B.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
23	COCKSHOTT	Albert	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	JOHNSON	Hugh	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	BENNY	William	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
26	HAMILL	Petrick	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
27	LAWSON	John	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
28	GILBERT	James	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
29	HARPER	Robert	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
30	HODDAY	Charles	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	157	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at *NY*, 1923, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BOHARTY	Joseph	A.R.	1st Dec. 1923	L'pool.	No	27	Male	English	British	5.7	150	NONE
2	BYRNE	Thomas	A.R.	1st Dec. 1923	L'pool	No	30	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE.
3	BARNETT	George	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
4	MCCULLUGH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
5	ALLAN	Charles	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	FLEMING	James	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
7	LAWES	Sidney	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	ANNETT	George	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
9	DALEY	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
10	DUMBELL	George	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
11	PHIOR	James	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
12	SHELLEY	John	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
13	McKenzie	Colin	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
14	Wood	Geo	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	Willis	Henry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
16	Nicholls	Geo.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
17	Coughlan	William	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	Hamill	James	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
19	Feilding	Harry	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	Morse	Richard	Deck Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
21	Le Brocq	James	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
22	Kersham	Oscar	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
23	Cartwright	John	Purser	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	183	"
24	Chubb	Crofton	Sen Asst. Do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	153	"
25	Jordan	William	Asst Do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	McEhee	James	Jr. Asst. Do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	Watt	John.M	Jr Asst Do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	185	"
28	Cass	Henry	Surgeon	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.2.	168	"
29	Phillips	Frank	Hosp. Attendant	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
30	Boulton	William	Inspector	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.11.	160	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/21/26.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **IACONIA**, arriving at **W**, **DEC 11 1923**, **192**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **211**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	Evans	Albert	Bagg. Master	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE
2	Brown	Sydney	1st Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
3	Shore	Rob	2nd DO	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
4	Fraser	John	3rd do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
5	McGregor	Geo	Printer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
6	Thomas	John	Asst. do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Keen	Geo.	Asst. do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Holosen	John	Interperton	"	"	"	57	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.7	140	"
9	Watson	Syd.	Band Master	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	"
10	Norris	Frank	Musician	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7.	162	"
11	Stoddart	James	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
12	Blythe	Syd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
13	Alexander	Fred.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
14	Moseley	Ada	Conductress	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5.9.	140	"
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000, 12/6/26.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3000, 12/8/1916

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

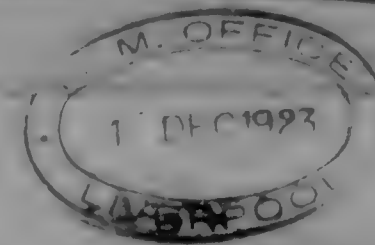
Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NY**, **DEC 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 212

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY										
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Glen	John	✓ Chief Engineer	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	NONE
2	Sutherland	Arthur	✓ Sen. 2nd do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
3	Tate	James	✓ Int " "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10.	160	"
4	Richards	Robt.	✓ Jr. " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10.	168	"
5	Stelle	Thos.	✓ Sen 3rd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
6	Brittlebank	Albert	✓ Int " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
7	Baines	Geo.	✓ Jr. " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
8	Wilson	Harry	✓ Sen 4th "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
9	Tyler	Walter	✓ Int 4th "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	Welsh	Robt.	✓ Jr 4th "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
11	Fairhurst	Jas.	✓ Sen 5th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
12	Layfield	Richard	✓ Jr 5th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
13	Davies	Templar	✓ 1st Electn	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
14	Baker	Harry	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
15	Nicholls	Henry	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	156	"
16	Farrest	Edw.	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	147	"
17	Rice	Thos.	✓ Donkey Man	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
18	Little	James	✓ Engrs Stms	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
19	Lancaster	Robt.	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
20	Collins	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8.	148	"
21	Bolger	James	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	143	"
22	Allison	Archibald	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
23	Oldfield	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
24	Wilson	Lawrence	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
25	Round	John	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"
26	Richardson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
27	Marron	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
28	Tumilly	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	143	"
29	Alcock	Robt.	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10.	149	"
30	Paul	Stepn.	✓ "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/6/15.



and notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

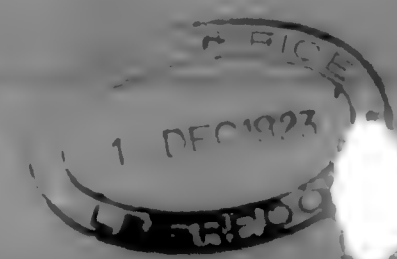
Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NY**, **DEC 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **213**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	Lawerenson	Geo.	✓ Greaser	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	137	NONE
2	Martin	John	✓ "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
3	Sheridan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
4	Jeanes	Harry	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
5	McCormick	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
6	Moone	John	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
7	Kennedy	James	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	143	"
8	Daley	James	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10.	150.	"
9	Rankin	William	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	143	"
10	Thompson.	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
11	ROTHAM ROTHERHAM	George WILLIAM.	✓ GREASER	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	Wharton.	William.	✓ TRIMMER	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	135	"
13	Woods	Harry	✓ Trimmer.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	120	"
14	WALKLETT.	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
15	^T Wilson.	Robert.	✓ TRIMMER	1/12/23	LPOOL	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	131	NONE.
16	Downs.	Francis.	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
17	McCormish.	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
18	Holligan.	Daniel.	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
19	Sinclair.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5.	120	"
20	Cox.	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	147	"
21	Davies	Bertram.	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	143	"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/6/23.



4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

and notes may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "LACONTA", arriving at *NY*, *DEC 11 1923*, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Powell	Robt. P	Chief Steward	1/12/23.	Liverpool	No	43	Male	British	English	6'0 1/2"	160	None
2	Burnett	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Hall	John	Barkeeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
4	Tanner	Fred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
5	Murray	Thomas	Asst. B'mpr.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6													
7	Whiteside	Richard	Asst. Stores	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
8	Dinsmore	Harry	Writer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
9	Robertson	Jas.	Asst. Writer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Shone	Fred	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Regan	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
12	Bernard	Wm.	Head Waiter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
13	Knill	Frank	Saloon Pantry	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
14	Hynes	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	Kelly	Matthew	Asst. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Charley	John	Saloon	2	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
17	Shaw	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
18	Kefalas	Ernest	Barber	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
19													
20	Brooks	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
21			Asst. Deck.	"	"	"							
22	Brereton	Wm.	Smokeroom.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
23			Asst. "	"	"	"							
24	Delamere	Ernest	Library	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Bates	Wm.	Lounge	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Rimmer	John	Open Lounge	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
27	Edward	Hugh	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Norris	James	Officers	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
29	Davis	Robt	Asst. do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Nixon	Stanley	Engineers	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000, 12/8/23.



4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event, such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1st CLASS STEWARDS 2.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		, 192 , from the port of									
LACONIA		MAY		DEC 11 1922		LIVERPOOL		215					
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Manuel	Percy	Asst Engrs	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3.	160	NONE
2	Melander	Robt	Asst Engrs	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
3	Lawson	Percy	Chf. Bedroom	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	147	"
4	Collins	Sam	Boots	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9.	190	"
5			Asst. Boots	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6	Bevan	Frank	Bugler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
7	Bonice	Henry	Captain's	1/12/23	L'POOL	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE
8	Peterson	Johannes	Purser's	"	"	"	31	"	"	DANISH	5.4.	130	"
9	Fox	William	Doctor's	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5.4.	130	"
10	Williams	William	Asst. Purser's	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
11	Richards	Fred	Ch. Steward's	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	154	"
12	Green	Charles	Silverman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0.	160	"
13	Baxter	William	Lift Attnd.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3.	115	"
14	Hennessey	William	1st Class Bedroom	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
15	Hunt	Edmund	-do-	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8.	154	"
16	Gardner	Harold	-do-	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
17	Gunningham	Alfred	-do-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
18	Moffat	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
19	Morton	Fred	-do-	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
20	Garner	William	-do-	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	Parker	William	1st Class Waiter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	125	"
26	Foster	Geo.	-do-	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
27	Schofield	Walter	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2.	132	"
28	Stephens	Noel	-do-	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	148	"
29	Walker	Geo.	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
30	McGinn	Josiah	-do-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	200	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000, 15/5/26.



4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

and vessels may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at *NY*, DEC 1 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mack	James	Chf. Engrs. Stewd.	1/12/23 Liverpool	No.	28	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE.
2			1st Class Waiter	<i>1/12/23</i>	"		"				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000, 15/6156.



4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rossian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITIZENSHIP.

may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

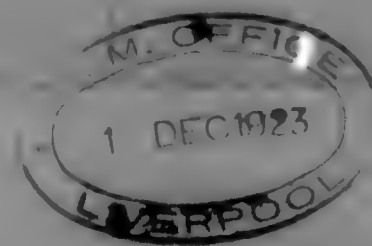
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONTIA", arriving at *WY*, *DEC 11 1923*, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		1st Cl. Waiter	1/12/23 Liverpool	NO		Male					
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7	Anderson William J.	Plate Soullery	" "	"	29	"	English	British	5.9.180		None.
8	Bailey Robt.	-do-	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.4. 140		"
9		-do-	" "	"							
10	Bedier Ed.	Steward's Boy	" "	"	14	"	"	"	4.10. 105		"
11	Ashton Ed.	STeward's Boy	1/12/23 L'pool	NO	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2. 110		NONE
12	Maltman Ramsay	-do-	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5.2. 120		"
13	Lazell Andrew	-do-	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5.1. 100		"
14	Green Alex.	-do-	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5.7. 140		"
15	Quinn Peter	-do-	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5.1. 115		"
16	Kidmar Amy	Stewardess	" "	"	43	Female	"	"	5.7. 130		"
17	Hull Marpt.	-do-	" "	"	55	"	"	"	5.1.140		"
18	Reid Marpt.	-do-	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.3. 130		"
19	SMITH Marv	-do-	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.2. 130		"
20	Taylor Ada	-do-	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5.3. 125		"
21	Newall Eli.	-do-	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5.4. 140		"
22		-do-	" "	"							"
23		-do-	" "	"							"
24		-do-	" "	"							"
25		-do-	" "	"							"
26		-do-	" "	"							"
27	Parry Hilda	Matron	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.8. 132		"
28	Kelly Lily	Asst Matron	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5.4. 138		"
29		Asst do	" "	"							"
30											

OPR A. H. H. Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/0156.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2nd CLASS STEWARDS 1.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NY, DEC 11 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 218

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY											
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Thompson	James	Ch. 2nd Cabin	1/12/22 LIVERPOOL	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE
2	Flett	Chas.	Asst. Barkeeper	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
3	Bowsher	Thos.	Saloon	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.11.	140	"
4			2nd Saloon	" "	"		"	"	"			
5	Tomlinson	Harold	Deck	" "	"	27	"	"	"	6.1.	170	"
6	Searle	Walter	Lounge	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.11.	145	"
7	Bailey	Robt	Smokeroom	" "	"	54	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
8			Barber									
9	Webster	Ewd	Pantry	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
10	Killey	Chas.	Asst. Barkeeper	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	118	DIED. 7/12/23
11	Bertly	Geo.	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
12	Singleton	Fred	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
13	Hanley	Martin	Marooni	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
14	McCarthy	Wm.	Lift Attend	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.10.	150	"
15	Bowman	Dd.	2nd Cl. bedroom	" "	"	56	"	"	"	5.9.	180	"
16	Timewell	Robt.	"	" "	"	56	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
17	Jones	Arthur	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
18	Holden	Wm.	"	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5.5.	135	"
19	Butler	Ernest	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
20	Dodd	Henry	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5.11.	141	"
21	McGarry	Bernard	"	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
22	Redmond	Wm.	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
23	Iredall	Henry	2nd Cl. Waiter	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
24	Rickman	Arthur	"	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
25	Huges	Wm.	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
26	Clements	Thomas	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	123	"
27	Mills	Albert	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
28	Jamen	Andrew	"	" "	"	41	"	DANE	DANISH	5.10	180	"
29	George	Ewd	"	" "	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	154	"
30	Morgan	Walter	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5.2.	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NY**, **DEC 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **219**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Winter	Chas.	2nd Cl. Waiter	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	128	NONE
2	Berrharat	Michael	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.10	150	"
3	Gee	Syd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	"
4	Roberts	Robt	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
5	Green	Arthur	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11.	140	"
6													
7	Brown	Ewd	2nd Cl BedR Stwd	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
8	Williams	Sam.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
9	Baldwin	Harry	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	154	"
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23			Plate Scullery	"	"	"			"	"			
24				"	"	"			"	"			
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or if required by the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel		, arriving at		, 192 , from the port of		LIVERPOOL							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Main	Henry	Ch. 3rd Class	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	174	NONE
2	Martindale	Fred	Asst. do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
3	Davidson	Jas.	Asst. Barksaper	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
4	Thirft	Chas.	Pantry	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	148	"
5													
6	Williams	Robt	3rd Cl Waiter	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	138	"
7	Smith	Geo.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
8	Williams	Reg.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
9	Fogarty	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	175	"
10	Lea	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
11	Warhurst	Geo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
12	Pugh	Thos.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	135	"
13	Freckleton	Alex	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11.	174	"
14	Francis	Jas.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
15	Allcroft	Chas.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
16	Ely	Ernest	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
17	Bertly	Ewd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
18	Hobcock	Ewd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
19	Henderson	John	3rd CL WAITER	1/12/23	- POOL	NO	39	MALE	ENG. SH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE
20	Kerwin	Wm.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6156.



4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel **LAGONYA**, arriving at **W**, **DEC 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	Main	Henry	Ch. 3rd Class	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	174	NONE
2	Martindale	Fred	Asst. do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
3	Davidson	Jas.	Asst. Barkeeper	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
4	Thirft	Chas.	Pantry	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	148	"
5													
6	Williams	Robt	3rd Cl Waiter	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	138	"
7	Smith	Geo.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
8	Williams	Reg.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
9	Fogarty	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	175	"
10	Lea	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
11	Warhurst	Geo	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
12	Pugh	Thos.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	135	"
13	Freckleton	Alex	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11.	174	"
14	Francis	Jas.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
15	Allcroft	Chas.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
16	Ely	Ernest	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
17	Bertly	Ewd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
18	Hobson	Ewd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
19	Henderson	John	3rd CL WAITER	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE
20	Kerwin	Wm.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See set of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

~~any~~ result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

3rd Class Stewards 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, DEC 11 1923		, 192		, from the port of		Liverpool		221	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			3rd Cl. Waiter	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE					
2			"										
3			"										
4			"										
5			"										
6			Asst Pantry	"	"	"		"					
7			"										
8			"										
9	McDearmed	Geo.	Glory Hole	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE
10	Hebblewhite	Robt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
11	Bart	James	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9.	180	"
12	Stanton	Robt	GLORY HOLE	1/12/23	L'POOL	No	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	134	NONE
13	Anderson	Wm	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	180	"
14	White	Wm.	Hospital	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
15	Owens	Peter	Night Man	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6.	142	"
16	Cambell	Alex	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
17	Poston	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
18	Aldred	Harold	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8.	152	"
19	Hogg	Robt.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8.	138	"
20	Ellis	Jahn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	128	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000, 15/0156.



Citizenship.

and notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

and no one may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NY**, **DEC 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Marty	Henrich	✓ Chief	1.12.23 LIVERPOOL	NO	30	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9.	180	NONE
2	Appleton	Geo	✓ X do	" "	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	"
3	Moretta	John	✓ Sauce Cook	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"
4	Bertrand	Georges	✓ Sauce do	" "	"	28	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9.	155	"
5	Hanson	Geof.	✓ Veg do	" "	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	"
6	Hughes	Peter	✓ Asst Veg. do	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
7	Wells	Alex.	✓ 2nd Cook	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
8	Smith	Sam.	✓ x 2nd do	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	141	"
9	Westburg	Chas.	✓ xx 2nd do	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	143	"
10	Beckett	Chas.	✓ 3rd do	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	137	"
11	McClennon	David	✓ x 3rd do	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	141	"
12	Adgey	Robt	✓ xx 3rd do	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	120	"
13	Daley	John	✓ Kitchen Porter	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.3.	131	"
14	Goldberg	Wolf	✓ Jew Cook	" "	"	47	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.6.	156	"
15	Beamish	John	✓ Ships do	" "	"	53	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146	"
16	Griffin	James	✓ Asst Ships Do	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	186	"
17	Cater	Herbert	✓ 3rd Cl Cook	" "	"	54	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
18	Taylor	Wm.	✓ X do	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	157	"
19	Thomsom	Wm.	✓ Asst do	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	136	"
20	Rigby	John	✓ 1st Asst Cook	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	131	"
21			1st Asst do									
22	Woods	Harold	✓ Asst Cook	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	133	"
23	Bartholomew	Edw.	✓ "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	127	"
24	Hogan	Robt.	✓ "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
25	Bateman	Richard	✓ "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	128	"
26	Dawson	Robt.	✓ "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
27	Tyrer	Richard	✓ "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	137	"
28	Lunt	James	✓ "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
29	Henderson	Harold	✓ "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
30	Genger	Albert	✓ "	" "	"	34	"	SWISS	SWISS	5.8.	180	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Citizenship.

This notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**

, arriving at

DEC 11 1923

, 192 , from the port of

LIVERPOOL

223

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where								
1			Asst Cook	1/12/23	LIVERPOOL	NO	MALE						
2			do										
3	Kronart	Walter	Confectioner	"	"	"	32	2"	SWISS	SWISS	5.8.	180	None
4	Rogan	John	Asst do	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	None
5	ChurchHill	James	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9.	141	"
6	Lunn	Thos	2nd do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10.	150	"
7	McInnes	Albert	X Do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	147	"
8	Robinson	Wm	3rd do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
9			X do										
10	Rowberry	Arthur	Asst do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
11			Asst do										
12	Waywell	Albert	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
13	Hall	Robt	2nd do	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
14	Hasprey	Francis	3rd do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"
15	Lee	Walter	X do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
16	Grant	Harry	Asst do.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	161	"
17			Asst do										
18			Asst do										

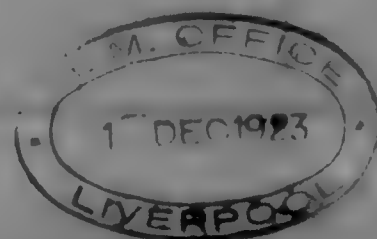
AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 14773
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, DEC 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
M. H. Harrison
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate, No. 14773
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Visa
M. H. Harrison
Vice Consul
Date 1-DEC 1923
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationality stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

L. B. Batten



MASTER
M. H. Harrison
D. J. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Bricken, Master of the S.S. Faconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Bricken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Decr 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Citizenship.

This notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

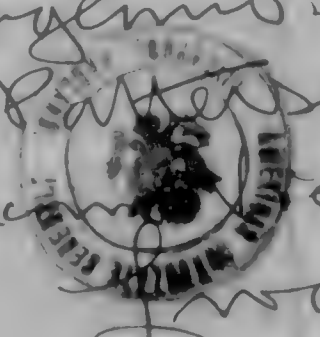
Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, 192 , from the port of													
LACONIA		NEW YORK		LIVERPOOL													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	McNamara	William	✓ Trimmer	1st. Dec.	Liverpool	No	42	M	Irish	British	5'7	143	None				
2	Craig	Thomas	✓ 3rd. class waiter	do	do	no	34	M	English	do	5'6	123	None				
3	Duncan	Albert	✓ Glory Hole Std.	do	do	no	22	M	English	do	5'6	148	none				
4	Bryden	Edward	✓ A.B.	do	do	no	45	M	English	do	5'8	163	none				
5	Revill.	Harold.	✓ Stew's Boy.	do	do	no	15	M	English.	do	4'9	134	none.				
6	Grady.	Henry.	✓ 1st Cl. Wtr.	do	do	no	43	M	English.	do	5'7	140	none.				

American Consulate General
Liverpool - England - Dec 1/1923.
Robert R. Patterson
American Vice-Consul
Liverpool.
No 14774
No fee
Supplementary



225

See Treen

MEALS

Breakfast Dinner Supper

2 2 2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

port of arrival.
insular possession of the United States.

12-11-23 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Bowen Master of the SS Laconia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Bowen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1923.

E. J. Bowen
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SS LACONIA CUNARD LINE 12/11/23

port of arrival.
insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-224

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225

S. S. L A C O N I A CUNARD LINE

arrived DEC. 11, 1923

192

M...

... from

Dec 11/11

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KACZMAREK, Wladyslawa	3:30	6	6	1	1	To tel.	Schoenec lady						
2	SPIEWAK, Maryama	3:35	6	18	1	1	" Call	RR Bro Josef, 8 Laurence St. 71 Huach 12/23 3-222 Bro Maggify, 106 Parolina Ave. Bu Mi 12/11 445						

RECORDED LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

226

No.

S. S. LACONIA (CUNARD)

arrived 12/11/23

19

M.

from Dec Tuen

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFF. USE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
23m	1 FAULKNER Richard	1	4	U.K. E.Q.	3:00 Richards																	
54m	2 SCHEER Tobias	6	11	POL. Unable to read LPC.	3:10 "	12/11	58															
26m	3 HARRISON Jos C.	2	1	U.K. E.Q. Cert.	3:05 "	12/11	134															
21f	Mary A.																					
1m	Leslie T.																					
30f	4 WALSH Margaret	22	3	" E.Q. LPC.	3:20 "																	
42m	5 WOOD/John (End Cab)	5	16	UK. C.L. E.Q.	3:00 Feder.																	
71f	6 HARGREAVES Mary Ann	5	19	" E.Q. LPC. Ill't.	" "																	
28f	7 McSHANE Roselena	5	24	" E.Q.	" "																	
54f	8 DROZDOWSKA Agneszka	6	17	POL. PD. LPC. Ill't.	3:45 Richards																	
59m	9 FINKALSZTEJN Lejzor	6	1	" LPC. Ill't.	3:40 "																	
25f	Judas																					

Not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ers should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

at the port of arrival.
insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1
227

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA CONIA" sailing from C. O. R. H. (Queenstown), 2nd DECEMBER 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 DEC 1922, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fitzgerald	Johanna	74	✓ F	W		Passport No. 143764 issued Washington 12th April 1923.	242 Medford St., Somerville, Mass.
2	McNamee	George Owen	40	✓ M	M			2312 University St., St. Louis, Mo.
3	McMahon	Frank	37	✓ M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 2nd Oct. 1918.	3430 - 38th Street, Stannhurst, L. I.
4	Mulvin	John	39	✓ M	M		King's Co. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th June 1922.	1400 - 3rd Avenue, New York.
5	Mulvin	Helen	22	✓ F	M		- do -	- do -
6	Reilly	Catherine	59	✓ F	W		Passport No. 114094 issued Washington 10th Dec. 1920.	275 - 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7								
8	Line No 2 McNamee George Duplicated with Sheet 3 Line 6							
9	Lines 7 to 30 Blank							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

11 DEC. 1923

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC. 1ST

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O DONNELL	FRANCES P.	62		M	M	MAR. 29TH 1874 MT. AYR. IOWA.	1917 SUPREME COURT YONKERS N.Y.	46 OAK ST. YONKERS N.Y.
2	DUNLAP	WILLIAM T	49	9	M	S		SEPT. 1ST 1921 U.S.A. SUPREME COURT STATE N.Y.	C/O DUNLAP BROS. BRECKENRIDGE MO.
3	NUGENT	PATRICK	33		M	M		20TH JUNE 1921 BOSTON Sup Court	523 WEST 121ST ST. NEW YORK C.
4	MC CARTAN	PATRICK	27		M	S		NOV. 16 1903 CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT. WORCESTER. Mass.	40 MYSTIC AV. SOMERVILLE. MASS.
5	MC LOUGHLIN	JAMES	50		M	M			C/O P. KERRIGAN .246W EAST 59 STREET NEW YORK
6	MCNAMEE	GEORGE OWEN	40		M	M	SEP 13 1883. JEFFERSON CO. MO.		2312 UNIVERSITY STREET ST. LOUIS. MO.
7	Lines nos 7 to 30 blank								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Parser

94

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

229

11 DEC 1923, 19

S. S. Laconia

sailing from Liverpool

1st December, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	Hubert	20	✓ m	
2	Worhach	15	✓ m	
3	Surman	16	✓ m	
4	Gasior	17	✓ f	
5	Skora	17	✓ f	
6	Ziomba	20	✓ f	
7	Jesior	21	✓ m	

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

uncle
father: Zygmunt Dobiesowski
107 Coal str.
Jersey City N.J.
father: Roman Worhach
Excelsior Pa.
father: Jan Surman
161 Carson str.
Philadelphia Pa.
uncle: Stanley Gasior
3702 W. 18th str.
Cleveland Ohio
uncle: Wojciech Szegalka
1116 W. Hackwell str.
Chicago Ill.
bro-in-law: Jan Paciasak
1922 W. Erie str.
Chicago Ill.
cousin: Antoni Jesior
1516 Superior str.
Chicago Ill.

lines nos 8 to 20 Blank

Purser

95

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. Lazonia

sailing from Liverpool.

1st December, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

11 DEC 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hubert	Stefan	20	✓ m	✓	August 8th, 1903, Jersey City N.J.	307 2nd	uncle father: Zygmunt Dobiesewski 107 Coal str. Jersey City N.J.
2	Worhacs	Michal	15	✓ m	✓	August 9th, 1908, Cohoes, N.Y.	347 2nd	father: Roman Worhacs Knolesior Pa.
3	Surman	Leon	16	✓ m	✓	May 8th, 1907, Salem Mass.	346 335	father: Jan Surman 161 Carson str. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Gasior	Cecylia	17	✓ f	✓	Oct. 2nd, 1905, Cleveland, Ohio	347 2nd	uncle: Stanley Gasior 3702 W. 18th str. Cleveland Ohio
5	Skora	Agata	17	✓ f	✓	Aug. 4th, 1907, Chicago Ill. (1-245908 (505) no 42 - 12/5/40)	346 335	uncle: Wojciech Skorka 1116 W. Rackwell str. Chicago Ill.
6	Ziomba	Helena	20	✓ f	✓	June 28th, 1903, Chicago Ill.	347 2nd	br-in-law: Jan Paciaek 1922 E. Erie str. Chicago Ill.
7	Jesior	Antoni	21	✓ m	✓	Sept. 3rd, 1902, Chicago Ill.	335 072	cousin: Antoni Jesior 1516 Superior str. Chicago Ill.
8	lines nos 8 to 30 Blank							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Purser

95

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7838

Dec 10-11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 7 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 7 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7839

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
December 11, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Dec. 11th,	Majestic	Southampton	107
	Yaque	Sanchez	2
	War Sirdar	Canary Islands	2
	T.L. Church	N. Brunswick	1
	Santiago	Tampico	1
	Martinique	Cuba	4
	Kennebec	Manchester	2
	Harriet B.	N. Brunswick	1
	Eastern Tempest	Hull	1
	Sitoney	Cuba	8

7839

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7839

Dec. 11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

W. C. Sullivan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 7 1943

Date

Charles H. Hana
Camera Operator

STAT

FILED

DEC 18 1923

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of thesolemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11 DEC 1923

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK

Date
12/11/23
City
New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.	ALIENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	116	171	287	13	274	669
2nd Cabin	224	172	396	12	384	780
Steerage	26	19	45	7	38	83
TOTAL	406	462	868	32	836	1704

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Polish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Russian.	Welsh.
French.	Serbian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Korean.		
Lithuanian.		
Magyar.		
Mexican.		
Polish.		
Romanian.		
Russian.		
Ruthenian (Russians).		
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Scotch.		
Servian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Syrian.		
Turkish.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (other than Cuban).		

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	669
2nd Cabin	12	780
Steerage	7	83
Total	32	1704

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LINES"

Passengers sailing from

CHICAGO

DECEMBER 31st

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	UNDER 18	COMES	Maria Teresa	3	F	S	Yes	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid
2	TRANSIT	GUIROLA	Roberto	35	M	M	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid
3	TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	Jose Oscar	20	M	M	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid
4	TRANSIT	LASA	Jose Maria	24	M	S	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid
5	DIPLOMAT	SOMMI (FICHER)	Jerome	23	M	M	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italy	Rome
6	DIPLOMAT	SOMMI (FICHER)	Pierre	40	F	M	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italy	Rome
7	TRANSIT	PEDRO SARA	Charles	27	F	M	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid
8	TRANSIT	SAUNDERS	William	20	F	S	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
9	TRANSIT	SAUNDERS	Alice	27	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
10	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	William	20	F	S	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
11	TRANSIT	VILLAR	Victor	31	F	S	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid
12	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	Francis	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
13	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	James	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
14	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
15	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
16	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
17	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
18	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
19	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
20	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
21	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
22	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
23	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
24	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
25	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
26	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
27	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
28	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
29	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	William	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London
30	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD SAUNDERS	John	20	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	London

No. 16 Wakefield-Saunders Francis did not appear

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

of the Government of
the unlawful
will destruction
of the Go

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have a Physician
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

11 DECEMBER 1957

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.

of the Government of
the unlawful
lawful destruction
generally, of the Go

forms of law
members

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. A. Haskett, of the SS. "SOUTH", do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. A. Haskett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorarium).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "boat builder," "miner," "farmer," "house painter," "glass painter," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and refer simply to engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column, subdivided and containing the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, in this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or sojourning residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for passport purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, residence of alien in country whence alien came.—The alien returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LIC. 1000, DIST. 1000, (C. 1000)
 and that I have made a personal examination of 10 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1923, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this ~~list~~ must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hays Marked, of the MAJESTIC 807, from SOUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 DEC 1923

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC
SOUTHAMPTON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

NT OF LABOR
SEAL

List
List

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from													CHERBOURG.		DECEMBER 23RD		19 23	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BANTI	MATTIA	22	M	S	Technician	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Davos	Mr. Hans Banti, Villa Amala, Davos, Switzerland	Switzerland	Davos	
2		BONNIER	Karl A.	27	M	M		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Hans Banti, Villa Amala, Davos, Switzerland	Switzerland	Davos	
3		BONNIER	Beate Elise	22	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
4		BERGMAN	Hjalmar Fredrik E.	40	M	M		Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5		BERGMAN	Elisa Kristina	38	F	M		Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Albert Bonnier, Stockholm, Sweden	do.	do.	
6		BAVA	Kathille	38	F	M	Dresser	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Rome	Vicenzo Nicolo, Tolentino 20, Rome, Italy	Italy	Rome		
7		KAUS	Ada	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	German	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna		
8		MAUTZELS	Achille	42	M	S	Banker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Germany	Bresden	Shoes, 211, Bresden, Germany	Germany	Bresden	
9		MAUTZELS	Maria	38	F	M	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	France	N. Italian	Rome	Vicenzo Nicolo, Tolentino 20, Rome, Italy	Italy	Rome		
10		ROSAL	Fernando	43	M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Camacho 23, Barcelona, Spain	Spain	Barcelona	
11		ROSCA	Elita Mary	30	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salina	Count Giuseppe Rosca, Salina, Italy	Italy	Rome	
12	TRANSIT	Steemans	Augusta	29	F	S	Govern	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Paris	Mdm Boue, 14, rue de Pussy, Paris	France	Paris	
13		Joubert	Rene	26	M	S	Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Joubert, 21 Rue Theclub, Goubes, Paris	NY	New York	
14		Muller.	Marcel	26	M	S	Marchant	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	Mrs Muller, Rue Maria, Monteguy, Liege	NY	New York	
15		Ravera.	Jean	23	M	S	Butler	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	France	Monte Carlo	Princess Hotel, Monte Carlo	NY	do.	
16		Morier.	Gordon	35	M	M	Banker.	Yes	do.	Yes	England	Scottish	Switz	Geneva	1 Rue Bellot, Geneva	Switz	Geneva	
17		Orr.	Ada Helen	38	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mrs Kerry, 1 Sycamore Av, Chesterfield		Mt. Risco	
18	DIPLOMAT	deMcherando.	Marquesh	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Spanish	France	Paris	Von E.M. de Fonquieaux	Mexico		
19		Burger de Grosser.	Agathe	32	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	French	German	Germany	Berlin	do.	do.		
20		Rigabert.	Eugenie	45	F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs C. Bernard, 2 53 St, New York	NY	New York	
21		Thressing.	Boue	43	M	M	Railway	Yes	do.	Yes	Swiss	do.	Swiss	Berne	Mrs Thressing, Gutenbergsti 23, Berne	NY	do.	
22		Plocaver.	Alfred	38	M	S	Singer	Yes	do.	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Paris, Grand Hotel	NY	do.	
23		Boris	Henry	22	M	S	Banker.	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Miss Boris, 88 Av. Malakoff, Paris	NY	do.	
24	TRANSIT	Stern.	Wilhelm	26	M	S	Marchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	Germany	Holland	Amsterdam	Mr L. Bangora, N.2 Voorburgwal.8	NY	do.	
25	DIPLOMAT	McDougal.	Wilfred	42	M	M	Port	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	En Transit	Canada	Montreal	
26		Linaberg.	Mary	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
27		van Minder	Anselme.	73	M	M	Indep	Yes	do.	Yes	Finland	Finish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
28	TRANSIT	do.	Gloria	52	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Serfe, 1 Rue Edmond About, Paris	Cuba	Cuba	
29		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
30		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	

3

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
List *211*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11~~th~~ 19~~th~~ 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEO-M3FR

19 23

6

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For business or pleasure, or for other purpose. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade union. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade union. Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Smiths, New York.	Mr. T.E. Kirm, American Art Assn, Madison Square, New York City, N.Y.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 1/2	5 8	Bl	Br	Nil	Switzerland	Basel	
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mr. Bonnier, 337, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	Br	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm	
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Br	Nil	do.	do.	
4	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mr. Victor Semstrom, Columbia Pictures, Culver City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 1/2	5 8	dk	Br	Nil	do.	Stockholm
5	Yes	do	Yes	No		do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 1/2	5 8	dk	Br	Nil	do.	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Princess Matchaelli, C. Morris, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 6																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Mary's, of the South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 DEC 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 11, 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, B. J. Hayes, Master, of the SCOTLAND, from SCOTLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "MAJESTIC"Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 31, 1923

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BEAVER	John	38	M	Engineer & Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Chile.	Valparaiso.	Mr. George Brown, P.O.B. 119.	Chile.	Valparaiso.
2		BEAVER	Ira Brewer	33	F	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	45631) 4/30/33 5/1/3	BROUGH	John Mitchell	30	M	Domestic Servant.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Scottish.	Scotland.	Forquahenny Perthshire.	Mr. John Brown, Forquahenny Perthshire Scotland.	Scotland.	Dundee.
4		DRURY	Kate Elizabeth	41	F	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. J. Drury, 33, Fifth Ave. Green's Park, London, England.	England.	London.
5		DOWNS	John	34	M	Chauffeur.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	27 Hill St., London.	NY	NY
6		ELIASON	Lillian	34	F	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. H. Elison, Fair View Douglas, Isle of Man, England.	England.	London.
7		FRASER	Robert Wise	39	F	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oxford.	Miss John's, Titch Hill, Roswell, Cheshire, England.	do.	do.
8		KERRY	William	19	F	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. A. Kerry, 2 Tottenham, Muswell Hill, London, England.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	LLOYD (Lee)	Aurice	40	F	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dr. Robert Lee, West Drayton, Middlesex, England.	do.	do.
10		LYNN	Ola	41	F	Professional.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Mary Lynn, 99, Gloucester Place, London, England.	do.	do.
11		MACRAE	Elizabeth	31	F	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	Canadian.	Scottish.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Mrs. C. MacRae, 35, St. Johns Wood Park, London, England.	do.	do.
12		MACDONALD	Maria	26	F	Servant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. D. P. MacDonald, 1, Northumberland Place, London, N. England.	do.	do.
13		SPRAGGS	Frederick Charles	36	M	Butler.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	Mrs. C. Spragg, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England.	do.	do.
14		VOLLKOLLER	Karl	45	M	Dramatic Author.	Yes	English-German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Austria.	Vienna.	Ernst Adolf Lindenbasse, Vienna XIII, Austria.	Austria.	Vienna.
15		WILKINS	Llewellyn Hayward	37	M	Miner & Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Welsh.	England.	London.	Mrs. L. H. Wilkins, "Arlene" Catcombe Rd., London, N. England.	England.	London.
16		WINN	Olive	24	F	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. Winn, 39, Berkeley Sq., London, England.	do.	do.
17	UNDER 18	WINS	Pauline	4	F	nil.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	UNDER 18	WINS	Susan	1	F	nil.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		WILSON	Charles William	47	M	Butler.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool.	Mrs. Wilson, 27, Hill St., Berkeley Sq., London, England.	do.	Liverpool.
20		BAKER	Mary	31	F	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tring.	Miss Baker, Old Wells, Downside, Cotnam, Surrey, England.	do.	Tring.
21		BALDRIDGE	Olive	26	F	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bray, Bucks.	Mrs. J. Baldrige, Flower House, Ferney, Bedfordshire, England.	do.	Bray.
22	TRANSIT	DAPHLES	Louis	36	M	Banker.	Yes	French.	Yes	Switzerland.	French.	Italy.	Florence.	Dr. Charles Daphles, 36, Via Lorenzo il Magnifico, Florence, Italy.	Italy.	Florence.
23	TRANSIT	DAPHLES	Helene	46	F	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	TRANSIT	PANLACCHI	Guistina	38	F	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	N. Italia.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25		GERARDY	Jean	45	M	Victimist.	Yes	French.	Yes	Belgium.	do.	Belgium.	Spa.	Prof. Henri Jean, White House, Spa, Belgium.	Belgium.	Spa.
26		GERARDY	Amelia	43	F	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	STARTED	GRUNDLAND	Sarah	25	F	Artist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Rue Amelie, Paris, France.	France.	Paris.
28		LAPIQUE	Mario	23	F	Wife	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	England.	London.	Mrs. Albert Lapique, Clermont, Landes, France.	England.	London.
29		LAWRANCE	Susannah Georgina	42	F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mrs. William Bold, 55, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, London, England.	do.	do.
30		PENFOLD HYLAND	Evelyn	22	F	nil.	Yes	English-French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. E. M. Hyland, Adelaide, Australia.	do.	do.

13. Frederick C. Stagg. Did not embark.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *21*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1923

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 Philadelphia	Mrs. C. Satina, 902 S. 47th St. W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair grey	nil	England Liver, Col.
2	No	Husband	Yes	1923 New York	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair grey	nil	Chile Valparaiso
3	No	Mr. C. A. Mann	Yes	No	Mr. C. A. Mann, "Amaco", Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk. brown blue	nil	Scotland Armark Port Glasgow
4	No	Employer	Yes	No	Paul Beach, Fla.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown brown	nil	England London
5	No	Mrs. W. H. W.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh brown blue	nil	do do
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	1922 New York	Paul Beach, Fla.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown grey	nil	Ireland Belfast
7	No	Self	Yes	1922 U.S.A.	Mrs. W. Ray Lucas, 20 Coker St. Providence, Rhode Island, N.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	nil	U.S.A. Paris Tex
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Paul Beach, Fla.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair dark grey	nil	England London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brunette brown grey	nil	do do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Lady Diana Doyle, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	fresh brown brown	nil	Austria Vienna
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 Los Angeles	Mrs. R. J. Jandres, 245 S. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light brown grey	nil	Canada New Westminster
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Woodcrest Lodge, Radcliff, Pa.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown blue	nil	Scotland Aberdeen
13	Yes	Employer	Yes	1923 Palm Beach, Fla.	Paul Beach, Fla.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown brown	nil	England Southampton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	New Century Theater, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair grey blue	nil	Germany Stuttgart
15	No	Self	Yes	1914 Calif.	Wichita Falls, Tex.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	nil	England London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 New York & Florida	Mr. Frank Whitman, 14 Wall St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	nil	do do
17	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	fair fair blue	nil	do do
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	fair fair blue	nil	do do
19	No	Mrs. W. H. W.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh grey brown	nil	England Barking on the Heath
20	Yes	Mrs. F. Whitman	Yes	1923 New York	15 E. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brunette brown	nil	do Copenhagen
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. G. C. White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	nil	do Richmond Surrey
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 New York	Nestle Food Co., 130 William St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown brown	nil	Italy Genoa
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	1923 do.	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	nil	do Florence
24	Yes	Employer	Yes	1923 do.	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	nil	do do
25	No	Self	Yes	1922 New York	Hotel Majestic, 72nd St. & Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	nil	Belgium Spa
26	No	Husband	Yes	1922 do.	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown blue	nil	Australia Mudgee N.S.W.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	C/O Dr. G. Klein, 200 W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair black black	nil	England London
28	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Ritz Hotel, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark chest brown	nil	France Ossaes
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	1923 do.	Mr. D. W. Lawrence, Adams House, Boston, Mass.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair grey	nil	England London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ritz Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brunette brown grey	nil	Australia Melbourne Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Hayes, Master, of the SS. ..., from SCU ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...
at NEW YORK
...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupations).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive eng. secr., mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List *20*The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. C. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *MAJESTIC*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LEAFS. (EDIN) LEAFS. (EDIN)*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *March*, 19

at

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

11, 1923

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in the business of peddling.	Whether alien has been previously deported without cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, must be answered by him or their official declaration.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hayes, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

11 DEC 23

day of

_____, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tanner, wood tanner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct mistakes should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of certification of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such as unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativeness should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better once before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1883, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Kaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAJESTIC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5TH, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel and passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11

19

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the vessel, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year of entry? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	William S. Barby, Corp. New York.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	dark blue	nil	9. Scotland
2	Yes	Mrs J. Peni. New York.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
3	Yes	Employer.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
4	No	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Russia
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
7	Yes	Mother.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
8	No	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
10	Yes	Employer.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	9. Canada
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	1916 New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	nil	7. Canada

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *B. J. Hayes*, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly as such _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head and feet status*.—Shipments from countries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, machinery engineer, electrician, painter, printer, musician, teacher, or other suitable description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Shipments from countries in this column should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 8: *Can read and write*.—This column is subdivided into two parts: "Can read" and "Can write." In answering these questions, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, and Trentino) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—A period of one year's residence in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning residence should show country of last permanent residence, residence of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a resident of the United States and who has been in the United States for one year or more should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (and added or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York).

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MASSACHUSETTS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASSACHUSETTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LORISTON"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH AMERICA

DECEMBER 21

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ACAR, JR.	30	M	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. M. J. Acar, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
2	TRANSIT	ALLEN	24	M	M	Student	English	English	English	England	Mrs. M. J. Allen, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
3	TRANSIT	CAS.	31	M	M	Salesman	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Cas, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
4	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	29	M	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Campbell, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
5	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	29	F	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Campbell, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
6	TRANSIT	DAVIS	22	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Davis, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
7	TRANSIT	FUSUKA	32	M	M	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Mrs. J. F. Fusuka, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
8	TRANSIT	FRANKFELD	24	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Frankfeld, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
9	TRANSIT	GUATE	34	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Guate, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
10	TRANSIT	GILLIAT SMITH	34	M	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Gilliat Smith, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
11	TRANSIT	GILLIAT SMITH	34	F	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Gilliat Smith, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
12	TRANSIT	GILLIAT SMITH	34	F	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Gilliat Smith, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
13	TRANSIT	GILLIAT SMITH	34	F	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Gilliat Smith, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
14	TRANSIT	GILLIAT SMITH	34	F	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Gilliat Smith, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
15	TRANSIT	JOYNSON	24	M	S	Salesman	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Joynton, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
16	TRANSIT	JOYNSON	24	M	S	Salesman	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Joynton, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
17	TRANSIT	KANAKONI	24	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Kanakoni, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
18	TRANSIT	KANAKONI	24	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Kanakoni, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
19	TRANSIT	DE THAVINJA	24	M	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Thavinja, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
20	TRANSIT	DE ESCANDON	24	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Escandon, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
21	TRANSIT	DE ESCANDON	24	F	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Escandon, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
22	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	24	M	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Robertson, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
23	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	24	F	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Robertson, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
24	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	24	M	M	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Robertson, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
25	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	24	F	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Robertson, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
26	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	24	F	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Robertson, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
27	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	24	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Robertson, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
28	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	24	M	S	Merchant	English	English	English	England	Mrs. J. F. Robertson, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
29	TRANSIT	MATSUDA	24	M	S	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Mrs. J. F. Matsuda, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England
30	TRANSIT	MATSUDA	24	F	S	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Mrs. J. F. Matsuda, 1818 Ave. 49 North England, London, England	London, England

No. 18 MacMillan Harvey Reginald Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1923

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.	Whether coming for full term of this (See instruction for full term of this)	Whether coming for less than full term of this (See instruction for less than full term of this)	Whether coming for more than full term of this (See instruction for more than full term of this)	Whether coming for other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	C/O J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
2	No	National Mill	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
7	Yes	Government	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
10	Yes	British Consulate	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923 New York	Mr. J. J. O'Connell & Co. 100 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Nil	Section 10	New York

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hayes, Master, of the Southampton, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at New York

W. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel worker, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, porter, mender, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A double line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard being of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"KAGNETO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 1919

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	NESBITT	35	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
2	DIPLOMAT	NESBITT	35	F	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	NOLAN	53	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	OLIVER	41	F	S	Single	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	PAERON	40	M	M	Married	Yes Spanish	Yes Mexico	do	Mexico Merion	Mr. Antonio Paeron, 49 44th St. Merion, Mexico	Merion
6	TRANSIT	PAERON	40	F	M	Married	Yes Spanish	Yes Mexico	do	Mexico Merion	Mr. Antonio Paeron, 49 44th St. Merion, Mexico	Merion
7	TRANSIT	PETERS	41	F	S	Single	Yes English	Yes Great Britain	English	England London	Mr. T. E. Peters, 100 St. James St. London, England	London
8	TRANSIT	REYNOLDS	41	M	S	Single	Yes English	Yes Great Britain	English	England Manchester	Mrs. A. E. Reynolds, 100 St. James St. Manchester, England	Manchester
9	TRANSIT	STERN	49	M	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
10	TRANSIT	STERN	49	F	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
11	TRANSIT	STERN	49	M	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
12	TRANSIT	STERN	49	F	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
13	TRANSIT	STERN	49	M	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
14	TRANSIT	STERN	49	F	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
15	TRANSIT	STERN	49	M	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
16	TRANSIT	STERN	49	F	M	Married	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mr. Stern, 100 St. James St. Berlin, Germany	Berlin
17	DIPLOMAT	WILSON	30	F	S	Single	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
19	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	F	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
20	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
21	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	F	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
22	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
23	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	F	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
24	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
25	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	F	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
26	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
27	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	F	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
28	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
29	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	F	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto
30	TRANSIT	WILSON	30	M	M	Married	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	1000 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Canada	Toronto

9

Total passengers No. 9 Stern Wilhelm duplicated seat No 26/25
U. S. citizens No. 18 Wilson Marcelle did not embark
No. 19 Wilson Gertrude did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

19

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to enter in prize or otherwise, or whether for care and treatment of the sick, or whether to be employed in any capacity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Presently	Toronto, Ont. Canada	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	AIL	Canada. Toronto
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Red	AIL	do. Toronto
3	Yes	Perseverance Mill Co. Ltd. Padua, Italy	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Red	AIL	England. West Ham
4	No	Self	Yes	No		C. C. Mrs. W. C. Shettle, Barre, Vt.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	AIL	do. Sumner, Vt.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	AIL	Mexico. Mexico
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	AIL	do. do
7	Yes	M. E. R. Preston	Yes	No		100 Store Ave., Akron, Ohio	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	AIL	England. London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		MacLaine Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Black	AIL	do. New York
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		MacLaine Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Black	AIL	do. New York
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	2-3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Red	AIL	England. London
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Washington, D.C.	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Fair	AIL	Holland. Rotterdam
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	do	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Dark	AIL	U.S.A. Chicago
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Fair	AIL	England. London
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	AIL	do. New York
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	AIL	do. New York
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	AIL	do. New York
17	No	H. M. Goss	Yes	No		British Consulate, Baltimore	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	AIL	U.S.A. Baltimore
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	AIL	Canada. Montreal
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	AIL	Canada. Montreal
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	AIL	Canada. Montreal
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Scotland. Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	AIL	Switzerland. Geneva

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SCUTHAMTON

I, *B. F. Hayes, Master* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (How to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:—Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for students of statistics that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case Godvied or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Y or N, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MACPS" 100

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH-SIDE: 7023

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

19 23

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organized government because it is not an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

11, 1925

29	30	31	32
----	----	----	----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advances or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert A. Hayes master, of the *South Atlantic*, from *South Atlantic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, United States citizen, steamship engineer, house painter, hotel porter, street peddler, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, peddler, hotel porter, or street peddler, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Tyrol), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (valle) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A third or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of pass, and if how, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th December

, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December

, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ADLER	William	48	M.	M.		3rd March, 1903, Supreme Court, New York.	Schubert Theatrical Co., New York.
2	BUEHLER	Albert H.	40	M.	M.	23rd August, 1883, Dubuque, Ia.		4921 Pensawla Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
3	BUEHLER	Jacob S.	45	M.	S.	23rd May, 1878, New York		498 7th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	BROWN	Jennie A.	64	F.	S.	29th December 1858, Utica, N.Y.		9 Beverley Place, Utica, N.Y.
5	BROWN	Anne H.	19	F.	S.	6th January, 1904, Utica, N.Y.		do.
6	COXE	Charles E.	53	M.	M.	12th July, 1870, Philadelphia, Pa.		Malvern, Pa.
7	COXE	Louisa White	51	F.	M.	25th July, 1872, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
8	COXE	Jane Gordon	22	F.	S.	29th April, 1901, Malvern, Pa.		do.
9	CARNEGIE	Nancy O.S.	22	F.	S.	6th December, 1900, New York City, N.Y.		Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Manchester, Mass.
10	CLARKSON	David	58	M.	S.	1886, Utica, N.Y.		Newburgh, N.Y.
11	CRAWFORD	Edwin	53	M.	M.	13th February, 1870, Allegheny, Pa.		Duquesne, Pa.
12	CRAWFORD	Mary	42	F.	M.	17th August, 1881, Clarion Co., Pa.		do.
13	COLT	A. Dancombe	23	M.	S.	29th January, 1901, New York City, N.Y.		515 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
14	COOPER	Paul Fenimore	24	M.	S.	5th May, 1899, Albany, N.Y.		Father, Mr. J. Fenimore Cooper, 88 Western Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
15	COLLINS	James	48	M.	M.	18th November, 1875, Hoinill, New York.		4639 Fremont Av Minneapolis, Min
16	COLLINS	Katherine	48	F.	S.	2nd July, 1875, Lake City, Min.		-do-
17	DICKIE	John Adamson	48	M.	M.	14th November, 1877, California, U.S.A.		2059 Santa Clara Avenue, Alameda, Cal.
18	COOPER	Susan Linn Fenimore	57	F.	M.	1886, Brocklyn, N.Y.		Husband, Mr. J. Fenimore Cooper, 88 Western Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
19	DAILEY	William	53	M.	M.	10th October, 1870, Rochester, N.J.		318, Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
20	DAILEY	Annes	53	F.	M.	6th September, 1870, Brooklyn, N.J.		do.
21	FARNSWORTH	Frederick	55	M.	M.	30th June, 1868, Melrose, Mass.		437 Park Street, Upper Montclair, N.J.
22	FARNSWORTH	Lelia	39	F.	M.	10th August, 1885, Lafayette, Va.		do.
23	GRAY	Clarence	41	M.	M.	24th October, 1882, Ayer, Mass.		Mrs. C.E. Gray, 7 Overbrook Road, Ridgewood, N.J.
24	GLIBSON	Chet V.	41	M.	M.	1st August, 1882, Des Moines, Iowa		1325 42nd Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
25	HARRIS	James Rogers	51	M.	M.	30th October, 1872, St. Louis, Mo.		445 Algonquin Place, Webster Groves, Mo.
26	HOWARD	Michel J.	57	M.	M.	11th April, 1866, New York		145 Valentine Lane, Yonkers.
27	HOFFMAN	Frederick Ludwig	52	M.	M.	25th October, 1892, Elizabeth City, Va.		20 Cushing Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
28	HACKETT	James K.	54	M.	M.	6th September, 1869, Ontario, Canada.		59 West 11th Street, New York City
29	HAF	Theodore	42	M.	M.	18th July, 1881, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Wife, Mrs. G.M. Haf, 14 Roosevelt Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
30	HOPKINSON	Ernest	51	M.	M.		U.S. Citizen through Father	525 Park Avenue, New York

No. 28. James K. Hackett. Did not Embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th December

, 1923,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December

, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ADLER	William	48	M.	✓		3rd March 1903 Supreme Court, New York.	Schubert Theatrical Co., New York.
2	BUEHLER	Albert H.	40	M.	✓	23rd August, 1883, Dubuque Ia.		4921 Pensawla Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
3	BERLINER	Jacob S.	45	M.	✓	23rd May, 1878, New York		498 7th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	BROWN	Jennie A.	64	F.	✓	25th December 1858, Utica, N.Y.		9 Beverley Place, Utica, N.Y.
5	BROWN	Anne H.	19	F.	✓	6th January 1904, Utica, N.Y.		do.
6	COXE	Charles E.	53	M.	✓	12th July 1870, Philadelphia, Pa.		Malvern, Pa.
7	COXE	Louisa Whit	51	F.	✓	25th July 1872, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
8	COXE	Jane Gordon	22	F.	✓	25th April, 1901, Malvern, Pa.		do.
9	CARNICIE	Nancy O.S.	22	F.	✓	6th December 1900, New York City, N.Y.		Mr. Andrew Carnicie, Manchester, Mass.
10	CLARKSON	David	56	M.	✓	1856, Utica, N.Y.		Newburgh, N.Y.
11	CRANFORD	Edwin	53	M.	✓	13th February, 1870, Allegheny, Pa.		Duquesne, Pa.
12	CRANFORD	Mary	42	F.	✓	17th August, 1881, Clarion Co., Pa.		do.
13	COLT	L. Dunscombe	23	M.	✓	29th January, 1901, New York City, N.Y.		515 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
14	COOPER	Paul Fenimore	24	M.	✓	5th May, 1899, Albany, N.Y.		Father, Mr. J. Fenimore Cooper, 88 Western Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
15	COLLINS	James	48	M.	✓	18th November, 1875, Hamill, New York.		4639 Fremont Av Minneapolis, Min
16	COLLINS	Katherine	42	F.	✓	2nd July 1878, Lake City, Min.		-do-
17	DICKIE	John Adamson	46	M.	✓	14th November, 1877, California, U.S.A.		2059 Santa Clara Avenue, Alameda, Cal
18	COOPER	Susan Linn Fenimore	57	F.	✓	1894, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Resident, Mr. J. Fenimore Cooper, 88 Western Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
19	DALLEY	William	53	M.	✓	10th October, 1870, Rochester, N.Y.		318, Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
20	DALLEY	Annes	53	F.	✓	8th September 1870, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
21	FARNSWORTH	Frederick	55	M.	✓	30th June, 1868, Melrose, Mass.		437 Park Street, Upper Montclair, N.J.
22	FARNSWORTH	Lelia	38	F.	✓	10th August, 1885, Lafayette, Va.		do.
23	GRAY	Clarence	41	M.	✓	24th October, 1882, Ames, Mass.		Mrs. O.B. Gray, 7 Overbrook Road, Ridgewood, N.Y.
24	GLIBSON	Ohet V.	41	M.	✓	1st August, 1882, Des Moines, Iowa		1325 42nd Street, Des Moines, Iowa
25	HARRIS	James Rodgers	51	M.	✓	30th October, 1872, St. Louis, Mo.		445 Alameda Place, Webster Groves, Mo.
26	HOWARD	Michel J.	57	M.	✓	11th April, 1866, New York		145 Valentine Lane, Yonkers
27	HOFFMAN	Frederick Ludwig	56	M.	✓	25th October, 1869, Elizabeth City, Va.		27 Cushing Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
28	HACKETT	James K.	54	M.	✓	18th September 1869, Ontario, Canada.		50 West 11th Street, New York City
29	HAF	Theodore	42	M.	✓	18th July 1881, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Wife, Mrs. G.M. Haf, 14 Roosevelt Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
30	ROBINSON	Ernest	51	M.	✓		U.S. Citizen through Father	525 Park Avenue, New York

No. 28. James K. Hackett. Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5TH

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HOWARD	Margaret C.		F	M	1872. 7th, July. New York City, N.Y.		145, Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	HILTON	Elsner	36	M	S	Apr. 9th, 1887. Cincinnati, Ohio.		
3	HUBBARD	Samuel Thomas	68	M	M	Aug. 18th, 1855. New York City, N.Y.		208, Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
4	HULL	Iona	25	F	S	Oct. 9th, 1898. Florida.		202, W. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	HATHAWAY	Daniel Jarrett	64	M	M	Dec 16th 1858. Indiana.		Topeka, Kansas.
6	HATHAWAY	Orpla Naomi	60	F	M	Dec 20th 1862. Cal.		do.
7	ICKLER	William A.	57	M	M			258, Mather Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.
8	ICKLER	Mrs. <i>Theresa</i>	38	F	M			do.
9	JOHNSON	Herbert F.	54	M	M	May 27th, 1868. Racine.		Racine, Wis.
10	JOHNSON	Mrs.	53	F	M	1870. Racine.		-do-
11	JOHNSON	Henrietta	21	F	S	1902		-do-
12	KLAUBER	Edward	34	M	M	June 18th, 1889. Switzerland.		83, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	KLAUBER	Edith	28	F	M	Dec. 28th, 1895. New York City, N.Y.		do.
14	KORTHEUER	H. Francis	50	M	M	June 12th, 1873. Jersey City, N.J.		463, West Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	KORTHEUER	Teresa	47	F	M	Sep. 25th, 1876. New York City, N.Y.		do.
16	KREIS	Alfred	33	M	M	May 11th, 1890. Newark, N.J.		1023, Sanford Ave., Irvington, N.J.
17	KILBRETH	James T.	50	M	M	June 23rd, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		24, Pine St., New York City, N.Y.
18	LIPPINCOTT Jr.	Samuel R.	52	M	S	Mar. 6th, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		1021, Walnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	LION	Hugo J.	44	M	S		May 20th, 1920. U.S. Dist. Court, South N.Y.	42, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
20	LEONARD Jr.	William Bradford	41	M	M	Jan. 23rd, 1882. New York City, N.Y.		225, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	MCADOO	Ethel	29	F	M	June 25th, 1894. do.		403, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
22	MCORMACK	Ethel	48	F	S	Dec. 10th, 1874. do.		Lenox, Mass.
23	McKAY	Marie E.	54	F	M	Apr. 5th, 1868. Washington, D.C.		100, Central Ave., Rochester, Pa.
24	MACRAE	Hugh	58	M	M	1863. Charleston, S.C.		National Arts Club, New York City, N.Y.
25	MADDOCK	John B.	50	M	M	1874. New York City, N.Y.		200, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	MADDOCK	Mary S.	54	F	M	1870. do.		do.
27	MAULE	Harry B.	37	M	M	July 13th, 1886. Fairmont, Neb.		100, Arthur St., Garden City, N.Y.
28	MURPHY	Edward H.	35	M	M	Dec. 21st, 1888. Buffalo, N.Y.		776, 7th St., Buffalo, N.Y.
29	MURPHY	Madeleine	32	F	M	Dec. 10th, 1891. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
30	MILLER	Kenneth B.	34	M	M	July 2nd, 1888. Chicago, Ill.		C/o M. Guggenheim, 162, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.

No. 23. Marie E. McKay. Duplicated. Page 14/7.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 5TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13TH, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.					
1	MAITLAND	Alexander	57		M	M	Feb. 9th, 1866. Richmond, Mo.		Kansas City, Mo.
2	MAITLAND	Desdemona	47		F	M	Oct. 2nd, 1876. Russellville, Mo.		do.
3	MUMF	Pauline	14		F	S	1909. Philadelphia, Pa.		Woodcrest Radnor, Pa.
4	MUMF JR.	Charles Alexander	10		M	S	1913. do.		do.
5	LATHAMSON	Henry Lewis	33		M	S	Aug. 18th, 1890. Minneapolis, Minn.		47, Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
6	O'BRIEN	Emma M.	44		F	M	Nov. 15th, 1879. Freehold, N.J.		Newton, Mass.
7	O'BRIEN	Arnold M.	17		M	S	Feb. 17th, 1906. Boston, Mass.		do.
8	MATTHEWS	Anne P.	40		F	M	Nov. 7th, 1882. Portsmouth, N.H.		Waban, Mass.
9	O'NEILL	William L.	42		M	M	May. 25th, 1881. Newport, Ky.	State Dept., Chicago, Ill.	6250, Krumore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	PELL	John Francis	43		M	M	Sep. 2nd, 1880. Newark, N.J.		
11	PALMER	Harry A.	44		M	M		Naturalized.	1819, 4th Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
12	PRESTON	Ernest R.	32		M	M	May 23rd, 1891. Natick, Mass.		Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co Akron, Ohio.
13	PRESTON	Ruth E.	30		F	M	Dec. 23rd, 1892. Akron, Ohio.		do.
14	PRESTON	Jean B.	10		F	S	Dec. 24th, 1922. London, England.	American Consul, London, England.	do.
15	PICARD	Alfred J.	52		M	M	Jan. 24th, 1871. Washington, D.C.		47, W. 63rd St., New York City, N.Y.
16	PARKER	Eleanor Gordon			F	W	Sep. 27th, 1858. Savannah, Ga.		Hudson Park, Orange, N.J.
17	PORTER	Richard Alfred	30		M	M	May 6th, 1893. Philadelphia, Pa.		117, S. Parkway, East Orange, N.J.
18	PORTER	Isabel Lorraine	24		F	M	Dec. 20th, 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
19	PALMER	A. Mitchell	51		M	M			2132, R. St., Washington, D.C.
20	PALMER	Margaret F.	39		F	M			do.
21	PALMER	Mary Dixon	14		F	S			do.
22	PRICE	Charles Morris	24		M	S	Oct. 24th, 1899. Philadelphia, Pa.		1408, N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	REED	Percy O.	37		M	M	Mar. 8th, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		104, E. 25th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	REED	Helen J.	35		F	M	Dec. 2nd, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		do.
25	ROTTER	Max	50		M	M		June 17th, 1915. U.S. Dist. Court, St. Louis, Mo.	735, Marietta Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
26	STONINGTON	Edgar H.L.	45		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Eastern Division, Brooklyn, N.Y.	421, Henderson Ave., W. New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
27	SHAKMAN	William	45		M	M	1878. Pulnausin, Wis.		130, E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	SMITHERAM	Richard W.	30		M	M	Sep. 26th, 1887. St. Johnsville, Cal.		2138, Emerson Ave., Santa Barbara, Cal.
29	SAYAE	Monell	47		M	M	1877. Convent, N.Y.		Convent, N.Y.
30	SAYAE	Francis	17		M	S	1906. Madison, N.Y.		do.

No. 22. Charles Morris Price. Did Not Embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPENCER	Guy	34		M	M	Aug. 7th, 1889. Kansas.		Washington, D.C.
2	HOFFMAN	Frank	39		M	M	Apr. 23rd, 1884. Ohio.		Cleveland, Ohio.
3	SMITH	F. M.	27		M	S	Apr. 15th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		272, E. 199th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	COOTE	H. C.	55		M	Wd	Apr. 11th, 1868. do.		2390, Davidson Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	SIMPSON	Charles William	44		M	M	May 20th, 1879. Barton, Vermont.		National Acme Co., Windsor, Vermont.
6	SLATTERY	Martin J.	51		M	M	Aug. 31st, 1872. Hartford, Conn.		838, Lincoln Place., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	SHIDER	Clarence A.	53		M	M	Sep. 10th, 1870. Wakaponeta, Ohio.		33, Rector St., New York City, N.Y.
8	SATENSTEIN	Sidney	23		M	S	Sep. 28th, 1900. New York City, N.Y.		300, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	SATENSTEIN	Edward	21		M	S	Oct. 1st, 1902. do.		do.
10	TULLY	Clara H.	53		F	M	Aug. 23rd, 1870. Corning, N.Y.		Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
11	TULLY	Marion Gordon	19		F	S	May 4th, 1904. do.		do.
12	VOGAL	William M.	39		M	M	Mar. 23rd, 1884. Ruth, Mich.		130, W. 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	WYDER	Robert	52		M	M		Apr. 15th, 1895. Court of Common Pleas, New York.	Douglaston, Long Island, N.Y.
14	WORK	Bertram G.	55		M	Wd	1858. New York City, N.Y.		15, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.
15	WATERBURY	Gladys	38		F	S	Aug. 27th, 1885. Stamford, Conn.		Morristown, N.J.
16	WHITRIDGE	Lucy Charlotte	64		F	Wd		By marriage.	16, E. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	WHITE LAW	James Graham	53		M	M	Oct. 30th, 1872. New York City, N.Y.		31, Woodland Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
18	WALTON	Grace Sophia	20		F	S	Apr. 16th, 1897. Minneapolis, Minn.		23, E. 12th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	WAINWRIGHT	Billy	26		F	S	June 24th, 1897. Meridian, Mass.		17, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	WILLIS	William	49		M	M	Nov. 24th, 1874. Flushing, N.Y.		121, Bowne Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
21	BUCHMAN	Isidore	31		M	M		May 1st, 1915. Supreme Court, New York.	Sea Gate, New York Harbour, N.Y.
22	BLAKE	Constance	52		F	Wd		By marriage.	Ritz Hotel, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	BROWN	William Forrest	45		M	M	Feb. 20th, 1878. Warrensburg, Mo.		4027, Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.
24	CRAWFORD	Douglas J.	31		M	S			
25	MCGREGOR	James C.	51		M	M			
26	CARLTON	Newcomb	54		M	M	Feb. 19th, 1869. Elizabeth, N.J.		27, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
27	COLEMAN	Thomas E.	30		M	M	Feb. 20th, 1893. Aurora, Ill.		1908, Arlington Place, Madison, N.Y.
28	COLEMAN	C.H.	31		M	M	Sept 28th 1891. Madison, Wis.		do.
29	ELLISON	Frank	58		M	S	Mar. 20th, 1865. Manchester, N.H.		1, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
30	FORD	Julia E.	60		F	M	1863. New York City, N.Y.		101, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.

No. 19. Billy Wainwright. Did not Embark.
No. 30. Julia E. Ford. Did not Embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *5*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON DECEMBER 5TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRABER	Edith Watson	35	F	M	Dec. 5th, 1883. Colton, Wash.		Lapwai, Idaho.
2	GREY	Albert L.	43	M	M	June 2nd, 1880. Oldham Co., Ky.		300, W. 100th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	GRAY	Alman F.	28	F	M	Sep. 30th, 1895. Sydney, Australia.		do.
4	GRACE	Joseph Peter	51	M	M	June 29th, 1872. Great Neck, N.Y.		Tullercoan, Manhasset, Long Island, N.Y.
5	GRACE	Janet	39	F	M	Apr. 4th, 1884. London.		do.
6	FARRER	Magdalena	47	F	M	Chicago, Ill.		8005, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	GUGLIEMINI	Morris	29	M	M		Sep. 1, 1912. Court of Common Pleas, New York City.	302, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	BARNES	Sidney	30	M	M			
9	BROWN	Frank Louis	43	M	M	Apr. 5th, 1880. Cleveland, Ohio.		3001, Scarborough Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
10	CHAMBERLAIN	Hazel Belle	31	F	M	Feb. 16th, 1892. Wingleton, Mich.		1122, Libbey St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
11	COLEMAN	Eula Wallace	28	F	M	Nov. 22nd, 1895. Pactolus, N. Car.		Washington, N.C.
12	CULTER	George Willis	28	M	S	Nov. 1st, 1895. Yokohama, Japan.		c/o Dodwell & Co. Ltd., Kobe, Japan.
13	EDMONDSON	Hope	27	F	S	1895. Port Hope, Ont., Canada.		78, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
14	FREEDMAN	Frank C.	36	M	S		Sep. 19th, 1906. Laurence, Mass.	100, Tremont St., Laurence, Mass.
15	HENRY	Robert Braxton	64	M	S	Feb. 9th, 1859. Amherst, Va.		279, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	MARSHALL	Madeleine	23	F	S	Aug 9th 1899. Cedarhurst, L.I.		105, Maple Ave., East Orange, N.J.
17	McALLISTER	Sydney G.	44	M	M	Feb. 3rd, 1879. Chicago, Ill.		International Haw Co., 800 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	McALLISTER	Grace J.	37	F	M	Nov. 20th, 1886. New Albany, Ind.		do.
19	MORGAN	John Pierpont	56	M	M	Sep. 7th, 1867. Irvington, N.Y.		231, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	MORGAN	Jane Norton	55	F	M	Sep. 30th, 1868. Boston, Mass.		do.
21	MOUNTAIN	David J.	39	M	M	Feb. 20th, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		2415, Davidson Av., New York City, N.Y.
22	MOUNTAIN	Grace E.	33	F	M	1888. do.		do.
23	PARK	Franklin Atwood	55	M	M	Jan. 22nd, 1868. Taunton, Mass.		44, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
24	SCHULHOF	Estelle B.	33	F	S	April 4th 1890 Ash Grove, Mo.		734 Monticello St., Evanston, Ill.
25	STEWART	Bernard	34	M	S		Apr. 30th, 1918. Supreme Court, New York.	231, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	TEBBETTS	Cora Louise	19	F	S	Oct. 19th, 1904. Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
27	TIPBETT	John D.	55	M	M	July 14th, 1868. Enfield, Ill.		Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.
28	VAN SCIVER	Mary E.	36	F	S	Aug. 2nd, 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.		637, Wynwood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	WIRTH	Nadine H.	19	F	S	May 14th, 1905. Milwaukee, Wis.	1905. Milwaukee, Wis.	554, Terrace Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
30	WHITE	Thomas Holden	29	M	M	Apr. 8th, 1894. Cleveland, Ohio.		2335, Delamere Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

Line 8 Barker Sydney. transferred to sheet 19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 5TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZURA	Allie	34		M			By Father's papers.	8, Angell Court, Providence, Rhode Island, N.Y.
2	ZINBERG	Samuel Nathan	42		M	M	about 1888. Elmira, N.Y.		342, Madison Ave. New York City, N.Y.
3	GUGGIN	James Patrick	50		M	M	July 2nd, 1867. Canning, N.Y.		1849, Wymore Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio.
4	GUGGIN	Mary Ellen	32		F	M	Aug. 15th, 1891. Cumberland, N.I.		do.
5	RICHMAN	Nathan J.	45		M	M	Dec. 20th, 1877. New York City, N.Y.		59, White St., New York City, N.Y.
6	SPRING	George	22		M	M	Feb 12th 1901 New York City.		do.
7	VANDERBILT	Grace C.			F	M	New York City, N.Y.		640, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	VANDERBILT	Grace			F	S	do.		640, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	DOLGE	Rudolf	53		M	M	Dec. 13th, 1869. do.		199, Front St., New York City, N.Y.
10	DOLGE	Anita	53		F	M			do.
11	Luyties	Emma	53		F	M	St Louis		9 Brantmoor Park St Louis
12	-do-	Elizabeth	22		F	S	do.		do.
13	-do-	William	25		M	M	do		do.
14	Heiman	Jacob	45		M	M		U.S. Supr. court N.Y 1903	20 Bay 31st Blyn
15	Ferguson	Burr	50		M	M	21st Dec 1872 Alabama		Birmingham Al
16	do	Ann L	35		F	M	Sept. 1897 Nashville Tenn		-do-
17	Lish	Charles	30		M	M		U.S. Supr. Court Blyn 1900	1328 E 3th Blyn
18	Hobbs	Jasper	58		M	M	October 4th 1865 Boston		1 Broadway N.Y
19	Davidson	Alex.	52		M	M		U.S.D. Texas 35 Years Arc	1770 Pacific Ave San Frisco
20	-do-	Frank A	38		M	M	November 29th Houston Tex.		-do-
21	Pett	James	61		M	M	May 10th New York City		100 E 17th New York
22	Pett	Helen	31		F	S	May 28th 1892 Greenwich Conn		do.
23	Kugeman	William	54		M	M	November 24th 1869 New York		104 W 42 New York
24	De Beixadon	Philip	23		M	S	July 19th 1900 Brooklyn.		Brown Bros Bankers N.Y
25	-do-	Olive	48		F	M	December 7th New York		-do-
26	-do-	Francis	9		F	S	May 13th -do-		-do-
27	Van Ingen	Malone	35		M	M	January 18th 1871 New York		160 3th Ave New York
28	-do-	Terrall	24		M	S	May 7th 1899 -do-		-do-
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5TH, 1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

, 1923.

Number

27

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	ADLER	Harry C.	42	M	S	Feb. 17th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		
2	AUSTIN	A. Everett	22	M	S	Dec. 18th, 1900. Brookline, Mass.		527, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	ADAMS	Ralph H.	29	M	S	Apr. 2nd, 1894. Pilot, Md.		110, Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
4	BIENKEL	Marie Frances	36	F	S			New York City, N.Y.
5	BAYER	Clarence F.	43	M	M	Sep. 18th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.	May 7th, 1919. Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., Conn.	13th & C. St., Cuba, Havana.
6	BOCHALGER	Rudolph	45	M	M			15, Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.
7	BREKTON	Isac	55	M	M	1891. Jacksonville, Fla.	Sep. 1915. Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	24, Franklin place, Montclair, N.J.
8	BREKTON	Margaret W.	42	F	M	July 15th, 1881. do.		Jacksonville, Fla.
9	CIFOLLA	Anthony	42	M	M			do.
10	CALTON	Elizabeth	45	F	S	Oct. 18th, 1877. New York City, N.Y.	Aug., 1901. Southern Dist. of New York.	Montclair, N.J.
11	CORER	Harry J.	48	M	M	July 11th, 1876. Chicago, Ill.		132, E. 53rd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	CORER	Mabel L.	33	F	M	Dec. 24th, 1870. Buffalo, N.Y.		
13	CHILDS William		58	M	S	July 13th, 1865. Nebraska.		
14	COLEMAN	Minnie H.	51	F	M	Apr. 17th, 1872. San Francisco, Cal.		200, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	COLEMAN	James V.	14	M	S	Apr. 29th, 1909. do.		68, Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.
16	CRAOMIS	George	16	M	S	Chicago, Ill.		do.
17	CHAMBERLAIN	William	50	M	M	Mar. 1st, 1873. Virginia, Norfolk.		413, Central Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
18	DEER	Martha H.		F	Wd	Mar. 20th, 1872. Amfield, Conn.		1806, Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C.
19	DAVIS	Albert G.	53	M	M	Oct. 19th, 1871. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
20	DAVIS	Agnes	58	F	M	Oct. 31st, 1865. Eastwood, Canada.		112, Lenox Road, Schenechtadz, N.Y.
21	PHILIP	Lilian Davies	24	F	M	June 26th, 1899. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
22	DESSY DUFFY	George E.	53	M	M	Sep. 5th, 1870. Franklin, N.H.		145, W. 12th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	DESSY	Walter F.	51	M	M	June 17th, 1872. do.		5, Claremont St., Franklin, N.H.
24	DE NORMANDIE	Robert L.	47	M	M	Aug. 24th, 1876. Portsmouth, N.H.		do.
25	DE NORMANDIE	Alice W.	40	F	M	July 24th, 1881. Boston, Mass.		357, Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
26	DE REYSTER	Alice	35	F	M	March 27th 1888 Brooklyn		do.
27	DEWISOR	Ethan Allen	42	M	M	Apr. 4th, 1882. Madison, N.J.		115, E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	DAVIS	Philip L.	36	M	M	Sep. 29th, 1887. New York City, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
29	DAVIS	Sallie C.	30	F	M	Oct. 27th, 1897. do.		47, Ft. Washington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	DALY	Eugene	39	M	M			do.

17

By Virtue of Father's Papers

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 5TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DAY	Elizabeth de S.	35	F	M	June 12th, 1888. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
2	ELBERT	Augustus	57	M	M		1886. U.S. Dist. Court, Louisiana.	27, William St., New York City, N.Y.
3	ERNST	Milton	47	M	M	Apr. 21st, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		New York City, N.Y.
4	FLORY	William E.	57	M	M	Oct. 3rd, 1867. New York City, N.Y.		31, E. 17th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	FONTANALS	Ysidro	72	M	M		1911. U.S. Dist. Court, New York.	Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
6	FONTANALS	Mario Therese	40	F	M		By marriage.	do.
7	FONTANALS	Fernando	18	M	S		By Father's papers.	do.
8	FAY	John F.	31	M	S		1917. San Antonio, Tex.	Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.
9	FRENCH	Harold W.	45	M	M	Aug. 29th, 1878. Boston, Mass.		15, Woodland Place, White Plains, N.Y.
10	FRANK	Irving	39	M	M		By Father's papers.	412, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	FRANK	Etta	36	F	M		By marriage.	do.
12	GREEN	Eleanor	18	F	S	Mar. 7th, 1905. Philadelphia, Pa.		124, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
13	GRACE	Morgan H.	43	M	M		Aug., 1915. Supreme Court, Mineola, N.Y.	25, Elm Point Ave., Great Neck, N.Y.
14	GRACE	Ruth A.	40	F	M	Apr. 1883. New York City, N.Y.		do.
15	GRACE	Oliver R.	14	M	S	Dec. 1909. Great Neck, N.Y.		do.
16	GRACE	David R.	6	M	S	Dec. 1917. do.		do.
17	GOODMAN	Ben	50	M	M	July 22nd, 1873. Evansville, Ind.		877, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
18	GROSSMAN	Isadore S.	32	M	M	Oct. 12th, 1891. New York City, N.Y.		Grossman's Hotel, Atlantic City, N.Y.
19	GROSSMAN	Fannie	31	F	M	Mar. 14th, 1892. do.		do.
20	GROSSMAN	Regina	58	F	M	do.		do.
21	GREEN	Minnie L.	47	F	M	July 26th, 1876. Wilmington, Del.		124, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
22	GUTMANCKY	Samuel	44	M	M		1923. City Hall, New York.	63, W. 38th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	HUTSEL	Robert	45	M	M	Ann Arbor, Mich.		
24	HITCHCOCK	Zabelle	45	F	M	Auburn, N.Y.		Great Neck, N.Y.
25	HIGBLE	Edwin C.	26	M	M	Feb. 4th, 1897. Cleveland, Ohio.		Cleveland, Ohio.
26	HIGBLE	Katharine H.	25	F	M	Nov. 3rd, 1898. Salt Lake City, Utah.		do.
27	HANSON	Willis Tracy	62	M	M	Jan. 27th, 1861. New York City, N.Y.		Schenectady, N.Y.
28	HARRIS	Mary L.		F	M	Sep. 5th, 1869. Minesoda,		Providence, R.I.
29	HEYREMAN	Mary Gibbs	50	F	M	Feb. 24th, 1870. Sacramento, Cal.		1925, Gough St., San Francisco, Cal.
30	HAGER	Ethel		F	M	Nov. 13th, 1879. San Francisco, Cal.		2470, Divisadero St., San Francisco, Cal.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHENNAI, 5th DECEMBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JARMON	Reinard, H.	48	M	✓	25th Oct. 1878. New York City, N.Y.		432 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	KONDADIAN	Charles	48	M	✓		Southern District Court, New York, 13th Nov. 1896.	Forest Hills, L.I.
3	KILBRIEN	Dickson	51	M	✓		New York, 10th May, 1893.	
4	KEATING	Anne, C.	42	F	✓	3rd May, 1881. Carthage, Miss.		Hotel Denny, Los Angeles, Cal.
5	KUIMER	Reinard, C.	42	M	✓		New York, Southern District Court, 19th Dec. 1920.	39 W. 23rd Street, New York.
6	KUIMER	Ruby	40	F	✓	17th Sept. 1883. Winchester Ind.		do.
7	LINK	Vincent	48	M	✓	Ohio		Liquor & Brush Store, Detroit, Mich.
8	LEVENTHIT	Walter	45	M	✓	Oct. 1876. New York City, N.Y.		12 19 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	LEVENTHIT	Emma	34	F	✓	Nov. 1889. New York City, N.Y.		do.
10	CAMPBELL	Barie	2	M	✓	May, 1901. Boston, Mass.		do.
11	LICHTER	Aria	42	M	✓	17th Oct. 1882.	17th Oct. 1912. Supreme Court of New York.	200 W. 60th Street, New York City.
12	LIPMANN	Charles	62	M	✓	5th Feb. 1861. New York City, N.Y.		1261 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
13	MURRAY	Alexander	42	M	✓	18th Sept. 1891.	12th Sept. 1914. Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J.	120 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y.
14	MEAD	Arthur, E.	27	M	✓	18th Sept. 1896. Cheyenne, Wyoming.		2736 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Cal.
15	MARCH	Lloyd	30	M	✓	2nd Aug. 1892. Rose, N. Dakota.		General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York City, N.Y.
16	McVITT	Albert, E.	47	M	✓	8th June, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
17	McVITT	Albert, E. Jr.	18	M	✓	21st Feb. 1905. Merion, Pa.		do.
18	MORRIS	Elizabeth	52	F	✓	28th Aug. 1871. New York City, N.Y.		4 E. 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	MALONEY	Martin	76	M	✓	1884. Scranton, Pa.		
20	MURPHY	Andrew, F.	52	M	✓	Scranton, Pa.		216 Venancio Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	METZGER	Leo	41	M	✓	21st Nov. 1879. New York City, N.Y.		57 W. 3rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	MILES	Ezekiel, J.	47	M	✓		U.S. Federal Court, Eastern District, Mich.	48 Algon Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	MILES	Ezekiel, G.	38	F	✓	Canada.	BY AFFIDAVIT.	do.
24	MACFARLAND	William, J.	59	M	✓	23rd Jan. 1864. Philadelphia, Pa.		741 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	MACFARLAND	Viola	50	F	✓	4th Aug. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
26	NEUMANN	Auguste, H.	50	F	✓	1884, Supreme Court of U.S., New York.	1905, Supreme Court of U.S., New York.	22 Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.
27	NEUBAL	Leila		F	✓		BY AFFIDAVIT.	16 E. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	O'FLAHERTY	Mary, Francis	39	F	✓	April 18th 1884. New York City.		205 7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	O'DONNELL	Ella	37	F	✓	1st Feb. Chicago, Ill.		102 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
30	POTTER	Elizabeth, Gray	49	F	✓	28th Jan. 1874. Oakland, Cal.		207 Pacific Ave., Piedmont, Cal.

No. 11 Lichter Aria did not embark

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHEKBO-URG

DECEMBER 5TH

, 1923., Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, DECEMBER

, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	PERCIVAL	Elizabeth	10		F	S	June 29th, 1904. Boston, Mass.		306, Common Ave., Boston, Mass.
2	PORTER	Dan J.	41		M	M	Nov. 1st, 1882. St. Louis, Mo.		446, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
3	PRICE	Lean Louise	42		F	S	Mar. 10th, 1880. Lawrence, Ky.		1943, E. 119th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	REIRCE	Albert B.	54		M	S	Dec. 25th, 1869. New Bedford, Mass.		
5	PHILLAN	Joseph R.	35		M	M		July, 1923. Fall River, Mass.	1246, Highland Ave., Fall River.
6	PHILLAN	Rose	31		F	M		do.	do.
7	PETERS	Avaline	64		F	Wd	117, E. 37th St.		117, E. 37th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	PORTER	Charles A.	56		M	M	Oct. 25th, 1867. Troy, N.Y.		22, S. 18th St., Allentown, Pa.
9	PITT	Ashley T.	40		M	M	Nov. 13th, 1883. New York City, N.Y.		Bloomfield, N.J.
10	BLUMBERG	Ella F.	65		F	Wd	Oct. 1858. San Francisco, Cal.		1907, Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Cal.
11	ROSENBERG	Edward	37		M	M	Aug. 4th, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		91, Ft. Washington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	ROSS	Robert A.	49		M	M	Oct. 15th, 1903. Springfield, Mass.		
13	REECE	Mary			F	M	Sep. 9th, 1862. St. Louis, Mo.		Evanston, Ill.
14	SMITH	C. Elmer	60		M	M	June 16th, 1863. York, Pa.		York, Pa.
15	SMITH	Virginia Mary	50		F	M	Apr. 11th, 1873. do.		do.
16	STERNBERG	Max D.	35		M	M	Feb. 3rd, 1887. Minnesota.		116, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
17	SCHNEIDER	George C.	55		M	M	Dec. 10th, 1868. Milwaukee, Wis.		63, W. 38th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	SWEENEY	Charlotte	38		F	S	Dec 10th. Quincy, Mass.		16, Bigelow St., Quincy, Mass.
19	SCHATCH	Roland	34		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Detroit, Mich.	316, Taylor St., Detroit, Mich.
20	SEARLES	Etta J.	43		F	Wd	Oct 27th. Central Falls.		1737, Commonwealth Ave., Allston, Mass.
21	SMITH	P. Harry	40		M	M	Apr. 1st, 1883. Canada.		34, Green Bank Ave., Pittsford, Cal.
22	SMITH	Helen	50		F	M	Nov. 9th, 1873. Toledo, Ohio.		do.
23	SMITH	Frank	41		M	S	Jan. 20th, 1914. Oakland.		do.
24	SMITH	Beauchamp E.	22		M	M	Oct. 6th, 1901. York, Pa.		York, Pa.
25	SMITH	Felix	49		M	M	Aug. 11th, 1874. Worcester, Mass.		2, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
26	SCHIFF	Saul H.	35		M	M		1912. Supreme Court, New York.	Hotel Monterey, New York City, N.Y.
27	SCHIFF	Leo	24		M	M		1895. Jan, 12th. Houston, Tex.	do.
28	SCHMIEGEL	William H.	38		M	M	June 17th, 1885. Cincinnati, Ohio.		624, Bosworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	SCHNEIDER	Henry	44		M	M		May, 1910. Essex Court, Newark, N.J.	741, Parker St., Newark, N.J.
30	ZELLERS	John A.	37		M	M	Aug. 13th, 1872. Lebanon, Pa.		476, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.

No. 29. Henry Schneider. Did not Embark.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S.

"MAESTIC"

Sailing from

ORIENTAL

STR. DECEMBER

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TALLOT	Vera	32		F	S	26th June, 1892. San Francisco, Cal.		50 E. 32 Street, San Mateo, Cal.
2	TENENBAUM	Henry S.	32		M	M		Supreme Court, 1920.	280 W. 79th Street, New York City.
3	VAN WHEEL	Lewis	30		M	M		Partner's papers, Southern District Court, New York, May, 1904.	217 E. Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
4	WOODWARD	O. Frank	39		M	M	28th May, 1884. Leroy, New York.		Palmer Beach, Florida.
5	WOODWARD	Leonia	35		F	M	27th Feb. 1888. Fall River, Mass.		do.
6	WIELICH	Albert	43		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 8th July, 1923.	315 Central Park West, New York.
7	WILLIAMS	James Dixon	48		M	M	Ceredo, West Virginia.		905 West End Ave., New York City.
8	WILLIAMS	Ethel Hope	33		F	M		By marriage.	do.
9	WARD	Teresa F.	53		F	S	New York City, N.Y.		225 W. 14th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	WANAMAKER	Pauline D.	27		F	M	31st May, 1895. Chestnut Hill, Pa.		1 E. 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	WANAMAKER	John R.	51		M	S	15th July, 1918. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
12	WEEKES	Louise	39		F	M	14th Nov. 1883. New York City, N.Y.		123 E. 34th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	WEEKES	Hathaway	7		F	S	2nd July 1918. New York City.		do.
14	WALLACE	Mildred F.	52		F	M	Chicago, Ill.		402 N. "C" St., Tacoma, Wa.
15	WALLACE	Melville W. F.	25		M	M	3rd May, 1898. Tacoma, Wash.		do.
16	WALLACE	Harold G.	30		M	M	1st Feb. 1893. Lexington, Ky.		do.
17	WALKER	John R. H.	30		M	M	10th June 1893. Utah.		Salt Lake City, Utah.
18	WALKER	Margaret J.	30		F	M	23rd Mar. 1870. Richmond, Va.		do.
19	WALKER	Joseph H. J.	23		M	S	27th Jan. 1900. Salt Lake City, Utah.		do.
20	WALKER	Winifred A.	2		F	S	20th Feb. 1898. do.		do.
21	WALKER	Oreighton	70		M	S			640 Madison Ave. New York City, N.Y.
22	WALKER	Robert W.	21		M	M		New York Federal Court.	2nd A. 29th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	WALKER	William G.	30		M	M	18th Dec. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
24	WALKER	Willie H.	41		M	M	Feb 1874. Nev. Is.		Albany Hotel, New York.

No.2. Henry S. Tenenbaum. Did Not Embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. Majestic

Sailing from

Charbourg

5th December 1923

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York 11th Dec. 1923

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Raymond	Helen	34		F	M	Solomon City Kansas Dec 28th 1888		715 Sheridan Rd Evanston Ill
2	-do-	Albert	35		M	M	Chicago Ill October 6th 1888		do.
3	Curran	Charles	30		M	S	June 22nd 1893 Providence R.I		10 Burnside St Providence
4	Lefkowitz	Samuel	32		M	M	Patterson N.J October 1891		50 th 7th Ave N.Y
5	Mitchell	Mary	51		M	S	St Louis Mo Feby 3rd 1872		St Louis Mo
6	Shottland	Stanford	9		M	S	Passport No.248602		father The Wenster Hotel Chicago Ill
7	Parker	Cortlandt	27		M	S	Feby 6th West Orange N.J		West Orange
8	Baruchson	Samuel	36		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y 1891 (through father)	2049 5th Ave N.Y
9	Whitehouse	Ethel	51		F	M		by marriage in 1897	1st Kisco N.Y
10	-do-	Louise	7		F	S		by parentage	do.
11	Secord	Claire	29		F	M	1894 Oct 25th St Louis. Mo		St Louis 10 North King's Highway.
12	Herbert	Preston	52		M	M	November 16th 1871 Augusta Ga		Briarcliff Manor N.Y
13	-do-	Margdalen	51		F	M	November 31 1872 Savannah Ga		-do-
14	Foster	John	69		M	M	November 27th 1854 New York		44 Wall St N.Y
15	-do-	Hilsh	64		F	M	December 23rd 1859 do.		do.
16	-do-	Fredario	39		M	S	May 27th 1884 do.		do.
17	Sargent	Evelyn	18		F	S	New York 1905		Hutton Park W Orange
18	Fuller	Paul	42		M	M	South Orange Feby 7th 1881		60 E 98 N.Y
19	-do-	Marie	41		F	M	New York March 25th 1882		do.
20	Ullman	Marcel	34		M	S		Supreme Court New York 1920	39 W 9th N.Y
21	Chadwick	Annie	68		F	M	Cleveland Oh 1 st April 6th		Cleveland Oh
22	Lewis	Thomas	51		M	M	Orange N.J April 26th 1873		160 5th Ave N.Y
23	Ely	Marshall S	52		M	S	Chicago Ill Sept. 21st 1871		483 Westend Ave N.Y
24	Braesler	Mathilda	38		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y May 27th 1885		125 Buckingham Rd Blyn
25	Blue	Rupert	55		M	S	Richmond N.C May 30th 1868		Washington D.C
26	Blacher	Benjamin	30		M	M		By father's papers	43 Sabin St Providence
27	McIntosh	James H	65		M	M	Salineville Oh 10.12.1853		55 Liberty St N.Y
28	Marsailles	William	50		M	M	Philadelphia 17.9.23		30 Church St N.Y
29	Hell	Charles	49		M	M	Springfield Mass August 12th 1874		Springfield Mass
30	Edgar	Newbold Mrs	54		F	M	New York 14th July 1869		125 E 40 N.Y

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Cherbourg 5th December 1923, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York 11th Dec 1923, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Garden	Mary J	46		M	M		Naturalized Brooklyn	31E 49 N.Y
2	Bosch	Henry	48		M	M	Chicago Ill		4827 Ellis Ave Chicago
3	-do-	Lauretta	38		F	M	do		-do-
4	Hollingshead	Nellie	40		F	M	Iowa.		Home. 4755 Madison. Chic.
5	Patterson	Samuel	56		M	M	Winston Salem October 26th 1867		-do-
6	-do-	Nancy	A		F	M	Virginia July 7th 1884		-do-
7	-do-	Mary	A		F	S	Acadote Aspid Sept. 16th 1915		-do-
8	Srearns	Frederick	42		M	M	Detroit Mich July 12th 1881		Jefferson Ave Detroit
9	Cohen	Isaac	37		M	M	New York 8.11.87		119 5th Ave N.Y
10	-do-	Tarsel	28		M	M	dc. 14.6.95		-do-
11	Jeanne	Frank	62		M	W	New York January 7th 1862		170 Bway New York
12	Bergson	Samuel	42		M	M		naturalized Supreme Court N.Y 1909	1329 62 Blyn N.Y
13	Bertron	Samuel R	58		M	M	Mississippi 26.2.65		40 Wall St N.Y
14	Adams	Frances	41		F	M	New York December 24th 1881		67 Bway N.Y
15	Sheppard	Thomas	43		M	M	Denver Col. November 28th 1880		550 Park Ave N.Y
16	Swayne	Eleanor	42		F	S	March 29th 1881 Bayonne N.J		43 Mt Vernon St Boston.
17	Smith	Joseph	61		M	M	October 11th 1863 Pawtucket R.I		392 5th Ave New York
18	Buleva	Adolph	34		M	S	October 18th 1889 New York		981 Park Ave N.Y
19	Feyler	Armistead	43		F	M	May 9th 1886 Hartford Conn		Baltimore
20	Gottschalk	Joseph	56		M	S	June 19th 1867 Baltimore		Cedarhurst L.I
21	Gerrick	Isadore	42		M	M		U. S. C of Brooklyn	371 Commonwealth Ave Boston
22	Sargent	Arthur	33		M	M	August 1st 1890 Boston		-do-
23	-do-	Emily	25		F	S	November 29th 1896 dc.		New Wandermere Hotel Chicago
24	Thomlinson	Alice M	30		F	M	January 22nd 1893 Cincinnati Oh		-do-
25	-do-	Herman	25		F	S	July 8th 1898 Chicago Ill		Ritz-Carlton Hotel N.Y
26	Wepel	Blanche	17		F	S	10th Sept. 1906 New York		63 W 38 New York
27	Schneider	Alma J	38		F	M	July 22nd 1885 Salina Kan		13 W 106 New York
28	Halpin	Margt	30		F	S	July 4th 1893 New York		Gatham Hotel N.Y
29	Randolph	Frances	38		F	W	Monticelle N.Y July 23rd		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Cherbourg 5th December 1923, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York 11th Dec 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Held	Adolph	38		M	M		By father's Papers	1706 48th Brooklyn
2	-do-	Lillian	33		F	M		by marriage	-do-
3	Lewis	Thomas	50		M	M	Sept. 25th 1873 Orange		160 6th Ave New York
4	Sproul	Jennie	45		M	S	Aug. 6th 1878 Philadelphia	(McFadden's Maid)	Villanova Pa
5	McFadden	Josephine	39		F	M	Aug 6th 1882 Philadelphia		121 Chestnut St Phila
6	Ullman	Eugene	46		M	D	Mar 27th 1877 New York		Salmagundi Club N.Y
7	Mekey	Marie E	57		F	M	April 9th 1866 Washington		56 16 Centre Ave Wash.
8	Macbeth	Danavis	25		F	S	Sept 13th 1898 St Louis		3703 W Pine St St Louis
9	Letner	Alex,	50		M	M		Kings Co Brooklyn 1894	500 7th Ave New York
10	Yagge	Charles	52		M	M	May 5th 1871 Nevada Towa		1300 North State St Chic.
11	-do-	Ida	50		F	M	Aug 16th 1873 Peru Ill		do.
12	-do-	Harold	24		M	S	July 2nd 1899 Chicago Ill		-do-
13	-do-	Charles	18		M	S	July 30th 1905 Evanston		-do-
14	Oppenheimer	Hugo *	56		M	M	Sept 7th 1870 New York		140 W 79 St New York
15	Loewy	Frank	37		M	M	Dec 22nd 1884 Philadelphia Pa		65 19 Lincoln Dr Phila
16	Old	Manimac	27		M	M	Aug. 20th 1896 Norfolk Va		905 Floyd Ave Richmond
17	-do-	Corbin S	26		F	M	December 13th 1897 Richmond Va		-do-
18	Cox	Travis	50		M	M	November 1868 New York		Millneck L.I
19	-do-	Jane	52		F	M	March 1871 Cincinnati Oh		-do-
20	Diater	Frederic	63		M	M	Feb 19th 1860 New Orleans		1 E 60 New York
21	Kelly,	Margaret	21		F	S	Sept 18th 1902 Whiteside Va.		Roanoke Rapids N.C.
22	Raymond.	Helen.	12		F	S	Oct 31st. Chicago.		76 Chersden Rd, Evanston, Ill.
23	-do-	Jean	9		F	S	Aug 10th. Evanston. Ill.		-do-
24	-do-	Jack.	7		M	S	March 24th -do-		-do-
25	Garden,	Helen.	30		F	D	Dec 18th. Chicopl.		Ritz Hotel. New York
26	Welsh.	Amos	38		F	M		By Marriage	206 E. 81. New York.
27	Fitzgerald.	Lucy	28		F	S	Oct 7th 1893 Danville. Va.		Danville. Va.
28	-do-	Martina	23		F	S	July 3rd, 1900		-do-
29	Edgar.	George L.	40		M	M	Dec 7th 1883 Danville. Va.		Chesterfield. Mass.
30	-do-	Edith. T.	40		F	M	Oct 24th. Danville. Va.		-do-

No. 3 Lewis Thomas did not embark
No. 25 Garden Helen Transferred to Alien sheet No 16. / 6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Majestic**

Sailing from

Spouthampton

5th December 1923

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

New York 11th Dec 1923

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bowie	Marie	54		F	M	April 5th New York		1530 Locust Dr Phila
2	Pugh	Annie	36		F	S	Sept. 24th Overbrook Pa		Overbrook Pa
3	Herwita	Abraham	33		M	M	Dec 7th 1887 Philadelphia		98 81 Paul St Brookline
4	Marshall.	Margaret.	36		F	D	April 30th 1887. Detroit.		1301 Ford Bld. Detroit.
5	Hore.	Edith.	36		F	M		By marriage.	133 E 96th St N.Y.
6	Masberger.	Walter	39		M	M		U.S. De of Prov. Jan 27th 1912.	2 Woodland Rd. New York.
7	-	Arthur.	17		M	S	22 Jan 1906 W. H. H. H.		- - -
8	Harris.	Ray.	49		M	S		By marriage.	Bristol. R.I.
9	Dore.	Russell. N.	59		M	M	Oct 31st. 1873 W. H. H. H.		147 Locust St. N.Y.
10	Dore.	Agnes.	41		F	S		U.S. Brooklyn. 18th Sept. 1921.	127 Locust St. N.Y.
11	Brown.	Charlotte F.	40		F	M	1930. Missouri.		Aitz Hotel. New York
12	Aldis.	Arvon F.	31		M	M	Oct 11th. 1887. Boston.		41 E 36, New York.
13	Gray.	Audrey.	18		F	S	Jan 1906. New York City.		114 E 52. New York.
14									5 E 56th St. N.Y. City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. H. H. H.
10²⁰

26

1304

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Braumant, Surgeon of the VALENTIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

5th Dec 1923, 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

11th December 1923

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport, or for the purpose of securing a visa, or for the purpose of securing a permit to land, or for the purpose of securing a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a permit to land, or for the purpose of securing a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport, or for the purpose of securing a visa, or for the purpose of securing a permit to land, or for the purpose of securing a permit to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a permit to land, or for the purpose of securing a permit to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	1897	Friend. Peter Carvas.	No.	per.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.8	5.8	Fsh.	Grey.	Bm.	None.	Greece.	Juss-ts.
2	no	Brother.	Yes.	1913.	Baltimore. 178 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	5.0	Wair.	gray.	none.	U.S.A.	Bethlem	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sarban J. Hays of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sarban J. Hays
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or entry, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.E.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

5 DEC 1923

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marital status	Calling or occupation	Place of birth	Date of last departure (if not known, date of arrival)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Cariello.	Pilomena.	27	f	m	Housewife	Italy	yes	Italian.	Italian.	Italy.	S. Agnello.	Antonio Moresco.		
2		Ciabarr.	Julia.	35	f	m	do	Eng.	yes	do	do	Italy.	S. Agnello.	S. Agnello. Italy.	Pa.	Chester
3		Rastelli.	Enrico.	21	m	m	Artist	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Palare Hotel. Milan. Italy.	Cal.	L. Ang.
4		do	Henrietta.	23	f	m	Housewife	do	yes	do	do	England.	London.	Reves & Lamport. 18. Charing X Rd. London. Eng.	N.Y.	N. York
5		Catsaros.	Calliope.	20	f	m	do	Greek	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece.	Athens.	ditto	do	do
6		Staikos.	Maria.	19	f	m	Domest.	Greek.	yes	do	do	Greece.	Athens.	Father. Athens. Greece.	N.Y.	do
7		De Bassio.	Conserne.	38	m	s	Artist	Italy	yes	Italian.	Italian.	England.	London.	Mother. Christina. Staikos. Tripoli. Greece.	N.Y.	do
8		Camara.	Providence.	21	f	m	Housewife	English	yes	do	do	England.	London.	Reeves & Lamport. 18. Charing X. Rd. London. Eng.	N.Y.	do
9		Lavine.	Luba.	19	f	n	do	Yiddish	yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Kobryn.	Father. A. Quatrochi. Catania. Italy.	Pa.	Phila
10														Father. Berko Berestyke. Kobryn. Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1928

19

39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Husband.	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fish	blk	brn	Italy. S. Agnello
2	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Hungary. Pápa
3	yes	Self.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Italy. Bologna
4	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	England. Glasgow
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blind	light	Greece. Athens.
6	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Italy. Venetia.
7	yes	self.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	Italy. Catania
8	No	Husband.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fish	do	drk	Poland. Kobryn
9	yes	Husband.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	drk	brn	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, tinner, painter, brush painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1923, 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Whereas this affidavit is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Whereas the affidavit is made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Grak.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

19

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

_____ 19____

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	50	1894. July 1923. Conn.	34. Washington Street. going home Norwich, Conn.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	fair	Orinda
2	Yes	mother	50	1898. do	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	fair	Orinda
3	Yes	Mrs. Kingsley	100	1900. 1910. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
4	Yes	himself	175	1906. 1910. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
5	Yes	himself	1921. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
6	Yes	himself	1921. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
7	Yes	Mr. Catbaro.	1921. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
8	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
9	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
10	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
11	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
12	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
13	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
14	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
15	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
16	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
17	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
18	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
19	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
20	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
21	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
22	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
23	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
24	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
25	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
26	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
27	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
28	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
29	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda
30	Yes	himself	1903. 1916. N.Y.	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	fair	Orinda

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, book-binder, painter, etc., and not simply as farmer, laborer, etc., unless such is the actual designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is learned, what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the ground for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew shown by the head of race or people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, all of whom speak Italian, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the exception of remaining one year permanent residence, shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of this column that the country and city or town of last permanent residence be stated.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place where alien intends to reside permanently, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of any and what kind of money).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown, and the kind of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

11 DEC 1923 . 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests showing no entry under the race or people should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 69 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 71 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 72 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 79 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 83 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 84 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 85 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 87 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 89 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 91 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 92 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 96 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 99 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 100 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. B. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ~~aliens~~ aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

DECEMBER 5th

19.2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

11 DEC 1923, 19

45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, temporarily in looking forward to permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime or delinquency? If so, state date, place, and nature of offense, as reported by clerk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been convicted of a crime under the laws of the Government of his native country, or of a crime against the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Cousin: Miss Julia 189 Genfield Ave. Bridgeport, Conn	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 70	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Hungaria	Abad Szoluk
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Cousin: Miss Julia 189 Genfield Ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Hungaria	Soprok	
3	Yes	self.	25	Yes	1910	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fsh	Fair Grey	None	Germany	Wirges Westerwald	
4	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1912, 1921. 9 1/2 New York	Sister: Anicla Klock 1937 Bristol St. Philadelphia	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Fair Grey	None	Poland	Vislakowice	
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Son: Joseph Gordon 8 - 30 Puzan Str. Brooklyn, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Ostroliska	
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Son: Joseph Gordon 8 - 30 Puzan Str. Brooklyn, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Ostroliska	
7	NY	Himself	Yes	No	No	Brother: Jovan Spiroff 1832 East 28th St. Lorain Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 71	do	Brown Brown	None	Jugo Slavia	Tesperi Macedonia	
8	Yes	Piance	Yes	No	No	Piance: Stif Dimitrije Tomos Marshall Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 60	do	Brown Blue	None	Jugo Slavia (Serbia)	Prilep	
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1912/13	Son: Stif. Tomo Marshall Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 70	do	Grey ray	None	Kyoslawia	Ritoli	
10	NY	Herself	30	No	No	Piance: Lazor Todorovitch 309 W Fremont Str. Mansillon, Ohio	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 58	do	Chestnut	None	Berlia	Monastir	
11	NY	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913/30	Lorain Brother: Jovan Spiroff 1832 East 28th St. Lorain, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 70	do	Black Green	None	Jugo Slavia	Tesperi Monastir	
12	NY	Himself	40	No	No	Uncle: Mitre Nenevitch 1234 Gafferson St. Gary Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 68	do	Chest. Green	None	Berlia	Monastir	
13	NY	Himself	20	Yes	6 Years	Uncle: Mitre Nenevitch 1234 Gafferson St. Gary Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 70	do	Chest. Green	None	Berlia	Tesperi Monastir	
14	Yes	Convent Anicilla Domini	Yes	Yes	1911	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do	Grey Blue	None	Germany	Durseldorf	
15	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	Yes	1908	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	Brown Brown	None	Switzerland	Schanis	
16	Yes	Convent A. Domini	35	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 70	do	Fair Blue	None	Germany	Wirgen	
17	Yes	Convent A. Domini	35	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 70	do	Brown Blue	None	Germany	Wirgen	
18	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	Black Brown	None	Germany	Betzdorf	
19	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 55	do	Fair Grey	None	Germany	Stewaller	
20	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 75	do	Black Grey	None	Germany	Frankfurt	
21	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 62	do	Black Brown	None	Germany	Buer	
22	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 67	do	Black Brown	None	Germany	wieder-scheidradler a.d. Rifel	
23	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Black Blue	None	Germany	Brdis Bez-Fried	
24	Yes	Convent A. Domini	35	Yes	1897	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 70	do	Fair Brown	None	Germany	Westerholt Wadst.	
25	Yes	Convent Anicilla D.	35	Yes	1898	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Fair Blue	None	Germany	Waldhauser Westfalen	
26	Yes	Convent Anicilla Domini	25	Yes	1897	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 56	do	Grey Blue	None	Germany	Osternland bei Beltrunk	
27	Yes	Convent An. Domini	35	Yes	1895	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Grey Blue	None	Germany	Aachen	
28	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 65	do	Fair Blue	None	Germany	Bornbach	
29	Yes	Convent A. Domini	35	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	Fair Grey	None	Germany	Wiesbaden	
30	Yes	Convent A. Domini	25	No	No	Convent Anicilla Domini Donaldson Ind.	do	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In 65	do	Fair Grey	None	Germany	Wagen Westfalen	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. Hays, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at **NEW YORK**

William T. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, fireman, millwright, painter, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go, if he has a definite intention of going to that place, or the place to which he intends to go, if he has a definite intention of going to that place, or the place to which he intends to go, if he has a definite intention of going to that place.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
																		Married or single.							
1		Wasiak	Basyl	41		M	M Locksmith	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobromie	Wife: Wilkonia Wasiak Dobromie pow. Dobromie Malopolska	Pa	Philadelphia								
2		Gleser	Aron	38		M	M Merchant	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father: O. Gleser Riga Latvia	NY	New York								
3		Freidberg	Jacob	40		M	M Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Latvian	Slav	Germany	Berlin	Cousin: F. Peritz Kopenicker str. 90	Mich	Detroit								
4		Freidberg	Rahel	34		F	M Wife.	Yes	German	Yes	Latvian	Slav	Germany	Berlin	Cousin: F. Peritz Kopenickerstr. 90 Mich	Detroit									
5		Dolugain	Sofija	27		F	M Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	USA	Akron.O.	Mother: Ljubica Avramovich Panetrevu Jugoslavia	Ohio	Akron								
6		Dolugain	Anka	9		M	S Child	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	USA	Akron.O.	ditto.	do	do								
7		Dolugain	Ljubica	4		F	S Child	No	do	No	Jugoslav	Serbian	USA	Akron.O.	ditto.	do	do								
8		Heider	Ivan	18		M	S Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Jugoslav	German	USA	Akron.O.	Michael Terenijna Heider Novi Sad Putokan ul. 92, Jugoslavia	NY	New York								
9		Avramovich	Boska	20		F	S Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	USA	Indiana	Mother: Ljubica Avramovich Panchevo Jugoslavia	Ohio	Akron								
10		Lavrich	Ela	25		M	M Labourer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugoslav	Sloven	USA	Indiana	Mother: Nena Lavrich Veilidviti 8 P.O. Navayas	Pa	Indiana								
11		Lavrich	Nena	31		F	M Farmer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugoslav	Sloven	USA	Indiana	Mother-in-law: Nena Lavrich Veilidviti 8 P.O. Navayas	Pa	Indiana								
12		Lavrich	Nena	9		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	USA	born in U.S.A.	USA	Indiana	ditto.	do	do								
13		Lavrich	Marija	8		F	S Child	No	do	No	USA	born in U.S.A.	do	do	ditto.	do	do								
14		Mikolice	Bosip	27		M	M Labourer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugoslav	Sloven	Slovenia	Vrh	Wife: Marija Mikolice Vrh P.O. Vinsagora Jugosl.	Ill	West Frankfort								
15		Luternsek	Margret	45		F	M Merchant	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugoslav	Sloven	Slovenia	Tolodnik	Husband: Frank Luternsek Zelodnik 16 P.O. Dob pri Domsalah NY	NY	New York								
16		Luternsek	Jane	13		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	USA	born in U.S.A.	do	do	ditto.	do	do								
17		Pinger	Rudolf	33		M	M Merchant	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugo Slav	Sloven	Slovenia	Kropa	Wife: Ana Pinger Kropa 9 P.O. Kropa	NY	New York								
18		Mesojedec	Josafa	37		F	S Work-Woman	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugo Slav	Sloven	Slovenia	Brhanjavas	Sister: Ivana Mesojedec Brhanjavas 5 P. Vidan Dobropolje	Minn	Gilbert								
19		Milevitch	Miljan	29		M	M Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Lasce	Brother: Ner Tolor K. Milevitch Lasce Monastir Serbia	Pa	Ford City								
20		Pirocki	Wladyslaw	34		M	S Baker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Wincenty Pirocki Warsaw pow. Warszawa Poland	NY	New York								
21		Pirocki	Gerson	49		M	M Business	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Wife: Pirocka Anna Radnicka 5, Wilno	NY	New York								
22		Portnoj	Rejsman	56		M	M Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Wife: Rachel Portnoj Bialystok Poland	NY	New York								
23		Slivovska	Maria Rosa	25		F	M Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bedzin	Father: Mossak Slivovski Bedzin xix Poland	NY	New York								
24		Segal	Yakiva	33		M	M Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Benajan Segal Warsaw pow. Dubno Poland	NY	New York								
25		Segal	Sofia	26		F	M Wife.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father-in-law: Benajan Segal Warsaw pow. Dubno Poland	NY	New York								
26		Segal	Wojciech	2		M	S Child	No	do	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather: Benajan Segal Warsaw pow. Dubno Poland	NY	New York								
27		Spiewak	Chyda	38		F	S Bookkeeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Abram Spiewak Warsaw Xixia 3 Poland	NY	New York								
28		Marshallowska	Olina	39		F	S Teacher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Regina Hanna Warsaw Sakolna 13	NY	New York								
29		Marshallowska	Wladyslaw	21		M	S Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosowo	Father: Andrzej Marshallowski Kosowo pow. Stupca Poland	NY	New York								
30		Lipowski	Piotr	45		M	M Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Katarzyna Lipowska Warsaw pow. Miedow, Kielaska Ill	Ill	Chicago								

Line. 2. Glaser. Aron. Not on board.
" 20. Teklinski. Wladyslaw. Not on board.

Purger.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Align

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 160

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923, 19

47

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	himself	1913.1921.	1917 Bristol Street Philadelphia, Pa.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Uncle: Dr. Rosenblatt New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
3	Yes	himself	Yes No No	to Detroit for business	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
4	Yes	Husband	Yes No No	to Detroit	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
5	Yes	himself	Yes Yes 1910/13 Akron	Home: 1122 Stanley Akron, Ohio	Undecided	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
6	Yes	mother.	No	born in U.S.A.	Home: 1122 Stanley Akron, Ohio	do	do	do	good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
7	Yes	do	No	born in U.S.A.	Home: 1122 Stanley Akron, Ohio	do	do	do	good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
8	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Brother: Collier Nader 545 E. 56 St. New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
9	No	himself	Yes Yes 1910/13 Akron	Home: 1122 Stanley Akron, Ohio	Undecided	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
10	Yes	himself	Yes Yes 1905/13 Indiana	Brother-in-law: Paul Leh Box 96 Indiana, Pa.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
11	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1905/13 Indiana	Brother: Paul Leh Box 96 Indiana, Pa.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
12	Yes	father	No	born in U.S.A.	Uncle: Paul Leh Box 96 Indiana, Pa.	do	do	do	good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
13	Yes	do	No	born in U.S.A.	Uncle: Paul Leh Box 96 Indiana, Pa.	do	do	do	good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
14	Yes	Aunt	Yes No No	Aunt: Jerry Kulkman 606 E. St. Louis St. West Frankfort Ill.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
15	Yes	He himself	Yes Yes 1905/13 N.Y.	Daughter: Frances Hintersak 53 W. 91 St. New York NY	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
16	Yes	mother.	Born in U.S.A.	Sister: Frances Hintersak 53 W. 91 St. New York NY	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
17	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Sister: Mary Miller 345 W. 45th St. New York NY	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
18	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Brother-in-law: Anton Gern Box 435 Gilbert Minn.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
19	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Brother-in-law: Rista Lomroff 381 84th Ave. Ford City Pa.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
20	Yes	himself	Yes Yes 13 Y.	Brother: Jan Goldsmidt 1011 Lexington St. Holyoke Mass.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
21	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Ab. Raham 175 E. Broadway New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
22	Yes	himself	Yes Yes 1861.1864.	Son: Abram Portnoff 74 East 114 Street New York NY	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
23	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Husband: Isak Spokrynski 1567 Hoe A. Ave. New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
24	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Brother-in-law: A. Gerstenfeld 540 W. 307 St. New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
25	Yes	Husband	Yes No No	Brother: A. Gerstenfeld 540 W. 307 St. New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
26	Yes	father	No No No	Uncle: A. Gerstenfeld 540 W. 307 St. New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes No No	Uncle: Spidewak William 1208 Bayonne Boulevard New York	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
28	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Brother: Mirsky Bronislaw Metropolitan Theatre Washington	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
29	Yes	himself	Yes No No	Brother: Joseph Marszkowski 1012 West Maple St. South Bend, Ind.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	
30	No	himself	Yes 1912.1920.	Brother: John Lipowski Home Bank Milwaukee & Asland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	For Ever	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert A. Hays
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry, on statistical purposes, should show the country and village town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by capture thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must submit a list of such passengers to the nearest U.S. Customs Office at the port of departure.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1928, 19

49

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1928 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, then 'at home']?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S.

MAJESTIO

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th

193

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Inland (where permanent residence.)	or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Trapani Antonio	46	M	Italian Consul	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Palermo	Marongin Vincent Piazza Magione Palermo	NY	New York		Marra Vallo.
2	DIPLOMAT	Trapani V.L. 618/2799 Emete	9	M	Child	No	do	No	Italian	Italian	Italy Palermo	Marongin Vincent Piazza Magione Palermo	NY	New York		Marra Vallo
3	DIPLOMAT	Trapani V.L. 675 547 Ricardo	7	M	Child	No	do	No	Italian	Italian	Italy Palermo	Vincent Marongin Piazza Magione Palermo	NY	New York		Marra Vallo
4	DIPLOMAT	Trapani Guido	5	M	Child	No	do	No	Italian	Italian	Italy Palermo	Vincent Marongin Piazza Magione Palermo	NY	New York		Marra Vallo
5	DIPLOMAT	Trapani Aldo	5	M	Child	No	do	No	Italian	Italian	Italy Palermo	Vincent Marongin Piazza Magione Palermo	NY	New York		Marra Vallo
6		Preteville Leonce	32	M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	America New York	Francis Dubac 49 52nd Str. New York	NY	New York		Marra Vallo
7		Preteville Jane	38	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	America New York	Francis Dubac 49 52nd Str. New York	NY	New York		Marra Vallo
8		Arras. John.	34	M	merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Syrien.	Syrien.	U.S.A. do	no friends or relatives.	do	do		Marra Vallo
9	TRANSIT	De Zorti. Maria.	33	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	British.	Canadian.	Canada. Toronto.	Mother. L. Secco. Udine. Italy.	Ont.	Toronto		Marra Vallo
10	TRANSIT	Wallet. Maurice.	33	M	Farmer	Yes	French.	Yes	French.	French.	France. Courbuise.	Courbuise. Seine. France.	Que.	Montreal		Marra Vallo
11		Grossman. Aron.	32	M	Baker	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russia. Rostov.	Rostov. Russia.	N.Y.	New York.		Marra Vallo
12	TRANSIT	Kunze. August.	25	M	Farmer	Yes	German.	Yes	German.	German.	Switz. Diegsenhfen.	Velerinav. Switzerland.	Ala.	Sask.		Marra Vallo
13		Kurz. Sigmund.	33	M	Salesman	do	do	Yes	Austrian.	Austrian.	U.S.A. Newark.	no friends or relatives.	N.J.	Newark		Marra Vallo
14		Medl. Michail.	41	M	Farm.	Yes	English.	Yes	J. Slovak.	German.	J. Slovak. Kroedin.	ditto	Ohio.	Cleveland		Marra Vallo
15		Parah. John.	29	M	mercht.	Yes	do	Yes	Syrien.	Syrien.	U.S.A. Rochester.	Jaffa. Palestine.	N.Y.	Rochester		Marra Vallo
16		Matosian. Eva.	18	f	Housewife	Yes	English.	Yes	Armenian.	Armenian.	Greece. Athens.	Athens. Greece.	Wisc.	Racine		Marra Vallo
17		Menshih. Mary.	40	f	do	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russia. Samara.	Basmar. Moskov. Russia.	Cal.	Los Angeles		Marra Vallo
18	UNDER 16	do Nicolay.	15	M	scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	ditto	do	do		Marra Vallo
19	TRANSIT	Montelius. Johan.	34	M	merchant	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Swedish.	Scand.	Sweden. Stockholm.	Stockholm. Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Marra Vallo
20		Onody. Bela.	23	M	Artiste	Yes	Eng. Hung.	Yes	Hungarian.	Hungarian.	USA. Phila. Pa.	Budapest. Hungary.	Pa.	Phila.		Marra Vallo
21		Szepesi. Aranka	31	f	Singer	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	do	do	Hungary. Budapest.	Legoa. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York		Marra Vallo
22		Papastergiou. Nicolas.	32	M	Confec-tioneer	Yes	Greek.	Yes	Greek.	Greek.	U.S.A. Onside.	Papastergiou. Trijfon.	N.Y.	Onside		Marra Vallo
23		Pipino. Lucia.	18	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Italian.	do	Italy. Halki.	Halki. Island. Rhodes. Egeo.	N.Y.	New York		Marra Vallo
24		Roos. Karl.	29	M	Masseur	Yes	Swed. Eng.	Yes	Swedish.	Swedish.	France. Paris.	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	New York		Marra Vallo
25		Stratynner. Leibisch.	32	M	Manager	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish.	Polish.	Austria. Wein.	Wife. B. Stratynner.	N.Y.	New York		Marra Vallo
26		Shotlander. Selik.	34	M	B. Keeper	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Yiddish.	Russia. Moscow.	Solomon Halprn.	N.J.	Hobok.		Marra Vallo
27		do Rochel.	33	f	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	ditto	do	do		Marra Vallo
28	UNDER 16	do Blume.	9	f	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	ditto	do	do		Marra Vallo
29		D'Onofrio. Bianca.	19	f	M. H'wife	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italy.	Italy. Spato.	Mother. Angelica Terini.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Marra Vallo
30		Salami Zalfa.	21	f	do	Yes	Syrian.	Yes	Syrian.	Syrian.	Syria. H. fardebian.	Brother. H. Salami.	Mass.	Boston		Marra Vallo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For Ever								For a limited period	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3 Y.	New York	Italian Consulate New York City	No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Mazzara Del Vallo.
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Italian Consulate New York City	No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fish	do	do	None	Italy	Mazzara Del Vallo
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Italian Consulate New York City	No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	Italy	Maz ara Del Vallo
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Italian Consulate New York City	No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	Italy	Mazzara Del Vallo
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Italian Consulate New York City	No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	Italy	Mazzara Del Vallo
6	Yes	Mrs Edgar	Yes	Yes	3 1/2	N.Y.	Going for business	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	France	Paris
7	Yes	Mrs Edgar	Yes	Yes	3 1/2	N.Y.	Travelling with her husband	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	France	Morogues
8	yes	self.	yes	yes	1923.	N.Y.	59 Washington St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fish	do	do	none	Syria.	Byronth
9	do	yes	yes	in transit	271.	Sheldrake Bldg. Toronto.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Italy.	Udine	
10	yes	do	yes	no	no		In transit to Montreal.	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	France.	Pourber	
11	yes	brother-in-law.	yes	no	no		Brother-in-law S. Maxberg. 509 George Ave. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Poland.	Lods.
12	yes	self.	yes	no	no		Friend Dr C. Grimert. Fort Saskatchewan. Alberta.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	gray	none	Niederli-Switz.	wien.
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1923.	N.J.	482 S. 19th St. Newark. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Austria.	Kraher.
14	yes	do	yes	yes	1906.	Ohio.	Parents Mr & Mrs Mainke. Cleveland. Ohio.	indef. uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	J. Slov.	Nitrovia
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1914.	N.Y.	373 Central Ave. Rochester. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Palestine.	Beirzeit.
16	no	Husband.	no	no	no		Husband. 604 12th St. Milwaukee. Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	none	Armenia.	Cesareo.
17	yes	do	yes	no	no		Husband. N. Menshik. Box. 623. San Gabriel. California.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fish	do	do	none	Russia.	Samara.
18	yes	Father.	yes	no	no		ditto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Petersburgh
19	no	self.	yes	no	no		Moore & Co. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	3 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fish	brn	blue	none	Sweden.	Stockholm
20	yes	do	20	yes	1923.	Phila.	1519 Faney St. Phila. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blnd	do	none	Hungary.	Budapest
21	yes	do	yes	no	no		Mr. Weiss. Rodolph. 42 Broadway. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Daresan.
22	no	self.	yes	1917.	N.Y.		Friend Mr J. Laskares. 183 Main St. Onida. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fish	brn	gray	none	Greece	Mezere.
23	yes	Father.	yes.	no	no		Father. John Pipino. 467 Broadway. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	none	Italy.	Halki
24	yes	self.	yes	no	1923.	N.Y.	Home or 200 West 86th St. New York City.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Sweden.	Palkojars
25	yes	brother.	no	no	no		Brother Mr Joseph Cohen. 1833 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	none	Poland.	Byerany.
26	yes	Relative.	no	no	no		Dr S. Halpern. 271 Palisade Ave. Hoboken. N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	Poland.	Ciechanowi
27	yes	do	no	no	no		ditto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	none	do	do
28	yes	do	no	no	no		ditto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
29	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	No.	No.		Husband. Mr. C. D'Onofrio. 1526 73th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	5.	Fah.	Dark.	Brn.	N ne.	Italy.	Florence
30	Yes.	do	yes	no	no		Husband. Mr Simon Salami. 198 Harrison Ave. Boston. Mas.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fish	do	do	none	Syria.	Hafardeblian.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hays, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1929 day of
at NEW YORK

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass (polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as craftsman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly show under "the head of" England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deportee within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5th.

1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Farmer	Eva	27	✓	F	Marionist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mr Rubini, 934 Third Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.	Ont	Toronto
2	✓	Holbrook	Amie Veronica	46	✓	F	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	English	N.Zealand	Wellington	Wellington. New Zealand. Brother: Mr. John Laing, 4 Buchanan St., Kilmarnock.	N.Z.	Wellington
3	✓	Laing	Charles William	25	✓	M	S. Inspector	yes	do	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	C. Cendrosch, Berlin, Germany.	Japan	Yamaguchi
4	✓	Okabe	Kinji	36	✓	M	Chemist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Mr. F. Maruyama, 4 Lloyd Ave, London. E.C.	do	Tokyo
5	✓	Yoda	Yutaka	46	✓	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	do	do	Japan	Tokyo	Wellington. New Zealand.	N.Z.	Wellington
6	✓	Lawlor	Margaret	48	✓	F	S. Nil	yes	do	yes	British	English	N.Zealand	Wellington	Sydney. N.S. Wales.	N.S.W.	sydney
7	✓	O'Kelly	Michael	45	✓	M	S. Priest	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Australia	sydney	ditto	do	do
8	✓	O'Gorman	John	31	✓	M	S. Priest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
9	✓	Considine	John Patrick	16	✓	M	S. Priest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
10	✓	Willar	John Douglas	22	✓	M	S. Chemist	yes	do	yes	A. Africa	English	S. Africa	Durban	H. M. Miller 40 Rappan Rd.	Cuba	Cuba
11	✓	Baillet.	Alphonse.	49	✓	m	m Supt.	yes	French.	yes	British.	Canadian.	Canada.	Hull.	no friends or relatives. Parents. J. Huml.	Canada.	Hull
12	✓	Humlova.	Anna.	21	✓	f	s private.	yes	C. Slovak.	yes	C. Slovak.	C. Slovak.	C. Slovak.	Cheznovice.	Cheznovicz. C. Slovakia. Wife. J. Michal.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	✓	Rookar.	Ian.	28	✓	m	m merch.	yes	Hungarian.	yes	do	do	do	Poltar.	Poltar. C. Slovakia.	Conn.	Waterbury
14	✓	Bacher.	Pavel.	30	✓	m	s Engr	yes	C. Slovak.	yes	do	do	do	Rodnia.	Brother. J. Bacher. Rodnia. C. Slovakia. A. Van Os. Father Bodigran. Holland.	N.Y.	N.York.
15	✓	Van Os.	Dick.	32	✓	m	s Farmer.	yes	English.	yes	Holland.	Dutch.	USA.	Zillah.	Mother. Mrs M. Nielson. Gentate. Denmark.	do	do
16	✓	Nielson.	Berglist.	22	✓	f	s Domest.	yes	do Danish.	yes	Danish.	Scand.	do	Boston.	Johann Carlson. Mother. Blalanda. Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
17	✓	Carlson.	Gustav.	35	✓	m	s Carptr.	yes	Eng. Swed.	yes	Swedish.	do	do	Chicago.	Reeves & Lamport. 18. Charing X Rd. London. Eng.	Ill.	Chicago.
18	✓	De Blassio.	Teresa.	20	✓	f	m Wife.	yes	Eng. Ital.	yes	Italian.	Italian.	England.	London.	Johannes Siegfried. Engberg. Porvoo. Finland.	N.Y.	N.York.
19	✓	Engberg.	Harry.	24	✓	m	s Secty.	yes	Finn. Swed.	yes	Swedish.	Swedish.	Finland.	Porvoo.	A. Freundlich. Zhempele. Germany.	Ill.	Chicago.
20	✓	Freundlich.	Siegfried.	23	✓	m	s Business.	yes	German.	yes	German.	Germany.	Germany.	Baden.	F. Gatternigg. Brother. Austria.	O.	Marsfield.
21	✓	Gatternigg.	Rudolf.	34	✓	m	s Engr.	yes	do Austrian.	yes	Austrian.	German.	do	Berlin.	Paul Gasser. Father. Moselle. France.	N.Y.	N.York.
22	✓	Gasser.	Germain.	22	✓	m	m Baker.	yes	Germ. & French.	yes	French.	French.	France.	Alsace L.	Wife. Mr Hodgkinson. London. England.	Mass.	Pittsfield
23	✓	Hodgkinson.	Sydney.	34	✓	m	m Manager.	yes	English.	yes	Gt Brit.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Fru Hagulin. Stockholm. Sweden.	N.Y.	N.York.
24	✓	Hendriksen.	Elvira Maria.	44	✓	f	w Domest.	yes	English.	yes	Swedish.	Scand.	China.	Shanghai.	Mrs. M. Jensen. Mother. Ostreys. Denmark.	China.	Shang
25	✓	Jensen.	Edie Marie.	27	✓	f	s do	yes	Danish.	yes	Danish.	do	Denmark.	Ostreys.	Mrs Edith Manson. Wife. Stockholm. Sweden.	Cal.	Los Ang.
26	✓	Manson.	Birger.	29	✓	m	m Baker.	yes	Swedish.	yes	Swedish.	do	Sweden.	Stockholm.	M. Ollikainen. Brother. Aultola. Finland.	do	do
27	✓	Ollikainen.	Marth.	28	✓	m	s Eng'r.	yes	do	yes	Finnish.	Finland.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Parents. Winthersborg. Denmark.	N.Y.	N.York.
28	✓	Olsen.	Carl.	50	✓	m	m Farmer.	yes	Danish.	yes	Danish.	Danish.	Denmark.	Winthersborg.	Father. T. Stewart. Selby. Yorkshire. England.	do	do
29	✓	Stewart.	Leonard.	30	✓	m	s Valet.	yes	English.	yes	English.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister. C.E. Spencer. Ascot. Berks. England.	N.Y.	do
30	✓	Spencer.	Sarah.	52	✓	f	s nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	England.	Ascot.	Pa. Red Hill	Pa.	Red Hill

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

53

11 DEC 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hays, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bauman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5th.

19²³

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	✓	Leader	Dorothy	27	F	S	Golf ball maker	yes	English	yes	Et Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. Leader, 19 Hantsmore Rd, Wandsworth.										
2	✓	Nelson	Charles	69	M	S	Manager	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	New York								
3	✓	Bakeland	Alfred	24	M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Mr. Bakeland, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Que.	Montreal								
4	TRANSIT	Moasboe	Lauritz	25	M	S	Manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Jadrunareg 12, Charlottenlund, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York								
5	TRANSIT	Hansen	Viggo Albert	40	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father; L. P. Hansen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	do								
6	TRANSIT	Jensen	Arde Axel	40	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife; Mrs. J. Jensen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	do								
7	✓	Sorensen	Danzer	40	M	S	Chemist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Sorensen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	do								
8	✓	Paulsen	Clas	42	M	M	Druggist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Paulsen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	do								
9	TRANSIT	Holt	Alf	31	M	S	Mariner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Ponsberg	Holt, Tonsberg, Norway										
10	✓	Hogstrom	Agnes	44	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother; Anna Hogstrom, Hagst, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle								
11	✓	Grafstrom	Anna	26	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hogst	Father; D. A. Grafstrom, Hogst, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland								
12	✓	Schoenbartle	Johanna	46	F	S	Nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Urbana	Anna Schoenbartle, Sandfjorde, Norway.	Ill	Urbana								
13	✓	Hogstrom	Arde Axel	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ranvik	Father; Jonas Hogstrom, Ranvik, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle								
14	✓	Harrison	Frank Hardcastle	52	M	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Et Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister; Mrs. Rotland, 13 Howard Rd, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York								
15	✓	Stanborough	Violet	42	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Tarrytown	No friends or relatives.	Pa.	Philadelphia								
16	✓	do	Emily	7	F	S	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	Pa.	do								
17	✓	do	Alice	6	F	S	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	Pa.	do								
18	✓	do	Florence	5	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	ditto	Pa.	do								
19	✓	Stern	Martha	57	M	M	Satbi	yes	do	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	U.S.A.	New York	Wife; Mrs. Stern, Usherod, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York								
20	✓	Marikova	Emilie	25	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Prague	Mother; Marcela Bartasova, Praha, Czechoslovakia.	Ill	Chicago								
21	✓	Butler	Frederick	41	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Et Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. P.H. Butler, 131 Pordel Rd, Oxford, London.	N.Y.	New York								
22	✓	Stange	Wahilde	48	F	S	Wife	yes	do	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend; Mr. Clifford, Jernyn Court Hotel, London.	N.Y.	New York								
23	✓	Lindqvist	Johan	51	M	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	L. Lindqvist, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York								
24	✓	Lycoe	Reggie	45	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Et Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	145 East Road, Tynorstown, S. Wales.	Cal	San Francisco								
25	✓	Pick Patrick	George	60	M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	Mother; Albertine Pick, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York								
26	✓	do	do	do	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
27	✓	Vejrazka	Mary	70	f	m	Hswife	yes	C.Slovak.	yes	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	C.Slov.	Ruda.	P.Laing, C.Slovakia.	N.Y.	N.Y.								
28	✓	Peiker	Ladislav	19	m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Studnoves.	Zadeslav, Peiker.	Nebx	Tobias								
29	✓	Jerabek	Frank	19	m	s	waiter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Travnice.	Travnice, C.Slovakia.	N.Y.	Emurst								
30	✓	Pialava	Kathrina	32	f	m	hswife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Irbec.	Parents, Vogtich, Malik.	N.Y.	N.Y.								
Line. 25. Pick Patrick. George. Not on board.																									

Line. 25. Pick Patrick. George. Not on board.
" 26. " " Olga. " " "

FURBER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-42

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

List

58

11 DEC 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hays of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11.)

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SCUHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5th.

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Piscitello, Salvatore	28	M	Commercial traveler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Father: Mr. Martolo, Palermo, Italy.
2		do	24	F	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father in Law: do
3		do	4	F	Nil		do		do	do	do	C. Father: do
4		do	2	F	Nil		do		do	do	do	do
5		do	6	M	Nil		do		do	do	do	do
6		Loeb, Albert	43	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Stellingen	Rosa Loeb, Rulghars, Pfils, Germany.
7		do	43	F	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	ditto.
8	UNDER 16	do	15	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	ditto.
9	UNDER 16	do	13	F	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	ditto.
10	UNDER 16	do	10	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	ditto.
11		steckelwacher, Bernhard	34	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Karlsruhe	Joseph von Caldern, Karlsruhe, Germany.
12		do	35	F	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	10	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	8	F	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	6	F	Nil		do		do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	4	F	Nil		do		do	do	do	do
17		Thiermann, August	24	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	do	do	Wangen	Father: August Thiermann, Wangen, Württemberg, Germany.
18		Kupferschmid, Valchier	38	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	do	Parents.
19		Almkvist, Erik	26	M	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kungstengsarter, Stockholm.
20		Kupferschmid, Leendert	18	M	Clerk	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Father: Mr. J. Kupferschmid, Rotterdam, Holland.
21		schuur - Ghusid, Leba	29	F	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sister: Mrs. Sara Kuper, Postfach 27, Berlin, Germany.
22	TRANSIT	Schilling, Elise	36	F	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Elise Schilling, Berlin, Germany.
23		Tepper, Max	57	M	Photo grapher	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Wife: Mrs. Max Tepper, 177 City Rd., London.
24		McLellan, Martin	32	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	St. Brit	English	do	Mother: Mrs. McLellan, 51 Approach Rd., Writton, London.
25		Shaw, Arthur Bruce	42	M	Actor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mrs. Shaw, 227 Bradford Rd., Nottingham.
26		Jones, George Edward	27	M	Accountant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	J. E. Jones, (Father) 18 Carrington Rd., Golders Green, London.
27		Lyng, William	40	M	Retired	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	U. Crankenthorpe, (Friend) 68 Ball Wall, London.
28		Jackson, Bruce Tempest	38	M	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Jackson, 72 Munster Rd., London, S.W.
29		Elzy, Anton	45	M	Salesman	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Mother: Mrs. Elzy, 299 Finchley Rd., London, N.W.
30		Bell, Lillian	22	F	Golf Ball maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	Father: Mr. Bell, 17 Summerlay St., Ealing, London.

Line 1. Piscitello, Salvatore. Not on board.
" 2. " " " " " "
" 3. " " " " " "
" 4. " " " " " "
" 5. " " " " " "

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

57

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1015 New York	Mother in Law; Mrs. Loboco, 1045 Montecull, Detroit, Mich.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	gray	n11	Italy	Montecull
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	Mother;	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	gray	n11	Italy	Montecull
3	yes	Father	yes	no	-	Mother;	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	gray	n11	Italy	Montecull
4	yes	Father	yes	no	-	do	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	gray	n11	Italy	Montecull
5	yes	Father	yes	no	-	do	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	gray	n11	Italy	Montecull
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Leon Lembe, 344 E 86th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
8	yes	Father	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
9	yes	Father	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
10	yes	Father	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Cousin; Leon Lembe, 344 E 86th Street,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
13	yes	Father	yes	no	-	Uncle;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
14	yes	do	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
15	yes	do	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
16	yes	do	yes	no	-	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Alfred Mayer, 611 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
18	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Isidor Eisenberg, 115 E Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	n11	Germany	Orlshelm
19	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Mr. Alfano, Wagoner, 225 W 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	n11	Sweden	Malarna
20	yes	Father	yes	no	-	Mr. T. H. Bedford, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Brother; Mr. Simon Ghaid, 365 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Mr. Morris Gent, Princess Theatre New York.	yes	7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
23	no	Employers	yes	no	-	Meakin & Ridgway, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
24	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Leon Redini, 55 W 144th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
25	yes	Self	yes	no	-	1899.1906. 55-145 Fifth Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
26	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Col. W. L. Bell, Room 809, Municipal Bldg. New York.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	gray	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
27	no	Self	yes	no	-	E. A. Hunter, County Club, Miami, Fla.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	brn	brn	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
28	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Carlton House, care Mr Palmer, 22 E. 47th St. New York.	yes	under	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	brn	gray	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	Wife; Mrs. Bell, 1818 Myford St, Denver.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	n11	Holland	Rotterdam
30	no	Self	yes	no	-	Goodyear Tyre Coy. Akron, Ohio.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	gray	n11	Holland	Rotterdam

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William F. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of NEW YORK, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A dual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 6th, 1923.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

59

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, written or otherwise, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	50	1920.1923.	Mr. Elliot Haas, 1982 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	grey	nil	9	England	Warburton
2	yes	C Mother	200	1920.1923.	Father: Mr. R. Phillips, 2194 Schenckstady Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	9	do	Waltenham
3	yes	self	200	1920.1923.	Husband: Henry Redhouse, 16 Wall St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brn	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
4	yes	self	250	1920.1923.	Portis Watch Coy, 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brn	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
5	yes	self	50	1920.1923.	Son: Mr. J. W. Radcliffe, 304 Savin Hill Ave, Worcester, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fresh	brn	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
6	yes	self	50	1920.1923.	Husband: Mr. Ralph Renouf, 101, 5th Ave, Pelham, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	sub	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
7	no	self	50	1920.1923.	934, 3rd Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
8	no	Husband	50	1911.1923.	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	blk	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
9	no	Father	50	1915.1923.	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
10	no	do	50	1919.1923.	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
11	yes	Husband	50	1922.1923.	Husband: Mr. Sigelmann, State College.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
12	yes	self	300	1923.1923.	Melburn, 115 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brn	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
13	yes	self	50	1923.1923.	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	air	blond	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
14	yes	self	30	1923.1923.	Salt Lake City, Utah.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	air	brn	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
15	yes	self	100	1923.1923.	Mr. Herman Kiesel, 255 N 50th St, Wila, Pa.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	air	blond	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
16	yes	Father	200	1923.1923.	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	air	brn	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
17	yes	self	225	1923.1923.	Uncle: Mr. S. Beckert, 1701 East Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	brn	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
18	yes	self	100	1923.1923.	Friend: Christopher Smiles, 299 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
19	yes	self	100	1923.1923.	Mr. C. Hardt, 308 E 142nd Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	air	blond	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
20	yes	self	150	1923.1923.	Husband: Frank H. Toms, Mission Ridge Rd, Santa Barbara, Cal.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	air	brn	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
21	yes	Mother	100	1923.1923.	Father: Livermore, 209 W 108th Street, New York, N.Y.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	air	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
22	yes	self	100	1923.1923.	Sister: Gerendolyn, 474 W 150th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	air	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
23	yes	self	100	1923.1923.	Sister: In Law: Carry Wagner, 2744 Vine Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	air	brn	brn	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
24	yes	Husband	100	1923.1923.	do	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	air	grey	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
25	no	self	100	1913.1919.	Cousin: Valentine Nassmann, 2744 Vine Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	air	brn	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
26	no	self	100	1914.1923.	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	air	brn	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
27	yes	self	75	1914.1923.	Husband: Mr. R. W. Wray, 304 S 7th St, San Jose, Cal.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	air	blond	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
28	yes	Mother	100	1919.1923.	Father: do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	air	blond	grey	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
29	yes	self	100	1923.1923.	Friend: Mr. David Schoenfeld, 27 W 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	brn	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury
30	no	self	300	1923.1923.	Friend: Mr. Alexander Holmes, 502 Bartlett St, San Gabriel, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	med	blond	blue	nil	9	do	Wollesbury

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: I.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 DEC 1923, 19
 at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11 DEC 1923

19

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
2	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	Germany	Weilbrunn
3	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
4	no	Daughter	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fresh	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
8	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
9	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
10	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fresh	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
12	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
13	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
14	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
16	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
18	no	Employer	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
19	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fresh	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
20	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
23	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
24	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
25	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
26	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
27	no	Mr. Reekin.	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
28	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	6	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
29	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg
30	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	Germany	Brandenburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due provision for the examination and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Department officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

11 DEC 1923

19

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5th. 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Austin Alice Susie	55	F M		Marriage.	267 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Austin George Thomas	51	M M		April, 1894. City Hall, San Francisco, Cal.	267 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Anderson Frank Arthur	31	M M	Providence, R.I. 1892.		1705 Holliston Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
4	do Helen Veend	27	F M	Walla Walla, Wash. 1896.		do
5	do Louis Anna	4	F F	do 1919.		do
6	Birken Mathilda	66	F Wd	30th May, 1857. New York, N.Y.		228 Smith Street, Newark, N.Y.
7	Bolitho Ellen	45	F Wd		By Marriage.	48 Fowler Street, Franklin, N.J.
8	Coloony Ryan	33	M M		23rd May, 1912. New York, N.Y.	4201 Georgia Ave., Washington, D.C.
9	do Tessie	34	F M		Marriage.	do
10	do Helen	9	F S	New York, 1914.		do
11	do Annette	7	F S	ditto, 1916.		do
12	do Samuel	3	M S	Washington, D.C. 1920.		do
13	Considine Sylvester	30	M S	Escanaba, Mich. May, 20, 1893.		487 Mich Ave, N.E. Washington, DC.
14	Decker Theodore	54	M M		Court Corb. Chicago, Ill. 20th April, 1891.	1701 Cates Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	do Clare	40	F M		Marriage.	do
16	do Florence	14	F S	27th March, 1909. Chicago, Ill.		do
17	Dixon Angelo	32	M M		District Court Eastern District Pa; 1916.	115 Clifton Ave., Aldan, Pa;
18	do Louise	25	F M		By Marriage	do
19	do Clement	5	M S	Philadelphia, 1918.		do
20	do Giuseppe	23	M S			Adams Hotel, Boston, Mass.
21	Pasquale Dominick Jack.	26	M M	New York, 1896.		230 Thompson St., New York, N.Y.
22	Davies Albert Edward	71	M M		Marriage Mo. Sept. 1895.	451 15th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	do Sarah Ann	72	F M		Marriage.	do
24	Faint Mary Ann	46	F S	18th August 1877. Madison, Iowa.		Wesley, Iowa.
25	Giabbari Peter	27	M M		Los Angeles, Cal. 27th July, 1923.	1057 W 58th Street, Los Angeles, Cal
26	do Julia	22	F M			do
27	Giabbari Adeline	4	F S	Los Angeles, California, 1919.		1057 W 58th St, Los Angeles, Califor
28	Grishaver Isaac	58	M M		27th December, 1909. Boston, Mass.	140 McGregor Street, Manchester, N.H.
29	do Rose	38	F M		Marriage	do
30	do Eugene	9	M S	Manchester, N. Hampshire, 13th Feb, 1912.		do

Line 26, Giabbari, Julia. Transferred to 20. No. 2.
Line 20, De Bassio, Giuseppe. ditto to 20. No. 7.

Parker.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

11 DEC 1923

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTH AFTON

DECEMBER 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hastings Mary	32	F	M	By Marriage.	U.S. Naval Station, Grt Lakes, Ill.
2	Houtman Herman	32	M	M	9th December, 1919. New York, N.Y.	269 W 125th Street, New York, N.Y.
3	do Violet Alice	28	F	M	By Marriage.	do
4	Horgan Jessie	52	F	M	do	136 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do Willet	12	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1911.	do
6	Hagan Joseph	60	M	Wdr	August, 1892. Superior Court San Francisco, Cal.	11710 Sacramento St., New York, N.Y.
7	Klein Benjamin	38	M	M	1st June, 1897. Southern District Court New York.	355 E 51st Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Legin Ben	26	M	M	14th August, 1915. Cuyahoga, Ohio.	9605 Pierpont Ave, Cleveland, O.
9	Lamar William	51	M	S	29th April, 1872. Camden, N.Y.	533 Seymour St., Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Leitman Louis	34	M	S	New York, N.Y. 1913.	300 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.
11	Larsen Kirstine	72	F	M	By Marriage.	880 N. Seclair Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Murray Jane	50	F	M	Washington Co. Pa.; 1895.	709 Meadow Ave, Charleroe, Pa.
13	MacGill Aileen	30	F	S	New Bedford, Mass. 4th June, 1893.	1570 Spruce Street, Phila. Pa.
14	Malim Emily	67	F	Wd	Marriage.	247 S Manistiqu Ave, Detroit, Mich.
15	Mills Charles Wendel	40	M	S	5th May, 1883. Quincy, Ill.	8, Vine Street Quincy, Ill.
16	Roberts Annie	56	F	M	White Plains, N.Y. 1867.	44, 1st Ave, N. Pelham, N.Y.
17	Rastelli Enrico	21	M	M		Hotel Commodore, Boston, Mass.
18	do Henrietta	23	F	M		do
19	Rowell Harriet	57	F	M	By Marriage.	Weymouth Farm, Weymouth, N.J.
20	Rowland George Alton	47	M	M	U.S. Embassy, Shanghai, China. 1876.	27 W 6th Street, New York, N.Y.
21	Stanton Florence	47	F	S	23rd Nov. 1876. Warren, Ill.	Warren, Ill.
22	Spencer Helen	30	F	S	Detroit, 1893.	15 E 52nd Street, Kansas, Mo.
23	Steele - Townshend Genevieve	25	F	S	4th December, 1897. Freeport, Ill.	502 N Van Buren Ave, Freeport, Ill.
24	Tuma Joseph	29	M	M		6439 W. 27th Place, Chicago.
25	Withers John Williams	38	M	M		408 E 56th Street, New York, N.Y.
26	Walker Alexander McDonald	27	M	Wd	26th August, 1897. Wilmington, N.C.	1310 Connecticut Ave, Washington, D.C.
27	Ward Dudley	37	M	M	Providence County Court, R.I. Sept. 1920.	28 Bowen Street, Edgewood, R.I.
28	Williams William	60	M	S	1st January, 1896. District Court New Mexico, Mex.	Soldiers Home, Washington, D.C.
29	Wengrowsky Hyman	52	M	M	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st May, 1911.	3502 Mermaid Ave, Coney Island, N.Y.
30	Liefield Gertrud	48	F	M	18th April, 1875. Cheahure, Mass.	442 Blake St, New Haven, Conn.

Line 17, Rastelli, Enrico. To No. 3.
"18" Henrietta. No. 4.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

64

11 DEC 1923/19

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mashouritz Abraham	46	M		Wilkes Barre. Pa. 1919.	810 Washington St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
2	do Marie	42	F		Marriage.	do
3	Chusid Simon	48	M	Supreme Court New York. 7th July. 1921.	1129th N	365 E 4th street, New York, N.Y.
4	Schrager Joseph	32	M	182000 N	13th May. 1914. New York, N.Y.	2965 W 23rd Street New York, N.Y.
5	Bedin Jean	44	M	150000 N	August. 1919. New York, N.Y.	Freeport. L.I.
6	Goldberger Ernst	33	M		Detroit, Mich. 30th Sept. 1920.	8660 Mount Elliot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
7	Payne Herbert	33	M	27th March. 1890. Baltimore. Md.	NY 6th 10th	143 W 132nd Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Thorman Gustav	44	M	XXXXXX 1912X	District Court Chicago, Ill. 21st Sept. 1912.	1866 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Blake Caroline Ferguson	41	F	Blakely. Mississippi. 1862.	Marriage.	505 E Main Street, Pawhuska. Okla.
10	Widdows Mary Kane	59	F	738000 N	Carroll Court Eastern District Pa.	811 National Bank Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.
11	McKara Patrik Margaret	35	M			do
12	do Jay		M			do
13	Adams Arthur	35	M		County Court, Spokane, Wash. 1904.	500 Walnut Bldg. Kansas City. Mo.
14	Leavens Edward	59	M	Phila. Pa. 1869.		5043 Hazel Ave, Phila. Pa.
15	Brigden Arthur	51	M		Fathers papers.	2016, 5th Ave, Birmingham, Ala.
16	Lawman Carthy Emilie	27	F	8th January. 1895. New York, N.Y.		1756 Hudson Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
17	Lawman Macla	18	F	1st October. 1903. New York, N.Y.		1756 Hudson Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
18	Andersen Ramus	36	M	S. Dakota. 1897.		Miller S. Dak.
19	do Elinore	41	F	do 1862.		do
20	do Elwyn	4	F	do 1919.		do
21	Nelson Anna	54	F		Marriage.	River Falls. Wisc.
22	Bredahl Emory	29	M	Maple Valley, Wisc. 20th Sept. 1892.	327 776 N	221 E. 65th St. Los Angeles. California.
23	do Helen		F	Los Angeles. 1923. California.		ditto
24	Lumley Esther	53	F		Georgetown, Clear Creek. Cal.	Idaho Springs. Cal.
25	Hoover Alden B.	46	M	Mascotine. Iowa. 1877.		18 E 41st Street, New York, N.Y.
26	do Esther	43	F	Arkish. Wisc. 1880.		do
27	do Katharine	15	F		Fathers papers.	do
28	do Margaret	9	F		ditto	do
29	Posin Rachel	49	F		By Marriage	1066 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Nichols Arthur	54	M	16th December. 1869. Boston, Mass.	3431th 42	6 Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.

Jane. 6. Goldberger. Ernst. Not on board.
" 11. O'Neara. Patrik. " " "
" 12. " Jay. " " "

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 5th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

65

11 DEC 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Morgan	Marshall	35	✓	✓	28th April. 1888. Providence, R.I.	32/1908 ✓	87. Weybosset St. Providence, R.I.
2	Gillen	John Hugh	24	✓	✓	30th March. 1899. Stillwater. Minn.		Stillwater. Minn.
3	Vejrazka.	Mike.	32	✓	✓	Texas. Nebr. 1891.		Texas. Nebraska.
4	do	Mary.	7	✓	✓		Fathers papers.	ditto
5	Jenkins.	Edmund.	29	✓	✓	Charleston. 1895.		34. Majazene St. Charleston.
6	Adams.	Catherine.	31	✓	✓		Marriage.	500. Walnex Bldg. Kansas City.
7	Boyce.	Frederick.	41	✓	✓		New York. 1918.	440. W. 51st. St. New York.
8	Withers.	Florence.	37	✓	✓		Marriage.	493. E. 56th. St. New York.
9	Fraser.	Margaret.	23	✓	✓	Lytton Springs. California. 1900.		917. Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	do	Faith.	20	✓	✓	Oakland. California. 1903.		ditto/
11	Holmes.	Bernhard.	34	✓	✓		1919. White Plains. N. York.	565. W. 148th. St. New York.
12	Lee.	Gladys.	26	✓	✓	Maurice. Iowa. 1895.	16 W 47 ✓	Long Beach. California.
13	John.	William.		✓	✓			
14	Milner.	Jack.	39	✓	✓		Fathers papers.	492. Ditmas Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Male.	Frank.	59	✓	✓		Schechtady. N.Y. 1894.	18. Regent St. Schechtady, N.Y.
16	do	Anna.	57	✓	✓		Marriage.	ditto.
17	do	Charles.	57	✓	✓		Schechtady. 1895.	Niskayana. New York. State.
18	do	Courtney.	51	✓	✓		ditto. 1901.	802. Becker St. Schechtady, N.Y.
19	Nelson.	Kathlyn. Vera.	26	✓	✓	Main. Bangor. 1897.		7. Annapolis St. Boston. Mass.
20	Parks.	Henry.	42	✓	✓		1914. Chicago. Ill.	830. N. Leclave Ave. Chicago. Ill.
21	do	Anna.	37	✓	✓	Chicago. Ill. 1886.	768 720 ✓	ditto.
22	do	Marion.	2	✓	✓	ditto. 1921.		ditto.
23	Willis.	Frank.	42	✓	✓		1913. Supreme Court. N. York.	511. W. 169th. St. New York.
24	Scanitt.	Joseph.	41	✓	✓		1914. New Jersey.	521. Savoy St. West Hoboken, N.J.
25	do	Victorine.	42	✓	✓		Marriage.	ditto.
26	Turnell.	Ernest.	43	✓	✓		Fathers papers.	63. St James Place. Chicago. Ill.
27	do	Clara.	41	✓	✓		Marriage.	ditto.
28	Wheatley.	Anne.	23	✓	✓		Marriage.	115. South Cole St. Ohio.
29	do	Arthur.	3	✓	✓	Ohio. 1920.		ditto.
30	Line 13. Jones. William. Not on board.							

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

"CHERBOURG"

5th December

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lehrfeld	Abraham	33	M	M	New York 1890.	32586 N	503 West 124 175 St New York
2	Lehsfeld	Germaine	26	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	503 West 175 St New York
3	Varade	George	25	M	S	N.Y. Passaic 1898.	315-2-2	Home: 52 Foster St Clifton N.J.
4	Gutass	Thomas	34	M	S		Fathers. Papers.	2633 E. Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.
5	Heise	Mary	54	F	M		Naturalized by marriage Sept. 23rd 1911	Home: Rivedalle New Jersey
6	Langhorst	Arthur	32	M	M	Aurora Ill. Jan. 14th 1891		Home: 826 Spring St. Elgin Ill
7	Langhorst	Edith	32	F	M	Joliet. Ill. 1891.		Home: 826 Spring St. Elgin Ill
8	Langhorst	Arthur	4	M	S	Chicago. Ill. 1919.		Home: 826 Spring St. Elgin Ill
9	Langhorst	Harl	7	M	S	ditto. 1916.		Home: 826 Spring St. Elgin Ill.
10	Walter Leeck	Arthur Walter	23	M	M	Melrose Park Ills. 1900.		Home: Receiving Ship Navy Yard New York City
11	Leeck	Mila	19	F	M	Melrose Park Ills. 1904.	Naturalized by marriage	Home: Receiving ship Navy Yard New York City
12	Linti.	Elisa	39	F	M		Marriage.	Home: Husband, Mike Linti: 1210 Otis St. Chicago Ills.
13	Linti	Rosa.	17	F	S	Chicago. Ill. May. 4th. 1906.	531 N	Father: Mike Linti: 1210 Otis St. Chicago Ills.
14	Musso	Piero	33	M	S		July 22nd 1921 District Court Los Angeles Cal.	Home: 312 Old St. Los Angeles Cal.
15	D'Onofroi	Carlo	23	M	M		New York June 22nd 1909	New York City 1526.78 St. Brooklyn.
16	D'Onofroi	Bianca	19	F	M		Marriage.	New York City ditto.
17	Pacini	Carlo	55	M	M		Chicago. Ill. 1905.	Wife: Pacini Amalie South Chicago 3100 E 9 St.
18	Pacini	Barice	14	M	S	Chicago Ill. 1909.	3156-2	Mother: Pacini Amalie South Chicago 3100 E 9 St.
19	Orsini	Lorenzo	54	M	M		Naturalized America in Des Moines Folk County March 9th 1922	Home: Des Moines. Ia.
20	Orsini	Enrico	53	M	M		Superior District Court Philadelphia Pa. 1918.	5015 Renshaw Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
21	Rubenstein	Isaak	32	M	M		Sept. 1914 at Johnson County District Court Iowa City Iowa	Home: Corner Utica and St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Rubenstein	Flora	32	F	M		Marriage.	Home: Corner Utica and St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Rubenstein	Adolf	6	M	S	Milwaukee. Wisc. 1917.		Home: Corner Utica and St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Rubenstein	William	3	M	S	Brooklyn. N. York. 1920.		Home: Corner Utica and St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Salani	Simon	33	M	M		Boston May 8th 1922	132 Commercial St. Boston Mass.
26	Salani	Zalfa	22	F	M		Marriage.	132 Commercial St Boston Mass.
27	Sampelas	Theodore	52	M	M		Circuit Court of Washington County at Hagerstown Maryland Sept. 7th 1904	178. Flatbush. Ave. Brooklyn. NY.
28	Dexter Stafford	Walter	46	M	S	Iron East Wymouth Mass. Sept. 2nd 1877		Lottstown Pa. the Mill School
29	Stalkos	Christ	39	M	M		Southern District Court of N. York June 13th 1911	19221 Roosevelt St. New York
30	Stalkos	Maria	19	F	S		Naturalized by marriage	19221 Roosevelt St. New York
31	Vegrie	Elizabeth	21	F	S		Brooklyn N.Y. 10th August 1911	Home: 3138 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Line. 30, Stalkos. Maria. Transferred to 20. sheet. Line. 6.
31. Vegrie. Elizabeth. Remanifested. Sheet. 13. Line. 22.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

C. H. R. O. U. R. S.

DECEMBER 5th

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kalmanson	Samuel	30	M	S			
2	Abell.	Walter	25	M	S	Aug. 15, 1898 Baltimore, Md.	Campelton L.I.	52 Bliss St. New York City
3	O'Donnell	Mary	21	F	S	Grand Rapids Mich. Apr. 26th 1904		2418 N. Charles Str. Baltimore, Md.
4	Gross	Max	29	M	S		New York 15/4/1917	Hotel Cody Grand Rapids, Mich.
5	Canacaris	Savaz	50	M	S		Supreme Court of Onondaga Co. Utica NY. 1919	51 W. 5th Street N.Y.
6	Cariello	Joseph	52	M	M	Chester Pa. 10/2/1890		124 Lafayette St. Utica NY.
7	Cariello	Filomena	22	F	M			621 May Str. Chester, Pa.
8	Cervone	Vincenza	26	M	S		Philadelphia Pa. 1920	621 May Str. Chester, Pa.
9	Edelstein	Meyer	41	M	M		Supreme Court So. dist. NY May 3rd 1921	New York, 190. Aston St.
10	Edelstein	Sarah	39	F	M		Marriage.	30 & 32 E 20th Str. New York City
11	Farinella	Groce	26	M	M		Harrisburg Pa. 1922	30 & 32 E. 20th St. New York City
12	Farinella	Mariantonis	4	F	S	Harrisburg Pa. 1919.		1631 N. 6th Str. Harrisburg, Pa.
13	Korpias	Rosa	20	F	S	Bethlehem, Pa. 1908 May 16th		1631 N. 6th Str. Harrisburg, Pa.
14	Klein	Regina	43	F	M		1900 New York	511 E. 5th Str. South Bethlehem, Pa.
15	Hundermann	Edward	35	M	S	Grand Rapids Mich. Aug. 13th 1888		6918 Boulevard Arverne Long Island NY.
16	Dolan	James	34	M	M	Baltimore MD. 1889.		538 Eastern Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
17	Dolan	Elisabeth	29	F	M		Marriage.	Home: 619 Radje Ave. Baltimore, MD.
18	Savero.	De Felice.	41	M	S		1919, New York.	Home: 619 Radje Ave. Baltimore, MD
19	Garrigio	Mary	18	F	S	South Bethlehem Pa. 1906.		103 E. 16th Str. New York
20	Clarlan	Ariberio	37	M	M		Supreme Court N. York 19th July. 1914.	Brother: Czernko Frank 511 E. 5th St. South Bethlehem, Pa.
21	Catsaros	Christy	39	M	M		Febr. 18th 1911 Tampa Florida. Circuit Court of Southern Distr. of Florida	309 E 148th Str. Bronx New York
22	Catsaros	Callopo	20	F	M		By Marriage	39 Broadway New York City
23	Barsanti	Francesco	26	M	M		Superior Court S. Francisco Apr. 1921	Home: 39 Broadway New York City
24	Barsanti	Ida	29	F	M		Marriage.	Home: 4370 Frederick Str. S. Francisco
25	Gannavo	Angelo	33	M	S		1918 Philadelphia Pa.	Home: 4370 Frederick St. S. Francisco
26	Blumgart	Herman	28	M	M	Newark NJ July 19th 1895		Brother: Giuseppe Galtiano Philadelphia Pa.
27	Ruchignani	Angelo	53	M	S		George Superior Court of Harrisburg, Pa. Nov. 1st 1905	Home: Woolworth Building New York o/o George Mack
28	Demshar	Joseph	36	M	M		Oct. 5th 1912 Cleveland, Ohio	Home: Harrisburg, Pa. No 1811 83 Bay ley 512
29	Demshar	Jenny	27	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio 1895.		Home: 548 East 123 Street Cleveland, Ohio
30	Marsco	Eldredge	33	M	S		April 2nd 1919 Calhoun County Mich.	Home: 548 East 123 Str. Cleveland, Ohio

Line. 7. Cariello. Filomena. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 20. Line. 1.
Line. 22. Catsaros. Calliope. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 20. Line. 5.
Line. 19. Czernko. Mary. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 21. No. 2.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

68

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from "CHERBOURG" 5th December, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 DEC 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hubley	Anne	64	F	Wid.	Oct. 27th 1859	393 44th St N	429 E. 64 New York City
2	Hubley	Edna	36	F	S	Utica N.Y. April 1887	393 44th St N	429 East 64 New York City
3	Graebe	Maria	54	F	S		XXXXXX Fathers papers.	Convent Ancilla Domini Donaldson Ind.
4	Still	Mary	49	F	S		XXXXXX Fathers papers.	Convent Ancilla Domini Donaldson Ind.
5	Werminski	Lawrence	33	M	M		Supreme Court Common Pleas Baltimore 1923.	118, St Washington St Baltimore
6	Szalma	Anna	38	F	M		Supreme Court of New York 1923	220 Green St. New Haven Conn.
7	Nowakowski	Czeslaw	26	M	S		Folsa Okla Roma State January 1921	Uncle: A. F. Wasielewski Folsa Oklahoma State 1319 Chianna St
8	Marszakowski	Joseph	39	M	S		Supreme Court of Staniseph Ind. 1916	172 West Napia St. South hand Ind.
9	Lawine	Sawid	28	M	M		1917 Supreme Court of Macon Georgia.	Passac New Jersey
10	Lawine	Luba	18	F	M		Marriage: aucter 1919	Passac New Jersey
11	Dombrowski	Marta	29	F	M		Supreme court Flint Mich. 1912	Husband: Marian Dombrowski 1820 Jasmine St. Flint Mich.
12	Dombroski	Edmund	19	M	S		Fathers papers.	Father: Marian Dombrowski 1820 Jasmine St. Flint Mich.
13	Naoum	Anastassios	32	M	S		1921. Putham.Conn.	Brother: Pandelis Naoum Box 74 North Grosvenor Cone
14	Mc Glane	Simon	29	F	M		Marriage.	25 Cortland Place Clifton N.J.
15	Mc Glane	Pauline	22	F	S	Cliffside N.J. 1922.		25 Cortland Place Clifton N.J.
16	Mc Glane	Ella	20	F	S	Cliffside N.J. 1884.		40 Ridgester Road Clifton N.J.
17	Malton	Nichols	20	M	S	1934 4th St N	Vermont Montellier. 10th. Sept. 1920.	New York 190 S. St.
18	Martin	Hugh	20	M	M	Poland Kent. 1874.		1900 S. 14th St Ave Birmingham Ala
19	Martin	Ellie	20	F	M	Birmingham Ala. 1893.		1900 S. 14th Ave Birmingham Ala.
20	Martin	Hugh	20	M	S	Birmingham " 1914.		1900 S. 14th Ave Birmingham Ala.
21	Martin	Alfred	20	M	M	Minneapolis 1888		Spokane Washington
22	Rosner	Samuel	20	M	M		District Court Minnesota County Minneapolis 1908	III E. 34th Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Rosner	Sara	20	F	M		Marriage.	III E. 34th Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
24	Rosner	Bella	19	F	S	Minneapolis. Minn. 1904.		III E. 34th Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
25	Sachs	Bernhard	24	M	M		Marriage: N.J. 1900 September	142 Vandewater St Newark N.J.
26	Sachs	Lina	24	F	M			142 Vandewater St Newark N.J.
27	Seiaroffe	Giovanni	27	M	S		Boston Mass. 1920	167 Fremont Ave E. Chicago N.J.
28	Wallach	Phillip	20	M	S		New York June 1908	291 Broadway New York
29	Wilson	Lillian	20	F	S	Pleasant Plains Iowa July 1888		2464 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill.
30	Rosenblum	Jacob	56	M	M		Phila. Pa. 1897.	1920 F. Moyamensing Ave. Phila. Pa.

Line 25. Sachs. Bernhard. Not on board.
" 26. " Lina. " " "

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Archlades.	Charles.	43	m	m		1906. Chicago. Ill.	Muskegon. Michigan.
2	do	John.	11	m	s		Fathers papers.	ditto.
3	Apostopoulos.	Peter.	49	m	s		1921. New York.	226. W. 34th. St. New York.
4	Uannavo.	Providence.	21	f	m	ordered manifest	Phila. Pa. 12th. August. 1919.	1012. 9th. St. Phila. Pa.
5	Ceresa.	Paul.	37	m	m		1915. St. Louis. Miss.	P.O. 94. Wilmington. Pa.
6	do	Catherine.	39	f	m		Marriage.	ditto.
7	do	Pierina.	5	f	s	Wilmington. Pa. 1918.		ditto.
8	do	Domenico.	1	m	s		Fathers papers.	ditto.
9	do	Anieto.	5	m	s		ditto.	ditto.
10	Droshnicod.	Samuel.	41	m	m	284507 H	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1914.	530. McDonald. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Hall.	Lerin.	64	f	m	Piqua. Ohio. 1859.		Wilmette. Ill.
12	Jansen.	Frank.	36	m	m		1914. Buffalo. N. York.	164. Fargo Ave. Buffalo. N. York.
13	do	Christine.	37	f	m		Marriage.	ditto.
14	Kramer.	Benjamin.	32	m	m		Missouri. 1916.	434. Gregory Ave. Passaic. N. Jersey
15	Mugler.	John.	31	m	m		1919. Monroe Co. Lafayette.	Darlington. Wisc.
16	Stevenson.	Ema.	30	f	s	Minnesota. Minn. 1892. 200 90	7662 2nd St. N.Y.	Honolulu. Hawaii.
17	Isenburgh.	Louis.	67	m	m		1901. Pittsburgh. Pa.	1618. Locust St. Pitts. Pa.
18	Taylor.	Whitson.	29	m	s	Dumasines. Iowa. June. 23rd. 1891.		619. Mich. Ave. Wilmette. Ill.
19	do	Ellen.	52	f	m	ditto. - June. 10th. 1871		ditto.
20	Tomasari.	Imre.	30	m	s	Wisc. 1890	1920. New York.	34. W. 28th. St. New York.
21	Mitchell.	Harry.	40	m	m	New York. 1883. 100 10	747 2nd St. N.Y.	ditto.
22	Vogrie.	Elizabeth.	21	f	s	744 9th St. N.Y.	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1911.	3136. Fulton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Unterreiner.	Johan.	44	m	m		Pittsburgh. Pa. 9th. Jan. 1911.	Prospect Hill. E. Pittsburgh. Pa.
24	do	Catherine.	42	f	m		Marriage.	ditto.
25	Papad.	John.	32	m	m		1913. Holambra City.	1585. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago. Ill.
26	Matossian.	George.	29	m	m	1145 1/2	1919. Ramsay. Minn.	604. 12 W. Milwaukee. Wisc.
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7834
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Oliver Fleming
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Joe Sacca Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7834
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Oliver Fanning
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Eric S. S. S. S. Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **11 DEC 1973**, 19

NEW YORK

NEW YORK		AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION	
<p>NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.</p> <p>If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.</p>		<p>Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>		<p>NAME OF PORT OF ARRIVAL</p>	
<p>NAME OF VESSEL</p>		<p>DATE OF DEPARTURE</p>	
<p>NAME OF CAPTAIN</p>		<p>NAME OF SURGEON</p>	
<p>NAME OF PORT OF DEPARTURE</p>			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used ~~only to assist in determining the original stock~~

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS Passengers sailing from: CHEROKEE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* does not include future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wladyslaw	Ivan	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
2		Wladyslaw	Joseph	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
3		Wladyslaw	Albina	10	F	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
4		Wladyslaw	Archie	27	F	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
5	UNDER 18	Wladyslaw	Joseph	1	M	Child	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
6	UNDER 18	Wladyslaw	Regina	1	F	Child	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
7		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
8		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
9		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
10		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
11		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
12		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
13		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
14		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
15		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
16		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
17		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
18		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
19		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
20	UNDER 18	Wladyslaw	Isa	1	F	Child	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
21		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
22	UNDER 18	Wladyslaw	Isa	1	F	Child	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
23	UNDER 18	Wladyslaw	Isa	1	F	Child	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
24		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
25		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
26	UNDER 18	Wladyslaw	Isa	1	F	Child	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
27		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
28		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
29		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis
30		Wladyslaw	Isa	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kovna	Valeria Wladyslaw Ivan Kova	Pa	St Louis

Line 2. Florenzi. Joachim. Not on board.
3. Albina. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923, 19

71

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States or for the Government of any other country.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Love Macgiovian Road 11 20 St Louis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Kania East
2	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Rice Floriana 1220 Winton Ave Alton Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Vondolite
3	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Uncle Blaud 1220 Winton Ave Alton Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Vondolite
4	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Frank Kral 2101-20th St Op Grange City Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Ironwood
5	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Kral 2101-20th St Grange City Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Polono
6	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Kral 2101-20th St Grange City Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Polono
7	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Friend Nicola Fridge 171 1st St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Gine Gine
8	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Lee Clark 41-42 St Youngstown Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Sagreb
9	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Steve Blasted 4155 W. St Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Black Hair	None	Poland. Novi Hill
10	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Mimiad Kohosky 515 South St Alton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Brown Hair	None	Poland. Deduce
11	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Antoni Vannick 1220-20 St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Janzly
12	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Uncle Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
13	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Allen 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Lublin
14	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Marjanna Kraminski 1220-20th St Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kraminski
15	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother John Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
16	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
17	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother Julius Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
18	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
19	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
20	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
21	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
22	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
23	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
24	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
25	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
26	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
27	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
28	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
29	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin
30	Yes	Propaid	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Kraminski 1220-20th St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Hair	None	Poland. Kramin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.11

0.1

C. 11

Richard K. Hayes

11 DEC 1923....., 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age). - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, and answer statutory questions, based on the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned as follows:

(Column 7) (*Calling occupation*) The entry should describe the farmer's occupation, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, or other similar industry designations.

(Column 8) (*Source of income*) This column should be filled with "farmer," whether from molder, wood turner, etc., and must include the source of income.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

revised by inspectors and does not mean "French" by race or people, and, in fact, German, or Italian, or head of country does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, or head of the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, or head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Indian, North or South American Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CONT'D)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The last country of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or notes should be the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for the entries in column 11 to show the country and city or town of the last permanent residence indicated. For statistical purposes that citizenship, country of birth, nationality, or race of the alien, and the country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded if alien State(s) are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded if alien State(s) - The Country 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entire should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Will they going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The answers are: 1894-1897, Philadelphia; 1898-1900, New York; 1901-1902, New York; 1903-1904, New York; 1905-1906, New York; 1907-1908, New York; 1909-1910, New York; 1911-1912, New York; 1913-1914, New York; 1915-1916, New York; 1917-1918, New York; 1919-1920, New York; 1921-1922, New York; 1923-1924, New York; 1925-1926, New York; 1927-1928, New York; 1929-1930, New York; 1931-1932, New York; 1933-1934, New York; 1935-1936, New York; 1937-1938, New York; 1939-1940, New York; 1941-1942, New York; 1943-1944, New York; 1945-1946, New York; 1947-1948, New York; 1949-1950, New York; 1951-1952, New York; 1953-1954, New York; 1955-1956, New York; 1957-1958, New York; 1959-1960, New York; 1961-1962, New York; 1963-1964, New York; 1965-1966, New York; 1967-1968, New York; 1969-1970, New York; 1971-1972, New York; 1973-1974, New York; 1975-1976, New York; 1977-1978, New York; 1979-1980, New York; 1981-1982, New York; 1983-1984, New York; 1985-1986, New York; 1987-1988, New York; 1989-1990, New York; 1991-1992, New York; 1993-1994, New York; 1995-1996, New York; 1997-1998, New York; 1999-2000, New York; 2001-2002, New York; 2003-2004, New York; 2005-2006, New York; 2007-2008, New York; 2009-2010, New York; 2011-2012, New York; 2013-2014, New York; 2015-2016, New York; 2017-2018, New York; 2019-2020, New York; 2021-2022, New York; 2023-2024, New York; 2025-2026, New York; 2027-2028, New York; 2029-2030, New York; 2031-2032, New York; 2033-2034, New York; 2035-2036, New York; 2037-2038, New York; 2039-2040, New York; 2041-2042, New York; 2043-2044, New York; 2045-2046, New York; 2047-2048, New York; 2049-2050, New York; 2051-2052, New York; 2053-2054, New York; 2055-2056, New York; 2057-2058, New York; 2059-2060, New York; 2061-2062, New York; 2063-2064, New York; 2065-2066, New York; 2067-2068, New York; 2069-2070, New York; 2071-2072, New York; 2073-2074, New York; 2075-2076, New York; 2077-2078, New York; 2079-2080, New York; 2081-2082, New York; 2083-2084, New York; 2085-2086, New York; 2087-2088, New York; 2089-2090, New York; 2091-2092, New York; 2093-2094, New York; 2095-2096, New York; 2097-2098, New York; 2099-2100, New York; 2101-2102, New York; 2103-2104, New York; 2105-2106, New York; 2107-2108, New York; 2109-2110, New York; 2111-2112, New York; 2113-2114, New York; 2115-2116, New York; 2117-2118, New York; 2119-2120, New York; 2121-2122, New York; 2123-2124, New York; 2125-2126, New York; 2127-2128, New York; 2129-2130, New York; 2131-2132, New York; 2133-2134, New York; 2135-2136, New York; 2137-2138, New York; 2139-2140, New York; 2141-2142, New York; 2143-2144, New York; 2145-2146, New York; 2147-2148, New York; 2149-2150, New York; 2151-2152, New York; 2153-2154, New York; 2155-2156, New York; 2157-2158, New York; 2159-2160, New York; 2161-2162, New York; 2163-2164, New York; 2165-2166, New York; 2167-2168, New York; 2169-2170, New York; 2171-2172, New York; 2173-2174, New York; 2175-2176, New York; 2177-2178, New York; 2179-2180, New York; 2181-2182, New York; 2183-2184, New York; 2185-2186, New York; 2187-2188, New York; 2189-2190, New York; 2191-2192, New York; 2193-2194, New York; 2195-2196, New York; 2197-2198, New York; 2199-2200, New York; 2201-2202, New York; 2203-2204, New York; 2205-2206, New York; 2207-2208, New York; 2209-2210, New York; 2211-2212, New York; 2213-2214, New York; 2215-2216, New York; 2217-2218, New York; 2219-2220, New York; 2221-2222, New York; 2223-2224, New York; 2225-2226, New York; 2227-2228, New York; 2229-2230, New York; 2231-2232, New York; 2233-2234, New York; 2235-2236, New York; 2237-2238, New York; 2239-2240, New York; 2241-2242, New York; 2243-2244, New York; 2245-2246, New York; 2247-2248, New York; 2249-2250, New York; 2251-2252, New York; 2253-2254, New York; 2255-2256, New York; 2257-2258, New York; 2259-2260, New York; 2261-2262, New York; 2263-2264, New York; 2265-2266, New York; 2267-2268, New York; 2269-2270, New York; 2271-2272, New York; 2273-2274, New York; 2275-2276, New York; 2277-2278, New York; 2279-2280, New York; 2281-2282, New York; 2283-2284, New York; 2285-2286, New York; 2287-2288, New York; 2289-2290, New York; 2291-2292, New York; 2293-2294, New York; 2295-2296, New York; 2297-2298, New York; 2299-2300, New York; 2301-2302, New York; 2303-2304, New York; 2305-2306, New York; 2307-2308, New York; 2309-2310, New York; 2311-2312, New York; 2313-2314, New York; 2315-2316, New York; 2317-2318, New York; 2319-2320, New York; 2321-2322, New York; 2323-2324, New York; 2325-2326, New York; 2327-2328, New York; 2329-2330, New York; 2331-2332, New York; 2333-2334, New York; 2335-2336, New York; 2337-2338, New York; 2339-2340, New York; 2341-2342, New York; 2343-2344, New York; 2345-2346, New York; 2347-2348, New York; 2349-2350, New York; 2351-2352, New York; 2353-2354, New York; 2355-2356, New York; 2357-2358, New York; 2359-2360, New York; 2361-2362, New York; 2363-2364, New York; 2365-2366, New York; 2367-2368, New York; 2369-2370, New York; 2371-2372, New York; 2373-2374, New York; 2375-2376, New York; 2377-2378, New York; 2379-2380, New York; 2381-2382, New York; 2383-2384, New York; 2385-2386, New York; 2387-2388, New York; 2389-2390, New York; 2391-2392, New York; 2393-2394, New York; 2395-2396, New York; 2397-2398, New York; 2399-2400, New York; 2401-2402, New York; 2403-2404, New York; 2405-2406, New York; 2407-2408, New York; 2409-2410, New York; 2411-2412, New York; 2413-2414, New York; 2415-2416, New York; 2417-2418, New York; 2419-2420, New York; 2421-2422, New York; 2423-2424, New York; 2425-2426, New York; 2427-2428, New York; 2429-2430, New York; 2431-2432, New York; 2433-2434, New York; 2435-2436, New York; 2437-2438, New York; 2439-2440, New York; 2441-2442, New York; 2443-2444, New York; 2445-2446, New York; 2447-2448, New York; 2449-2450, New York; 2451-2452, New York; 2453-2454, New York; 2455-2456, New York; 2457-2458, New York; 2459-2460, New York; 2461-2462, New York; 2463-2464, New York; 2465-2466, New York; 2467-2468, New York; 2469-2470, New York; 2471-2472, New York; 2473-2474, New York; 2475-2476, New York; 247

are subject to revision by inspection of the records of the alien within one year and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized question 26, if alien has been deported, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1000 AS FOR-LEPS. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

5th December

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (G. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kosa	Johann	58	✓	F S Farmer Yes	3. 267	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Zalatarnor	Father: Kosa Karoz		Allyria
2		Kosa	Mario	2	✓	M S Miller Yes	3. 719	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Zalatarnor	Fa. Father: Kosa Karoz		Allyria
3		Mathe	Andri	21	✓	M S Workman Yes	3. 167	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Trizo	G. Father: Rak Iszsi	Pa.	Rankin
4		Jacsaly	Laroly	48	✓	M M Farmer Yes	3. 112	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Feheryarmat	Sister Mrs. Jules Nagy	Ohio	Akron
5		Jacsaly	Vanette	3	✓	F M Housewife Yes	3. 367	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Feheryarmat	Sister: Jules Nagy	Ohio	Akron
6		Jacsaly	Lucy	17	✓	F S Housewife Yes	3. 417	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Feheryarmat	Aunt: Mrs. Jules Nagy	Ohio	Akron
7		Feibusz	Ezeron	21	✓	F S Housewife Yes	3. 618	Yes	Polish	Hungarian	Hungary	Satoralja	Uncle: Rohniam Mor	N.Y.	New York
8		Feibusz	Ezeron	14	✓	F S Housewife Yes	3. 618	Yes	Polish	Hungarian	Hungary	Satoralja	Uncle: Rohniam Mor	N.Y.	New York
9		Rajas	Andri	28	✓	M S Workman Yes	3. 517	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisber	Brother in law: Polosrak Jozsef	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Rajas	Andri	25	✓	F M Housewife Yes	3. 517	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisber	Brother in law: Polosrak Jozsef	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Geschleert	Andri	18	✓	F M Housewife Yes	3. 267	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Antal Janis	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Geschleert	Andri	11	✓	M S Child Yes	3. 267	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Antal Janis	N.Y.	New York
13		Wehr	Andri	27	✓	M M Agent Yes	4. 851	Yes	Polish	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	Wife Marie Wehr	Pa.	Clairton
14		Springer	Andri	27	✓	F S Tailor Yes	1. 110	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	32, B. Augustenstr. Vienna Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
15		Zimmermann	Andri	28	✓	M M Blacksmith Yes	1. 111	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Karmten	Mother: Katharina Zimmermann	Wis.	Milwaukee
16		Zimmermann	Andri	28	✓	F M Housewife Yes	1. 111	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Karmten	Mother in law: Katharina Zimmermann	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	UNDER 16	Zimmermann	Andri	3	✓	F S Child Yes	1. 111	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Karmten	Mother: Katharina Zimmermann	Wis.	Milwaukee
18		Riawitz	Andri	28	✓	M S Housewife Yes	4. 344	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Neudorf	Mother: Maria Riawitz	Wis.	Milwaukee
19		Josef	Andri	20	✓	M S Student Yes	3. 104	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Solotrina	None	N.Y.	New York
20		Josef	Andri	17	✓	M S Student Yes	3. 104	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Solotrina	None	N.Y.	New York
21		Josef	Andri	16	✓	M S Student Yes	3. 104	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Solotrina	None	N.Y.	New York
22		Josef	Andri	15	✓	M S Student Yes	3. 104	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Solotrina	None	N.Y.	New York
23		Josef	Andri	14	✓	M S Student Yes	3. 104	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Solotrina	None	N.Y.	New York
24		Josef	Andri	13	✓	M S Student Yes	3. 104	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Solotrina	None	N.Y.	New York
25		Kostka	Andri	28	✓	M S Workman Yes	3. 114	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Kladno	Mother: Kostka Franziska	Douglas.	Nebraska
26		Kostka	Andri	28	✓	M M Workman Yes	3. 114	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Zirownice	Wife: Anicka Kostikova	N.Y.	New York
27		Kostka	Andri	28	✓	F S Workman Yes	3. 114	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Kladno	Father: Paul Kostik	Ohio	Statenville
28		Kostka	Andri	28	✓	M M Farmer Yes	3. 114	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Kladno	Wife: Maria Pilar	Pa.	Wilmington
29		Kostka	Andri	28	✓	M M Farmer Yes	3. 114	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Kladno	Mother: Kostka Franziska	Douglas.	Nebraska
30		Kostka	Andri	28	✓	M M Farmer Yes	3. 114	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Kladno	Wife: Anicka Kostikova	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

73

Arriving at Port of

New York.

11th December 1923

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Prepaid	25	Yes	Hamilton	Brother: Rosa Ferenc	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 60	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Buztasdenis
2	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Rosa Ferenc	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 70	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Zalatarnoz
3	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Father: "athe Daniel	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 70	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Triso
4	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother in law: Jacsaly	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 70	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Fehergymart
5	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother in law: Jacsaly	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 65	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kenyige
6	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Father: Jacsaly Lajos	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 55	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Rockespart
7	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Herman Feibasz	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 60	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Satoralja u.
8	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Herman Feibasz	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 55	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Satoralja u.
9	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Najas Maria	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 60	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kisber
10	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Najas Maria	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 60	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kisber
11	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Jeschlecht Ferenc	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 65	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Jasstereny
12	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Jeschlecht Ferenc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 40	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
13	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother in law: Joseph Zwiibel	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia Uliniany
14	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Uncle: Frank Jephph	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Alain Morau
15	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
16	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
17	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
18	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
19	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
20	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
21	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
22	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
23	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
24	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
25	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
26	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
27	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
28	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
29	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach
30	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	Brother: Alois Robin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rettschach

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.10

I, Richard H. Hays, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard H. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read want language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, landward, factor, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within five years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19 at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**
The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	5.00	No		Bro in Law Edward Neu	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Grandsberg
2	No	Self	2.25	No		Sister Johannes Pest 201 Winder St Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Polonia	Reval
3	Yes	Self	4.63	Yes	1910 New York	Friend J. Lombert 14 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bm	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	1912 New York	Friend J. Kennedy New York Gas Co New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	New Zealand	West Point
5	Yes	Society	1.00	No		Friend August Heintzmann 147 Madison Ave New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fesh	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Gratzen
6	Yes	Cousin.	1.00	No		Cousin. Tifani. Waskowicz. 126 Union Avenue, Fairview, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bm	Bm	None	Polonia	Warsaw

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Bauman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
I.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																
2	UNDER 16																
3	TRANSIT																
4	TRANSIT																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4
his sheet
anted.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

144

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.E.P. & S. EDIN: L.E.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

19 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

11th Dec ember 1923. 19

79

List

3

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official positions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert James Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 DEC 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Macnamara, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

81

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Jones, of the MAINE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If an entry is made in this column, it should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Between 5 & 99 — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female),
 S (single), M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely by general terms such as "laborer," "miner," or other inclusive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

(column 8) *able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the person *able to read and write*?" In answering this question, check the space for "if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If often is unable to read and claim

Column 9: Nativity.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 20 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the person belongs, and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, Swiss, or other alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In the

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia¹ and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country, province, county, or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state the entire country, province, county, or city or town of last residence including the last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city of birth of last permanent residence index
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde
resident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should be made in the following manner: -

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry
show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*--The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid?—Name of person, relative, friend, steamship company, etc., paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The answer should give in each case the name of the person or company.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown in the name of the head of the family.

(individual or family); the exact amount of money so received; whether such income was derived from business, profession, or other source; and whether it was received by the individual or family, or by some other person on behalf of the individual or family.

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries show whether the individual or family has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which he or she first came here.

(Column 19) *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer to this question should be given in the space provided, with name of relative or friend, with name of place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are in the examination of aliens. However, in answer

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority shall

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (LOND.) L.R.C.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

2 DECEMBER 5th, 1923

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

82

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from "CHENBURG" 5th December, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Czaykowski	Alexander	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Josef Czaykowski	Ill. Chicago
2		Jeper	Isidor	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isidor Jeper	Pa. Pittsburgh
3		Jeper	Sara	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isidor Jeper	Pa. Pittsburgh
4		Jeper	Joseph	2	P	S	Child	Child	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isidor Jeper	Pa. Pittsburgh
5		Komm	Ilse	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Karl Komm	N.Y. New York
6		Keimel	Erno	2	M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Peratenfeld	Brother: Theresa Keimel	Ohio Dayton
7		Ortschatski	Anna	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Peratenfeld	Brother: Theresa Keimel	Ohio Dayton
8		Sachin	Isidor	21	M	S	Baron	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isidor Sachin	Pa. Pittsburgh
9		Zarnabroda	Michel	28	M	S	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Michel Zarnabroda	Pa. Pittsburgh
10		Crepe	Joseph	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Joseph Crepe	Pa. Pittsburgh
11		Wyll	Michael	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Michael Wyll	Pa. Pittsburgh
12		Schidors	Katerina	22	F	S	Baron	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Katerina Schidors	Pa. Pittsburgh
13		Stevka	Marie	4	F	M	Private	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Marie Stevka	Pa. Pittsburgh
14		Stevka	Andrei	11	M	S	Private	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Andrei Stevka	Pa. Pittsburgh
15		Stevka	Jan	10	M	S	Private	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Jan Stevka	Pa. Pittsburgh
16		Katara	S. Katara	21	M	S	Private	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: S. Katara	Pa. Pittsburgh
17		Rokasdi	Michalo	15	M	S	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Michalo Rokasdi	Pa. Pittsburgh
18		Rokasdi	Kata	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Kata Rokasdi	Pa. Pittsburgh
19		Rokasdi	Wilka	7	F	S	Child	Child	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Wilka Rokasdi	Pa. Pittsburgh
20		Rokasdi	Petar	12	M	S	Child	Child	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Petar Rokasdi	Pa. Pittsburgh
21		Zamit	Isabelle	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isabelle Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
22		Zamit	Amantole	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Amantole Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
23		Zamit	Francisco	22	M	S	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Francisco Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
24		Zamit	Isabelle	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isabelle Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
25		Zamit	Isabelle	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isabelle Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
26		Zamit	Isabelle	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isabelle Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
27		Zamit	Isabelle	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isabelle Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
28		Zamit	Isabelle	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isabelle Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh
29		Zamit	Isabelle	22	F	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka	Brother: Isabelle Zamit	Pa. Pittsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1973

19

85

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hays, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874, 1877, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of,

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from: CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Mielnik	Wasył	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit.	Mother: Chotina Mielnik	Mich. Detroit
2		Mielnik	Katarzyna	33	F	Housewife	No	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit.	Mother-in-law: Chotina Mielnik	Mich. Detroit
3		Mielnik	Hryhory	18	M	S. S. holder	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit.	do.	do.
4		Mielnik	Kuzma	11	F	Child	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit.	do.	do.
5		Mielnik	Anastazja	11	F	Child	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit.	do.	do.
6		Bankowski	Pawel	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Barick	Father: Bronisław Bankowski	Ill. Divernon
7		Bitusznak	Teodor	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lupkow	Wife: Ksenia Bitusznak	Pa. Monaca
8		Washar	Piotr	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Latowice	Wife: Marianna Kuzma	Pa. Wilmerding
9		Wojtowicz	Pawel	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Latowice	Father: Andrzej Wojtowicz	NY. New York
10		Wojtowicz	Konstancja	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Latowice	Son: Bronisław Wojtowicz	NY. New York
11		Wojtowicz	Anna	9	F	S. S. holder	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Latowice	do.	do.
12		Wojtowicz	Wiera	7	F	S. S. holder	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Latowice	do.	do.
13		Klimowicz	Wasył	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baratyn	Wife: Anastazja Klimowicz	NY. Brooklyn
14		Milnerperel	Rezia	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	Sister: Rymka Ikonaty	NY. New York
15		Reinick	Eleonora	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.	Sister: Bronisława Drintiriska	Pa. Philadelphia
16		Reinick	Marian	11	M	S. S. holder	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.	do.	do.
17		Reinick	Marianna	9	F	S. S. holder	Yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.	do.	do.
18		Reinick	Agnieszka	1	F	Infant	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Uława	Aunt: Bronisława Drintiriska	Pa. Philadelphia
19		Dudik	Jan	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Russian	Poland	Worezowieze	Wife: Paryskowa Dudik	Pa. Elwood
20		Yankube	Szymul	46	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zyrtarlow	Wife: Hinda Yankube	NY. New York
21		Rozansky	Yosif	13	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Uninice	Cousin: Zelik Rozanski	NY. Brooklyn
22		Sawicz	Ryszard	38	M	Mechanic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Władysław Sawicz	NY. Schenectady
23		Wierzykowski	Chaja	27	F	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Russian	Poland	Rowne	Sister: Leja Ryman	Mass. Roxbury
24		Potruoid	Leon	35	M	Barber	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzialdowo	Brother: Stanisław Potruoid	Md. Baltimore
25		Quida	Josef	27	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozniaty	Wife: Wilhelmina Quida	Pa. Bayonne City
26		Potrucha	Chaja	23	F	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Giechanow	Son: Szul Potrucha	NY. New York
27		Feit	Feiga	51	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Huodisk	Daughter: Milla Smidt	Pa. East St. Louis
28		Feit	Chaja	14	F	Student	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Huodisk	Sister: Milla Smidt	Pa. East St. Louis
29		Feit	Israel	11	M	S. S. holder	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Huodisk	Sister: Milla Smidt	Pa. East St. Louis
30		Feit	Blima	9	F	Child	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Huodisk	Sister: Milla Smidt	Pa. East St. Louis

line 31. Feit Chaja Transferred to Sheet 2. 15.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923, 19

87

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Where?												Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
																	Feet.	Hair.	Country.
																	Inches.	Eyes.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	10355 Kardon St. Oklan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
2	No	Herself	Yes	Yes	Poland	10355 Kardon St. Oklan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Poland	10355 Kardon St. Oklan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
4	No	do.	Yes	Yes	Poland	10355 Kardon St. Oklan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes	Poland	10355 Kardon St. Oklan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
6	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Brother: Joseph Barikowski 346 P.O. Divernon, Ill	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
7	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Friend: Martij Chomka 4 Str. 333 Parkway Monessen	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
8	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Brother: Wasied Kuzmar Wilmerling P.O. Box 387	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Sister: A. Bogdanowicz 325 Ave. B. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Poland	Sister-in-law: A. Bogdanowicz 325 Ave. B. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Poland	Aunt: A. Bogdanowicz 325 Ave. B. New York City	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Poland	Aunt: A. Bogdanowicz 325 Ave. B. New York City	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Brother-in-law: W. Smolka 109 W 9th St. Brooklyn NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
14	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Brother: Herman Appel 56 Henry St. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
15	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Husband: Josef Rainiak 4438 Almont St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Poland	Father: Josef Rainiak 4438 Almont St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	Poland	Father: Josef Rainiak 4438 Almont St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	Poland	Father: Josef Rainiak 4438 Almont St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Poland
19	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Friend: John Stadiek 32 Fountain Ave. P.O. Box 100	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Brother-in-law: S. Piskunoff 13 North 1st St. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Father: Harry Rozanski 264 River Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Shamestody NJ	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
23	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Russia	Friend: Louis Ingal Roxbury, Mass. 104 New Woodliff St.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Russia
24	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Russia	Brother: F. Potemnicki 1235 Alliceann St. Baltimore, Md	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Russia
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Cousin: Josef Gaida 17 E. 60 Str. Bayonne City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
26	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Husband: S. Petreba 330 Henry St. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
27	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Poland	Husband: Peit Aron o/o David Langsam 616 Veronica Ave. East St Louis	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Poland	Father: Peit Aron o/o David Langsam 616 Veronica Ave. East St Louis	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Poland	Father: Peit Aron o/o David Langsam 616 Veronica Ave. East St Louis	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Poland	Father: Peit Aron o/o David Langsam 616 Veronica Ave. East St Louis	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Poland

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hays Foster, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$20, amount how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Was going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I do

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAVING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1000 B.S. 1000 B.S. 1000 B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

C.19

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.19

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers for the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from: **CHERBOURG**

19 ■

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Malecki	Joel	44	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wife Regina Malecki Wladyslaw Malecki	N.Y.	New York	
2		Kohn	Wladyslaw	41	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Brother Nathaniel Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
3		Kohn	Hinda	44	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Brother in law Nathaniel Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
4	UNDER 18	Kohn	Norm	10	✓ S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wife Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
5	UNDER 18	Kohn	Martha	8	✓ F	Child	No	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
6	UNDER 18	Kohn	Norm	10	✓ S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
7		Kohn	Kyle	18	✓ M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
8		Rubinswicz	Norm	21	✓ M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
9		Gombis	Chaim	50	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
10		Flayd	Joel	14	✓ M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
11		Flayd	Isidore	9	✓ M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
12		Flayd	Chaim	19	✓ M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
13		Polak	Jan	29	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
14		Polak	Adam	27	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
15		Polak	Chaim	20	✓ M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
16		Polak	Polak	14	✓ M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
17		Brodzinski	Miklos	19	✓ M	Butler	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
18		Brodzinski	Isidore	27	✓ M	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
19		Brodzinski	Chaim	24	✓ M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
20		Marzaler	Andrzej	48	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
21		Krol	Salomon	51	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
22		Krol	Salomon	51	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
23		Krol	Salomon	51	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
24		Krol	Salomon	51	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
25		Krol	Salomon	51	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
26		Krol	Salomon	51	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
27	UNDER 18	Krol	Salomon	1	✓ S	Child	No	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
28	UNDER 18	Krol	Salomon	1	✓ S	Child	No	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
29		Krol	Salomon	1	✓ S	Child	No	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	
30		Krol	Salomon	1	✓ S	Child	No	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw Kohn Wladyslaw Kohn	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

Line 19.	Peckh Chaja.	Not on board.
----------	--------------	---------------

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

11th December

1923.

89

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	himself	15	Yes	1904-13 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother in law Israel Kestel 20 E. 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Fair skin	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Brother in law Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Gray Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
3	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Brother Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Dark	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
5	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
6	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
7	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
8	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
10	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
11	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
12	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
13	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
14	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
15	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
18	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
19	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
20	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
21	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
22	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
23	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
24	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
25	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
26	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
27	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
28	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
29	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
30	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Uncle Nathan H. Palinski Ave 104 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yes	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hays, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-stay status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hunting engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other imprecise designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1000 AS 1000-1000, GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th December 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	16	Chicago	Brother: Martin Radona 358 Wendell St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Slovenia	Colnja District	
2	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Uncle: Mato Horvat 138 East Ohio St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Gliboki brod.	
3	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	8	Pueblo	Brother in law: Niko Slavic 2371 Alameda St.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Prilici	
4	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	6	Illinoise	Friend: Anton Crkovich R.F. 111.1. Mutual Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	2	Black	Black	Grey	None	Croatia	Edbina	
5	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Brother: Ernest Donat 1729 Geneva St. Racine Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Gerak	
6	Yes	Sister	25	No	No	Chicago	Brother: Ernest Donat 1729 Geneva St. Racine Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Spanovica	
7	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	12	Harbor	Sister: Evica Bozickovic 3910 Strand St. South Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Croatia	Podum	
8	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	4	Harbor	George Leocan Robertson St.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Yrbice	
9	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	5	Kolumbia	Brother: Rustic Frado Bellaire St. 3290 Union St.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	rag.	
10	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Brother in law: Javao Zegeric 4816 Madril St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Pancani	
11	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Son: Harry West. 2078 Bryant Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cosman	
12	Yes	Mother	25	No	No	Chicago	Brother: Harry West. 276 Bryant Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cosman	
13	Yes	Mother	25	No	No	Chicago	Brother: Harry West. 276 Bryant Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cosman	
14	Yes	Son	25	No	No	Chicago	Son: Greengas 18 Speedwell Ave. Norwinstown N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Ireland	Wolkowisk	
15	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Son: Morris cin 87 Canal St. New York	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Wilno	
16	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Son: Morris cin 87 Canal St. New York	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Luwatki	
17	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Friend: Alex. Szol 85 Bedle St. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dayten	
18	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Friend: Alex. Szol 85 Bedle St. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dayten	
19	Yes	Father	25	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Friend: Alex. Szol 85 Bedle St. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dayten	
20	Yes	Father	25	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Friend: Alex. Szol 85 Bedle St. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dayten	
21	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Father: Louis Fingerman 113 Meridian St Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dayten	
22	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	Chicago	Father in law: Louis Fingerman 113 Meridian St Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dayten	
23	Yes	Father	25	No	No	Chicago	Father: Louis Fingerman 113 Meridian St Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dayten	
24	No	Himself	25	Yes	9	New York	Son: Israel Friedman 178 Riverdale Ave. Queens N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Ireland	Kadam	
25	No	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Son: Antoni Michalski 113 3 Covent St. Hamtramck Mich.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kadmarowo	
26	No	Himself	25	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother in law: Joseph Jancinski 1-5 Apple St. Seranton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Prescianko	
27	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	Brother in law: Samuel Hockman 1-8 Cord St. Patterson N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	pooru	
28	No	Himself	25	Yes	15	New York	66 Middle St. Centre Falls N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kadam	
29	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	Chicago	2-5 Lovell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Sucyn	
30	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	6	New York	2-5 Lovell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Sucyn	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (San Francisco).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19,

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th 1923 . 192

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

93

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes		Country, City or town.										
1	Himself	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs. S. Manchester	Sister: Riegan Serafina	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Fair	None	Poland	Kobylo
2	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Sister-in-law: Riegan Serafina	11 Eshford St. S. Manchester, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5.5	Fsh. brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.
3	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Aunt: Riegan Serafina	11 Eshford St. S. Manchester, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5.5	Fsh. brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	S. Manchester
4	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Aunt: Riegan Serafina	11 Eshford St. S. Manchester, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5.5	Fsh. brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	S. Manchester
5	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Aunt: Riegan Serafina	11 Eshford St. S. Manchester, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5.5	Fsh. brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	S. Manchester
6	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Aunt: Riegan Serafina	11 Eshford St. S. Manchester, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5.5	Fsh. brn.	brn.	none	U.S.A.	S. Manchester
7	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	455 Mann Str. Columbus Ohio	Brother: Szymon Peter	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wladimir
8	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
9	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
10	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
11	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
12	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
13	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
14	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
15	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
16	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
17	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
18	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
19	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
20	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
21	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
22	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
23	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
24	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
25	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
26	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
27	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
28	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
29	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola
30	Himself	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: Szymon Peter	S. Bedlahem Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fsh. Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Brzyska Wola

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sexton Hayer Master, of the MAJESTIC, from WOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-poller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the date and month of departure, should be shown. The last country of residence should be the last permanent residence, if it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of departure of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of funds upon arrival).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
L.D.S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

~~5th December~~

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertalan - Jones, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 11, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.15

List
C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sasson	Missa	30		M	S	Employee	Yes	English Arab	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Palestina	Jerusalem	Father: Jacob Sasson Mascaret Moshe Jerusalem Palest.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Goltzman	Isfir	29		M	P	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nobody	NY	Bronx
3		Chazarossian	Baghdaser	46		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Nephew: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
4		Chazarossian	Marie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Nephew: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
5		Chazarossian	Nevart	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Cousin: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
6		Chazarossian	Boghossik	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Cousin: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
7		Chazarossian	Ghonorik	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Cousin: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
8		Chazarossian	Zvarkh	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Cousin: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
9		Chazarossian	Armenie	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Cousin: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
10		Chazarossian	Louiza	1		F	S	Child	No	no	No	Turk	Turk	Syria	Alep	Cousin: Dhanes Chazarossian Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
11		Kasbarian	Terez	14		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	Father: Baghdaser Ghazibourkian Constantinople	NY	New York
12		Sirpouhi	Armena	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Engl. Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle: Setrak Balikdjian Grand Rue Terevia 56 Constant/ple	NY	New York
13		Sarikissian	Macrouhi	37		F	S	Dentist	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	Nobody	Mich	Highland Park
14		Ghoudeassian	Serope	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Cons/ple	Cousin: Barsakh Bertorossian Valero Khaz Chakata No 8 Cons/ple	Mich	Detroit
15		Ghoudeassian	Agop	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Cons/ple	Cousin: Barsakh Bertorossian Valero Khaz Chakata, No 8 Cons/ple	Mich	Detroit
16		Kalfadin	Apik	32		M	M	Advocate	Yes	French Armen.	Yes	Turk	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle: Hagop Kouyoumdjian 14 Tahamakhilar Constantinople	Mass	Worcester
17		Alan	Kevork	35		M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	Engl. Turk	Yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Cons/ple	Wife: Ghazir Alan 39 Kassia Pacha Bedest Cons/ple	NY	New York
18		Querkis	Demetre	25		M	S	Advocate	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father: Panagiotis Querkis Dousia Corinthe	N.Y.	New York
19		Safay	Beaher	3		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	Brother: Jehan Safay 16 Sadex St. Manchester N.H.	N.H.	Manchester
20		Harejly	Abdelhamed	46		M	M	Worker	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Son: Hassan Harejly 73 Victor Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit
21		Salin	Mustafa	31		M	M	Worker	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Detroit (Mich.)	Uncle: Ibrahim Jalye 21 Jerlid Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit
22		Salin	Zeyner	24		F	M	Housewife	No	no.	No	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Detroit (Mich.)	Uncle: Ibrahim Jalye 217 Jerlid Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit
23		Salin	Mahmoud	2		M	S	Child	No	no.	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit (Mich.)	Uncle: Ibrahim Jalye 217 Jerlid Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit
24		Devece	Istvan	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kismiget	Father: Mary Pal Kismiget Hungary	Mich	Detroit
25		Devece	Karoz	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kismiget	Grandfather: Mary Pal Kismiget Hungary	Mich	Detroit
26		Fodor	Istvan	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Carteret N.J.	Wife: Mary Fodor Menzelovend 60 Borsodim	NY	Carteret
27		Gojak	Mihaly	48		M	M	Worker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsoszentminton	Child: Gajak Panader Babocsa Samogz	Wis	Milwaukee
28		Gojak	Mina	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsoszentminton	Gojak Panader Babocsa Samogz	Wis	Milwaukee
29		Csoknyai	Terez	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsoszentminton	Brother: Gajak Panader Babocsa Samogz	Wis.	Milwaukee
30		Snorka	Shovva	16		F	M	Wife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Soudie.	Mother: Soudie, Syria.	Conn.	Danbury.
Line 5. Chazarossian. Nevart. Not on board.																		

Line 5. Chazarossian. Nevart. Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

97

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923 . 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hays Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th December, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	19.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
2		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	23.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
3		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	23.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
4		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	23.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
5		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	18.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
6		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	23.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
7		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	20.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
8		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	18.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
9		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	18.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
10		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	18.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
11	UNDER 14	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	13.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
12	UNDER 14	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
13	UNDER 14	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
14		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
15		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
16		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
17		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
18		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
19		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
20		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
21		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
22		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
23		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
24		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
25		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
26		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
27		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
28		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
29		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC
30		MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	10.	M.	S. MAJESTIC	YES	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC	MAJESTIC

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York.

11th December 1923.

19

99

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur George Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "Read what languages" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "German" or "Polish" appearing by the head of country does not mean "German" or "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Norwegianian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Meravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C.19

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG", 5th December, 1923

NO.	NAME	STATUS	REMARKS
1	Hatzl		Friedrich
2	Schwarz		Hann
3	Weinhofer		Isidor
4	Ebnor		Emilie
5	Ebnor		Emilie
6	Katzenberger		Isidor
7	Robl		Isidor
8	Isidor		Isidor
9	Isidor		Isidor
10	Isidor		Isidor
11	Isidor		Isidor
12	Isidor		Isidor
13	Isidor		Isidor
14	Isidor		Isidor
15	Isidor		Isidor
16	Isidor		Isidor
17	Isidor		Isidor
18	Isidor		Isidor
19	Isidor		Isidor
20	Isidor		Isidor
21	Isidor		Isidor
22	Isidor		Isidor
23	Isidor		Isidor
24	Isidor		Isidor
25	Isidor		Isidor
26	Isidor		Isidor
27	Isidor		Isidor
28	Isidor		Isidor
29	Isidor		Isidor
30	Isidor		Isidor

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 DEC 1923

19

101

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or otherwise confined, or is subject to arrest, or is under a sentence, or is under a writ of habeas corpus?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in prison or otherwise confined, or is subject to arrest, or is under a sentence, or is under a writ of habeas corpus?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Musnitz
2	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Vienna
3	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Gross Peterstorf.
4	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Austria	Littenbach
5	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Austria	Neumarkt
6	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Neumarkt
7	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Austria	Illmon
8	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
9	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	White	Black	Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Znoj
10	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1m 75	Chest	Chest	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Ornica
11	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Tiraspol
12	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Seretic
13	Yes	Prepaid	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Amichal
14	Yes	Brother	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
15	Yes	Uncle	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.
16	Yes	do.	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.
17	Yes	do.	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	do.	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.
19	Yes	Mother	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Frankenau
20	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Frankenau
21	Yes	Mother	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
22	Yes	Mother	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
23	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do.	do.
24	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do.	do.
25	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do.	do.
26	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do.	do.
27	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do.	do.
28	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
29	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2.2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Frankenau
30	Yes	Self	25.00	No	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1923 day of 11 DEC 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head/sex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

103

Vessel "Majestic", arriving at "New York", Dec 11th, 1923, from the port of "Southampton"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Layes	Bertram	✓		Commander	Dec 19	London	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5-10	165	
2	Bulman	John	✓		Assistant					52				5	171	
3	Binks	John	✓		Chief mate					49				5-8	160	
4	Leas	Friedrich	✓		1 st					45				5-9	155	
5	Speiman	Harry	✓		2 nd					45				5-8	150	
6	Howard	Leonard	✓		3 rd					43				5-8	155	
7	Greenan	John	✓		4 th					31				5-6	160	
8	Pourtie	William	✓		5 th					32				5-7	156	
9	Be				6 th					31				5-9	149	
10	Be													5-7	146	
11	John															
12	Lag															
13	Bo															
14	Bo															
15	Bo															
16	Bo															
17	Bo															
18	Bo															
19	Bo															
20	Bo															
21	Bo															
22	Bo															
23	Bo															
24	Bo															
25	Bo															
26	Bo															
27	Bo															
28	Bo															
29	Bo															
30	Bo															

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 102 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Southampton, England, S. S. Dec 11th, 1923

I, master of the "Majestic", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11th, 1923, consigned to John Layes, is now lying at Quay 1, and is expected to sail Dec 12th, 1923, for Southampton, and is via United States port of New York, for Southampton, and is this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>John Layes</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>John Bulman</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>John Binks</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>Friedrich Leas</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>Harry Speiman</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>Leonard Howard</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>John Greenan</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>William Pourtie</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>Be</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>
<u>Be</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Dec 19</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 13 1923

RECORDED & INDEXED

Owners

Local Agents

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Napstie", arriving at "New York", Dec 11th - 1923, from the port of "Southampton".

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hayes	Berttram	✓		Commander	Jul 5 ¹⁹ 23	San Francisco	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5 10	165	
2	Balman	John	✓		Assist ✓					52				5	171	
3	Binks	John	✓		Chief mate					49				5 8	160	
4	Leas	Fredrick	✓		1 st					45				5 9	155	
5	Greenman	Harry	✓		2 nd					45				5 8	150	
6	Howard	Leahard	✓		3 rd					43				5 8	155	
7	Greenan	John	✓		4 th					31				5 6	160	
8	Pousterie	William	✓		5 th					32				5 4	156	
9	Butcher	Frank	✓		6 th					31				5 9	149	
	B...	...	✓		...					35				5 9	146	

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. J. Mc	18	Amer	May 1900
L. J. Mc	18	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. K. Brown	20	English	May 23, 1918, London, England
B. Thompson	26	"	" " "
C. Johnson	27	"	" " "
D. Smith	28	"	" " "
E. Williams	29	"	" " "
F. Davis	30	"	" " "
G. Miller	31	"	" " "
H. Wilson	32	"	" " "
I. Moore	33	"	" " "
J. Taylor	34	"	" " "
K. Anderson	35	"	" " "
L. White	36	"	" " "
M. Green	37	"	" " "
N. Black	38	"	" " "
O. Hall	39	"	" " "
P. King	40	"	" " "
Q. Scott	41	"	" " "
R. Adams	42	"	" " "
S. Baker	43	"	" " "
T. Nelson	44	"	" " "
U. Carter	45	"	" " "
V. Evans	46	"	" " "
W. Roberts	47	"	" " "
X. Turner	48	"	" " "
Y. Phillips	49	"	" " "
Z. Young	50	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Carson	28	American	(Transferred from Capt. Wm. H. Carson)		
J. Carson	25	"	(Transferred from Capt. Wm. H. Carson)		
L. Carson	20	"			
E. Carson	18	"			
F. Carson	17	"			
G. Carson	16	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Maste

1st Putnam F Hayes

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Majestic"*, arriving at *"New York"*, *Dec 11th*, 1923, from the port of *"Southampton"*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hayes	Bertram	✓		Commander	Dec 19 th	London	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5'10"	165	
2	Bulman	John	✓		Assistant					52				5'	171	
3	Binks	John	✓		Chief mate					49				5'8"	160	
4	Leas	Fredrick	✓		1 st					45				5'9"	155	
5	Spelman	Harry	✓		2 nd					45				5'8"	150	
6	Howard	Leonard	✓		3 rd					43				5'8"	155	
7	Greenan	John	✓		4 th					31				5'6"	160	
8	Poustie	William	✓		5 th					32				5'7"	156	
9	Butcher	Frank	✓		6 th					31				5'9"	149	
10	Blaument	John	✓		Surgeon					35				5'9"	146	
11	Jones	George	✓		Assistant					34				5'11"	162	
12	Lagaster	Charles	✓		Purser					46				6'	152	
13	Bartlett	B. Wood	✓		2 nd					42				5'8"	156	
14	Waywood	Wallace	✓		Assistant					50				5'8"	148	
15	Lock	Stanley	✓		Purser's Clerk					28				5'5"	139	
16	Wiseman	George	✓							26				5'6"	140	
17	Ellis	Reginald	✓							24				5'8"	139	
18	McKernan	Hugh	✓							26				5'5"	140	
19	Kelly	Thomas	✓		Carpenter					42				5'6"	152	
20	Moss	Albert	✓		mate					35				5'7"	148	
21	Lund	Arthur	✓							36				5'6"	153	
22	Christian	John	✓		Boatman					49				5'8"	140	
23	Philips	Edward	✓		mate					43				5'9"	148	
24	Byrant	Charles	✓		mate					40				5'8"	139	
25	Hinton	Thomas	✓		Master's Assistant					45				5'6"	160	
26	McDonald	Jonas	✓							49				5'11"	150	
27	Brown	John	✓		Handlatch					56				5'8"	155	
28	Blunden	William	✓							48				5'9"	155	
29	Nason	Charles	✓							42				5'6"	149	
30	Diaper	Albert	✓		Handlatch					45				5'7"	146	

W. J. J. J. J.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", arriving at "New York", Dec 11th, 1923, from the port of "Southampton".

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	Cains	Robert	✓	Lumpkin	Jan 5 th 1923	Stor	no	yes	49	M	English	Ontario	5-6	140	
	2	Symons	Edward	✓	QM & RS					32				5-7	142	
	3	Simpson	Ernest	✓						27				6	146	
	4	Johnston	Arthur	✓						29				5-9	147	
	5	Pike	Albert	✓						45				5-9	155	
	6	Middlemiss	Thomas	✓						22				5-7	156	
	7	James	Arthur	✓						23				5-4	159	
	8	Bushell	Harry	✓	Halfpenny					47				5-9	160	
	9	Hill	Frederick	✓	Lo & RB					28				5-4	145	
40	10	Head	George	✓						26				5-8	146	
	11	Lepp	Edward	✓						24				5-6	147	
	12	Pearce	Frank	✓						36				5-7	149	
	13	Wesmer	Percy	✓						26				5-8	150	
	14	Wells	Charles	✓						33				5-4	151	
	15	Spencer	George	✓	Overboard					40				5-8	152	
	16	Forster	Gilbert	✓						37				5-5	152	
	17	Blues	George	✓	AB					49				5-10	153	
	18	Hoggard	Alfred	✓	Seaman					48				5-6	155	
	19	Murray	Albert	✓	AB					25				5-9	156	
50	20	Lepp	Ernest	✓						37				5-10	159	
	21	Manton	Edward	✓						39				5-9	160	
	22	Barnett	Henry	✓						54				5-6	161	
	23	Baxter	George	✓						32				5-9	163	
	24	Martin	George	✓						40				5-6	159	
	25	Phillips	Frank	✓						30				5-9	151	
	26	Grant	Ernest	✓						43				5-6	156	
	27	Warren	Frederick	✓						31				5-4	159	
	28	Phillips	Frank	✓						32				5-9	140	
	29	Palmer	Edward	✓						46				5-7	162	
60	30	Hew	Frederick	✓						33				5-6	143	

W. J. J. J. J.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Swan. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Majestic"*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 11th*, 19*23*; from the port of *"Southampton"*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	1	Seaton	John	5	AB	Dec 5 ¹⁹	South	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	150	
	2	Copus	William	4						46				5-9	155	
	3	Mason	Harry							45				5-8	156	
	4	Kinson	Thomas							29				5-7	145	
	5	Waldron	William							41				5-6	140	
	6	Giles	William							58				5-9	142	
	7	Heid	William							41				6	156	
	8	Wester	Walter		Seaman					19				5-10	153	
	9	Stafford	Robert		AB					23				5-6	140	
70	10	Bohne	John							31				5-9	148	
	11	Wassome	Edward							30				5-8	146	
	12	Head	Charles							31				5-6	145	
	13	Yann	Charles		Seaman					39				5-9	143	
	14	Smith	James		AB					52				5-10	149	
	15	Beck	Henry							24				5-6	149	
	16	Shulman	George							19				5-4	150	
	17	Schafer	Arthur		OS					18				5-6	148	
	18	Taylor	Arthur		AB					23				5-6	142	
	19	Shea	Ben							35				5-7	146	
80	20	Wasson	William							26				5-9	146	
	21	Salter	Maurice							32				5-8	139	
	22	Brown	Arthur							20				5-6	138	
	23	Lambert	Walter		Seaman					40				5-4	136	
	24	Blaney	Thomas		AB					31				5-6	142	
	25	Ja	John	5	Seaman					16				5-4	139	
	26	Sutton	Frank							17				5-3	138	
	27	Montague	Thomas							17				5-4	130	
	28	Wison	Edward							16				5-4	132	
	29	Boyle	Robert		Budge Boy					17				5-3	136	
90	30	Simpson	Henry		Budge Boy					17				5-3	135	

W. J. [Signature]

Name

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 Vessel *"Majestic"*, arriving at *"New York"*, *Dec 11th*, 1923, from the port of *"Southampton"*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91	1	Abbot	George	✓	Jul Boy & Bigh	Dec 5 th	London	✓	✓	16	M	English	British	5-4	139	
	2	Heach	Charles	✓						16				5-5	140	
	3	Ayley	Charles J.	✓	M R Ltd					35				5-8	142	
	4	Chesnut	William	✓						19				5-9	146	
	5	Thomson	James	✓	1 st Engineer					32				5-7	131	
	6	Lagon	Walter	✓	2 nd					34				5-6	139	
	7	Bunt	Edward	✓	3 rd					28				5-8	148	
	8	Hardman	Robert	✓	Graduate					38				5-7	140	
	9	WOOLLEY	FRANK	✓	Barbican					33				5-6	140	
00	10	Ngore	Walter	✓						39				5-9	146	
	11	Freitag	Edward	✓						32				5-6	151	
	12	Thorne	George	✓						50				5-7	149	
	13	POTTERTON	ALFRED	✓						50				5-7	148	
	14	Wann	Henry	✓						41				5-9	146	
	15	Brewer	Frederick Walter	✓						26				5-8	149	
	16	Barlow	Alfred	✓	Graduate					31				5-6	145	
	17	Constant	William George	✓	Barbican					27				5-7	141	
	18	Hughy	Arthur	✓						38				5-9	149	
10	19	Blanes	John	✓						54				5-6	150	
09	20	Boykett	Robert	✓						44				5-7	140	
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Napetic"**, arriving at **"New York"**, **Dec 11**, 19**23**, from the port of **"London"** **107**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wolff	James	W		Capt. Eng.	Dec 5 23	London	no	yes	52	M	English	British	5-4	160	
2	Brans	Maurice	L		Asst. Eng.					44				5-9	16	
3	Perguson	John			Sen 2nd					42				5-9	158	
4	Juffin	James	W		Lat 2nd					42				5-7	150	
5	William	John			Eng 2nd					40				5-8	156	
6	Brown	James	L		Sen 3rd					40				5-6	150	
7	Kearney	Henry			Lat 3rd					42				5-4	149	
8	Forbes	Albert	L		Eng 3rd					37				5-10	146	
9	Smith	William			Sen 4th					35				6	156	
10	Jones	Edward	A		Lat 4th					38				5-6	140	
11	Richardson	William	B		Eng 4th					35				5-6	145	
12	Lightfoot	John			Sen Asst 2nd					33				5-6	140	
13	Reckell	James	A		Sen Asst 2nd					35				5-7	142	
14	Fladdie	Harry	A		Lat Asst 2nd					34				5-9	147	
15	Byrne	Harry	B		Lat Asst 2nd					37				5-8	145	
16	Taylor	William	M		Jun Asst 2nd					41				5-6	139	
17	Waller	Robert			Eng Asst 2nd					36				5-9	142	
18	Bowden	Arthur	W		Sen Asst 3rd					34				5-6	141	
19	Jones	Frank	W		Sen Asst 3rd					33				5-6	135	
20	Hibbett	Henry	B		Lat Asst 3rd					33				5-5	138	
21	Jackson	Richard			Lat Asst 3rd					29				5-7	139	
22	Milton	Thomas			Jun Asst 3rd					32				5-9	142	
23	Carnie	Thomas			Jun Asst 3rd					30				5-10	145	
24	Richardson	James	R		Sen Asst 4th					42				6	150	
25	Smith	William	W		Sen Asst 4th					32				5-9	148	
26	Teach	Harold	B		Lat Asst 4th					32				5-6	142	
27	Heier	George	L		Lat Asst 4th					29				5-4	139	
28	Jones	Thomas			Jun Asst 4th					29				5-7	136	
29	Piper	William			Jun Asst 4th					26				5-6	142	
30	Snowdon	Edward	A		Lat Asst 4th					51				5-7	145	

Alfred J. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Napier"**, arriving at **"New York"**, **Dec 11th**, 1923, from the port of **Southampton** 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	Wilson	Frederick	✓	Sea	5 th	Jan 5 th 23	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-9	155	
	2	Spier	John	✓	Sea	5 th				25				5-4	160	
	3	Legg	Arthur	✓	Sea	5 th				28				5-10	156	
	4	Fullerton	Albert	✓	Sea	5 th				25				5-6	151	
	5	Godyskiewicz	Leonard	✓	Sea	5 th				25				5-5	146	
	6	Grant	George	✓	Sea	5 th				26				5-9	145	
	7	Wilson	George	✓	Sea	5 th				34				5-8	146	
	8	Wideman	George	✓	Sea	5 th				26				5-7	149	
	9	BULLOCK	GEORGE	✓	Sea	5 th				34				5-6	148	
40	10	BRAZEL	THOMAS	✓	Sea	5 th				26				5-4	140	
	11	Kawston	Robert	✓	Sea	6 th				34				5-9	145	
	12	Doynter	George	✓	Sea	6 th				24				5-10	150	
	13	Binger	Richard	✓	Sea	6 th				23				6	152	
	14	Jurston	James	✓	Sea	6 th				27				5-6	149	
	15	Lee	Leonard	✓	Sea	6 th				23				5-8	146	
	16	RUTHVEN	JOHN	✓	Sea	6 th				31				5-6	142	
	17	NICKOLS	SAMUEL	✓	Sea	6 th				25				5-9	153	
	18	Collyer	George	✓	Sea	6 th				25				5-7	146	
	19	Godway	Frank	✓	Sea	6 th				22				5-6	148	
50	20	Burden	Edward	✓	Sea	6 th				22				5-7	140	
	21	Harph	Thomas	✓	Sea	6 th				25				5-5	139	
	22	Sagers	John	✓	Sea	6 th				28				5-8	145	
	23	Booth	Robert	✓	Sea	6 th				22				5-10	146	
	24	Haid	James	✓	Sea	6 th				21				5-9	149	
	25	Lee	Harold	✓	Sea	6 th				26				5-6	150	
	26	Hellows	Robert	✓	Sea	6 th				27				5-7	151	
	27	Humphrey	William	✓	Sea	6 th				32				5-9	152	
	28	Crighan	Arthur	✓	Sea	6 th				29				5-6	150	
	29	Lusty	Thomas	✓	Sea	6 th				35				5-5	146	
60	30	Brusland	Charles	✓	Sea	6 th				36				5-4	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Majestic"*, arriving at *"New York"*, *Dec 11th*, 19*23*, from the port of *"Southampton"* 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1761	James	Thomas	✓		Asst. Bookkeeper	Jan 19 23	London	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5-4	148	
2	PECKHAM	HUGH	✓							24				5-10	152	
3	Summers	Maurice	✓		1 st Electrician					42				6	155	
4	Tuckwell	Harold	✓		2 nd					34				5-6	146	
5	Wright	Arthur	✓		3 rd					28				5-7	147	
6	Mason	Harry	✓		4 th					25				5-8	148	
7	Hathbone	George	✓		5 th					32				5-9	149	
8	Pat	Thomas	✓		6 th					26				5-1	151	
9	Foxons	Charles	✓		4 th					25				5-9	150	
10	Smith	George	✓		8 th					22				5-5	146	
11	Wauham	Robert	✓		James					34				5-6	148	
12	Breack	Robert	✓		Engineer					34				5-9	149	
13	Whitlock	Best	✓		M.R. lid					44				5-7	150	
14	Buck	Frederick	✓							36				5-8	151	
15	White	James	✓		James					38				5-9	156	
16	Lee	William	✓		M.R. lid					25				5-6	160	
17	Gould	Percy	✓							20				5-4	148	
18	Kavanagh	John	✓							29				5-6	145	
19	Young	Sidney	✓							29				5-7	146	
20	Burman	Albert	✓							20				5-5	140	
21	Hunt	George	✓							24				5-7	155	
22	Welsh	Arthur	✓							19				5-8	150	
23	Clayton	Thomas	✓							25				5-9	152	
24	Fraser	Frank	✓							23				5-6	140	
25	Bull	Frederick	✓							22				5-10	141	
26	Fryer	Henry	✓		Stowage					36				5-9	143	
27	Sparks	Charles	✓							37				5-6	146	
28	Wilkinson	George	✓							39				5-7	151	
29	Kripe	Percy	✓		Boat attendant					40				5-8	146	
30	Judd	Frederick	✓							29				5-9	149	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the p. r.
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Majestic"**, arriving at **"New York"**, **Dec 11th**, 1923 from the port of **"Southampton"**.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
171	Weeks	Henry	✓		Boys attendant	Dec 5 th	19	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5-10	150	
2	Stewart	John	✓		Boys attendant	Dec 5 th	19			19				5-6	151	
3	Pyne	James	✓							25				5-9	152	
4	Brown	Bernest	✓							23				5-8	146	
5	Powell	Charles	✓							22				5-9	144	
6	Johnson	Jacob	✓							46				5-6	146	
7	Hall	William	✓							39				5-4	140	
8	Parker	Fredrick	✓							38				5-6	142	
9	Jinning	Thomas	✓							52				5-5	150	
100	Glynn	John	✓		Black House					41				5-6	151	
11	Ferry	William	✓							52				5-9	152	
12	McIntyre	Walter	✓							32				5-6	156	
13	Warren	John	✓							40				5-7	154	
14	Gray	Harry	✓							46				5-6	160	
15	Roberts	Arthur	✓							42				5-4	161	
16	Gusman	Thomas	✓		San Juan					27				5-10	161	
17	Brown	John	✓							44				6	148	
18	Johnson	William	✓							43				5-6	145	
19	Russ	John	✓		Starling's					46				5-4	142	
20	Warren	Thomas	✓							48				5-7	146	
21	Night	Jacob	✓							49				5-10	150	
22	Gusman	Frank	✓		Disel House					40				5-5	147	
23	Johnson	Fredrick	✓							40				5-8	146	
24	Palmer	Arthur	✓		Leachman					22				5-7	140	
25	Mayer	Fredrick	✓							36				5-4	139	
26	Richards	Charles	✓		Greaser					42				5-9	145	
27	Cyther	William	✓							35				5-6	141	
28	Lodges	William	✓							35				5-7	140	
29	Leahart	Harry	✓							46				5-6	146	
20	Barrett	William	✓							40				5-7	142	

W. B. K. King

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Majestic"**, arriving at **"New York"**, **Dec 11th**, 19**23** from the port of **"Southampton"** **111**

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
21	Bundy	John	RV		Guest	Dec 23	South	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5-10	156	
	Allen	Arthur	J.V.							42				5-9	151	
	Bennett	Edward	✓							23				5-6	148	
	Gregory	Norman	✓							34				5-4	140	
	Capallius	Robert	✓							26				5-5	141	
	Head	Arthur	✓							56				5-9	146	
	Borman	James	✓							39				5-6	143	
	Squires	Bert	✓							35				5-10	149	
	Buston	Harry	✓							36				5-4	139	
130	Moody	Charles	✓							37				5-6	142	
	Pearce	Robert	✓							36				5-5	141	
	Cause	James	✓							39				5-7	143	
	Walsh	Thomas	✓							49				5-9	146	
	Bennett	Arthur	✓		Attendant					30				5-8	150	
	Norman	Edward	✓							49				5-10	152	
	Woodman	Leonard	✓							21				5-9	151	
	Jay	William	✓							60				5-6	146	
	Nickerson	James	✓							39				5-5	144	
	Barnes	Edward	✓							50				5-8	149	
140	Lockyer	Charles	✓							38				5-4	140	
	Chatham	Edward	✓							30				5-8	146	
	Baron	Albert	✓							41				6	155	
	Jepko	William	✓							43				5-4	141	
	Prober	John	✓							46				5-10	149	
	WARD	James	✓							25				5-6	146	
	Faisley	Arthur	✓							24				5-9	147	
	Bailey	William	✓							40				5-8	143	
	Bligh	William	✓							35				5-7	139	
	Bond	Thomas	✓							22				5-6	143	
50	Rae	Edward	✓							42				5-4	140	

W. J. Long



Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", arriving at "New York", Dec 11th, 1923, from the port of "Southampton". 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
51	1	Jenkinson	John	✓	Attendant	Dec 5 th	London	11	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-9	155	
	2	Lumphy	Boyd	✓						31				6	161	
	3	Emery	Fredrick	✓						27				5-4	140	
	4	SMITH	ALBERT	✓						26				5-8	146	
	5	Morgan	George	✓						58				5-6	148	
	6	Bycott	Ernest	✓						39				5-10	141	
	7	Griffiths	Thomas	✓						30				5-9	150	
	8	Williams	Percy	✓						44				5-6	149	
	9	Goff	William	✓						50				5-8	145	
160	10	Longland	Walter	✓						24				5-4	140	
	11	WEBB	Reynolds	✓	Master					53				5-10	148	
	12	Kegan	Charles	✓	Attendant					38				5-8	145	
	13	Targat	Henry	✓						48				5-9	142	
	14	Kelly	John	✓						39				5-6	141	
	15	Kearlake	Edward	✓						25				5-7	151	
	16	Bray	Robert	✓						28				5-10	151	
	17	Cummins	Richard	✓						29				5-9	149	
	18	Aggell	William	✓						46				5-6	148	
	19	Allen	Percy	✓						44				5-8	149	
170	20	Bailey	James	✓						34				5-9	152	
	21	James	William	✓						35				5-4	140	
	22	Agnew	Ernest	✓						28				5-6	139	
	23	Harris	William	✓						24				5-10	148	
	24	Deanna	Walter	✓						23				5-4	138	
	25	Sheath	Sidney	✓						26				5-9	149	
	26	Walker	Thomas	✓						40				6	158	
	27	Genard	William	✓						20				5-6	151	
	28	Patterson	Albert	✓						28				5-6	150	
	29	Baker	Robert	✓						49				5-9	151	
180	30	James	Thomas	✓						20				5-4	140	

W. J. L. S.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", arriving at "New York", Dec 11th, 1923, from the port of "Southampton" 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
181	1	KEANE..	JOHN	✓	Attendant	Dec 5 th	Solar	no	yes	27	M	English	British	5'6"	160	
	2	Tux	Walter	✓	Chow					28				5'4"	150	
	3	Bealeford	Albert	✓						33				5'4"	139	
	4	PAINTER	CHARLES	✓						22				5'6"	140	
	5	Hurman	Edward	✓						30				5'9"	142	
	6	Pickles	Harry	✓						28				5'10"	150	
	7	Bennett	William	✓						31				6'	155	
	8	Needle	Thomas	✓						23				5'4"	138	
	9	Watts	Charles	✓						28				5'10"	148	
190	10	Mitchinson	William	✓						34				5'9"	148	
	11	Richmond	William	✓						25				5'4"	146	
	12	Gloyd	Frederick	✓						41				5'8"	143	
	13	Barker	Robert	✓						32				5'6"	146	
	14	Brown	Carl	✓						22				5'6"	139	
	15	Lamborne	William	✓						44				5'9"	140	
	16	Moody	Leo	✓						19				5'6"	142	
	17	Fox	Edward	✓						29				5'8"	146	
	18	Diggs	Walter	✓						32				5'10"	149	
	19	Holmes	Arthur	✓						17				5'4"	143	
200	20	POTHECARY	ALBERT	✓						23				5'4"	140	
	21	CALLAWAY	ARTHUR	✓						25				5'4"	142	
	22	Andrews	Walter	✓						21				5'6"	141	
	23	Butler	Edward	✓						39				5'10"	147	
	24	Scott	William	✓						26				6'	155	
	25	LANEY.	THOMAS.	✓						28				5'6"	140	
	26	Blow	Albert	✓						25				5'6"	141	
	27	McNamee	Arthur	✓						30				5'9"	146	
	28	Russell	William	✓						45				5'10"	150	
	29	Lewis	Robert	✓						28				5'6"	148	
210	30	MALKINSON	THOMAS.	✓						36				5'8"	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Majestic"*, arriving at *New York*, *July 11*, 1923, from the port of *Southampton*.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
21	1	Loates	Harriet	✓	Crew	July 19	So. Am	no	yes	45	M	English	British	5-4	145	
	2	Quill	Joe	✓						36				5-6	151	
	3	Choir	James	✓						24				5-4	146	
	4	Saladini	Albert	✓						18				5-9	140	
	5	Blake	Ernest	✓	messman					49				6	155	
	6	Callan	Walter	✓						42				5-6	140	
	7	Bundy	Albert	✓						22				5-4	139	
218	8	Harph	Peren	✓						26				5-6	146	
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jennings	Joseph	✓		Chief Steward	5/11/23	Soton	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5 7	156	
2	Rigby	Thomas	✓		2nd Steward					40	do	do	do	5 11	166	
3	Macbryde	Austin	✓		Asst 2nd Stwd					38	do	do	do	5 4	136	
4	Walker	John	✓		do					31	do	do	do	5 8	150	
5	Ridgin	Henry	✓		do					37	do	do	do	5 7	155	
6	Wilkins	Arthur	✓		Chief Storekpr					50	do	do	do	5 6	144	
7	Eccles	Thomas	✓		2nd Storekpr					40	do	do	do	5 7	160	
8	Artist	John	✓		Asst storekpr					34	do	do	do	5 8	162	
9	Collins	Thomas	✓							40	do	do	do	5 10	161	
10	Doran	Henry	✓							42	d	do	do	5 6	136	
11	Willcocks	Ernest	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	145	
12	Pearce	Roginald	✓							31	do	do	do	5 7	140	
13	Magnusson	Oscar	✓							26	do	do	do	5 6	145	
14	Young	Leonard	✓							46	do	do	do	5 11	130	
15	Scott	Meris	✓							40	d	do	do	5 7	147	
16	Santberg	Hjalmar	✓		Linen Keeper					40	do	do	do	5 10	150	
17	Murr	James	✓							30	do	do	do	5 9	134	
18	STAR	SARAH	✓		Stewardess					39	FEMALE	do	do	5 0	130	
19	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		Stewardess					40	F	do	do	5 3	118	
20	Ewing	Grace	✓							44	do	do	do	5 4	120	
21	Jessop	Violet	✓							26	do	do	do	5 6	136	
22	Bunford	Annie	✓							47	do	do	do	5 7	147	
23	Donaghey	Margaret	✓							42	do	do	do	5 6	125	
24	Manley	Helen	✓							36	do	do	do	5 6	136	
25	Lock	Ellen	✓							45	do	do	do	5 5	140	
26	Cangley	Gretta	✓							36	do	do	do	5 3	112	
27	Curry	Anne	✓							48	do	do	do	5 8	160	
28	Reece	Fanny	✓							37	do	do	do	5 4	114	
29	Bolger	Mary	✓							48	do	do	do	5 3	112	
30	Blythe	Annie	✓							58	do	do	do	5 5	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1923, from the port of Soton.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		Stewardess	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	32	F	English	British	5/7	130	
2	Josling	Alice	✓							44				5/4	148	
3	Banks	Edith	✓							39				5/7	133	
4	Mitchell	Florence	✓							36				5/6	134	
5	Campbell	Mary	✓							38				5/2	110	
6	Payne	Florence	✓							41				5/2	143	
7	Furnish	Mather	✓							43				5/ 5	134	
8	Locke	Annie	✓							45				5/4	141	
9	Riddle	Isobel	✓							29				5/6	129	
10	Cameron	Beatrice	✓							29				5/3	134	
11	Davis	Elizabeth	✓							48				5/4	143	
12	Alston	Gwen	✓							39				5/5	133	
13	Donoghue	Annie	✓							40				5/3	134	
14	Lucy	Maria	✓							37				5/5	133	
15	Brookes	Eleanor	✓							38				5/7	130	
16	Hopkins	Mary	✓		Metron					41				5/ 1	147	
17	McKeown	Margaret	✓							33				5/6	130	
18	Bell	Mary	✓		Elec Bath Att					49				5/6	122	
19																
20																
21	Sprake	Ida	✓		Telephonist					26				1/8	130	
22	George	Gwen	✓		"					18				5/3	116	
23	Jones	Jennie	✓		"					34				5/6	109	
24	Jeffries	Ethel	✓		Shop Attnt					21				5/3	121	
25	Reyes	Margaret	✓		Lady Hairdresser					26				5/6	160	
26	Jones	Glarence	✓		Manicurist					29				5/2	161	
27	Molesworth	Mary	✓		Swimming Pool					24				5/6	116	
28	Sutton	Frank	✓		Stenographer					26				5/8	140	
29	Warrior	Alex	✓		Writer					46				6/0	150	
30	Penn	George	✓		-dc-					34				5/7	136	

John G. G. G. G.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Dec 11th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tait	T. Thompson	✓		Writer	5/12/23	Saton	No	Yes		M	English	British	5/10	154	
2	Cooper	James	✓		do					22	do	do	do	5 11	154	
3	Jones	Thomas	✓		do					21	do	do	do	5 9	150	
4	Cross	Fitzroy	✓		Sal Stwd					35	do	do	do	6 0	175	
5	Whitten	Henry	✓		2nd Sal Stwd					39	do	do	do	5 6	160	
6	Mansfield	Sidney	✓		3rd do					37	do	do	do	5 7	156	
7	Howells	Robert	✓		Steward					23	do	do	do	5 6	130	
8	Leigh	Thomas	✓							31	do	do	do	5 8	146	
9	Owens	John	✓							31	do	do	do	5 4	136	
10	Jones	George	✓							52	do	do	do	5 7	145	
11	Syms	Henry	✓							46	do	do	do	5 5	150	
12	Wainwright	George	✓							38	do	do	do	5 7	141	
13	Calvin	John	✓							25	do	do	do	5 6	154	
14	Volmer	Charles	✓							48	do	do	do	5 7	140	
15	Glendinning	Arthur	✓							28	do	do	do	5 8	154	
16	Plumley	Harry	✓							50	do	do	do	5 5	132	
17	Boles	John	✓							52	do	do	do	5 6	140	
18	Brown	William	✓							33	do	do	do	5 7	145	
19	McDougall	Lachlan	✓							36	do	do	do	5 9	162	
20	McGill	Stephen	✓							28	do	do	do	6 0	200	
21	Philpott	James	✓							30	do	do	do	5 7	145	
22	Senior	Charles	✓							29	do	do	do	5 8	150	
23	Hayter	Charles	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	130	
24	Jeans	Harry	✓							32	do	do	do	5 5	135	
25	Benzeval	Harry	✓							30	do	do	do	5 8	152	
26	McGill	Edward	✓							44	do	do	do	5 7	140	
27	Warder	Harry	✓							36	do	do	do	5 3	121	
28	Parker	Charles	✓							33	do	do	do	5 7	145	
29	Weston	Fred	✓							30	do	do	do	5 11	158	
30	Wells	Stephen	✓													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DEC 11th**, 19**23**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewes	George	✓		Steward	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 7	141	
2	Spillgate	Frederick	✓							28	do	do	do	5 6	137	
3	Rowe	William	✓							30	do	do	do	5 7	136	
4	Carpenter	George	✓							29	do	do	do	5 5	135	
5	Gustar	William	✓							47	do	do	do	5 7	146	
6	Marsh	William H	✓							35	do	do	do	5 8	150	
7	Leigh	Albert	✓							44	do	do	do	5 7	141	
8	Chen	William	✓							53	do	do	do	6 0	156	
9	Lockett	Edward	✓							39	do	do	do	5 5	140	
10	Jones	Robert	✓							41	do	do	do	5 7	144	
11	Allen	Charles	✓							30	do	do	do	5 6	136	
12	Evans	Sidney	✓							36	do	do	do	5 8	180	
13	Paige	Herbert	✓							25	do	do	do	5 8	167	
14	Peole	Leonard	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	141	
15	Harvey	William	✓							45	do	do	do	5 8	145	
16	Holden	Harry	✓							52	do	do	do	5 6	130	
17	Parker	Frank	✓							38	do	do	do	5 5	147	
18	Waterfield	Alfred	✓							38	do	do	do	5 5	140	
19	Boyle	William	✓							25	do	do	do	5 7	140	
20	Delaney	James	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
21	Waller	James	✓							33	do	do	do	5 8	136	
22	Griffiths	Thomas	✓							39	do	do	do	5 8	147	
23	Samuels	William	✓							31	do	do	do	5 2	112	
24	Carfontyne	Louis	✓							48	do	do	do	5 7	134	
25	Pridals	Harry	✓							41	do	do	do	5 6	140	
26	Perrell	Arthur	✓							54	do	do	do	5 8	154	
27	Phillips	George	✓							45	do	do	do	5 4	130	
28	Baker	Percy	✓							30	do	do	do	5 6	130	
29	Chivers	Charles	✓							29	do	do	do	5 7	140	
30	Morrissey	Arthur	✓													

John J. Murphy



Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cateley	Arthur	✓		Steward	5/12/23	Seton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 8	147	
2	Horton	James	✓							32	do	do	do	5 7	150	
3	Schneider	William	✓							31	do	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	145	
4	Johnson	Percy	✓							34	do	English	British	5 7	142	
5	Sampson	Bernard	✓							35	do	do	do	5 8	154	
6	Hucker	William	✓							25	do	do	do	5 7	141	
7	Hunter	Fred	✓							31	do	do	do	5 9	159	
8	Moyce	Robert	✓							23	do	do	do	5 8	145	
9	Avery	Edward	✓							28	do	do	do	5 7	140	
10	Ives	Sidney	✓							37	do	do	do	5 4	130	
11	Barford	George, IRVING	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	143	
12	Sackett	Harry	✓							53	do	do	do	5 9	160	
13	Pitt	Percy	✓							32	do	do	do	5 6	146	
14	Withers	William	✓							36	do	do	do	5 7	144	
15	Hamilton	James	✓							32	do	do	do	5 10	165	
16	Easton	Albert	✓							32	do	do	do	5 6	140	
17	Key	Albert	✓							25	do	do	do	5 7	147	
18	Thomas	Dickon	✓							32	do	do	do	5 9	161	
19	Ibbotson	John	✓							32	do	do	do	5 10	160	
20	Stephens	Arthur	✓							32	do	do	do	5/7	125	
21	Leonard	Hilbert	✓							42	do	do	do	5/7	145	
22	Ambrose	Gedney	✓							27	do	do	do	5/9	164	
23	Challis	Alfred	✓							33	do	do	do	5/10	164	
24	Boggis	Cecil	✓							35	do	do	do	5/8	145	
25	Buckman	Fred	✓							33	do	do	do	5/4	130	
26	Merrion	Herbert	✓							38	do	do	do	5/8	140	
27	Balston	Harry	✓							32	-	-	-	5 9	158	
28	Harper	George	✓							40	do	do	do	5/3	120	
29	Harris	William	✓							41	do	do	do	5 10	162	
30	Webb	Samuel	✓							35	-	-	-	5 8	154	

Capt's Servant

Steward

John A. P. Murphy

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓													
2	Ashton	Reginald	✓		Smoke Rm Stwd	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5 11	177	
3	Hunter	John	✓		Asst do					41	do	do	do	5 7	154	
4	Andrews		✓		Asst do					41	do	do	do	5 8	160	
5																
6																
7	Howley	Edward	✓		Card Rm Stwd					43	do	do	do	5 8	159	
8	Savage	Walter	✓		Lounge Stwd					43	do	do	do	5 11	155	
9	Devlin	Thomas	✓		Asst do					35	do	do	do	5 6	135	
10	Blundell	George	✓		do					28	do	do	do	5 10	160	
11					do											
12	Alcock	Charles	✓		Reading Room Steward					37	do	do	do	5 4	144	
13	Reinsley	Edward	✓		do					34		do	do	6 0	164	
14	Kenrick	Arthur	✓		do					35				5 7	145	
15	Conner	Joseph	✓		Deck Stwd					50	do	do	do	5 2	120	
16	Owens	Robert	✓		Asst do					31	do	do	do	5 3	154	
17	Hetherington	James	✓		do					37	do	do	do	5 9	154	
18	Wills	John	✓		do					45				5 7	145	
19	Hooper	Horace	✓		Bagler					27	do	do	do	5 8	166	
20	Seward	William	✓		Deck Pantryman					36	do	do	do	5 7	150	
21	Smith	Arthur	✓		Steward					34				5 8	160	
22	Barkitt	Harry	✓							32				5 7	145	
23	Bugay	Chas Thos	✓							34				5 10 1/2	158	
24	Sharpe	Walter	✓							31				5 6	141	
25	Good	August	✓							40		Swiss	Swiss	5 8	158	
26	Rogerson	Arthur	✓							43		English	British	5 9 1/2	151	
27	Bidgood	Fredrick	✓							40				5 3	135	
28	Burragh	Arthur	✓							31				5 8	140	
29	Langley	John P	✓							42				5 8	163	
30																

John P. Langley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

arriving at NEW YORK

DEC 11th

1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Marten	Arnar	✓		Steward	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5 6	141	
2	Mew	Arthur	✓							30	do	do	do	5 7	140	
3	Follen	William	✓							33	do	do	do	5 8	156	
4	Myland	Leopold	✓							30	do	do	do	5 7	180	
5	Hingley	Edward	✓							45	do	do	do	5 6	141	
6	Burgess	Frank	✓							39	do	do	do	5 7	145	
7	Ryan	John	✓							37	do	do	do	5 6	140	
8	McLellan	William	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
9	Harper	Charles	✓							39	do	do	do	5 8	154	
10	Harvey	William	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
11	Jackson	James	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	145	
12	Doyle	Edward	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
13	Doyle	Edward	✓							28	do	do	do	5 8	150	
14	Doyle	Edward	✓							32	do	do	do	5 7	140	
15	Jarvis	Harry	✓							45	do	do	do	5 6	135	
16	Copper	Charles	✓							21	do	do	do	5 6	146	
17	Tarrant	Edward	✓							36	do	do	do	5 8	160	
18	Davis	John	✓							35	do	do	do	5 7	140	
19	Gillespie	Arthur	✓							35	do	do	do	5 7	140	
20	Doyle	Edward	✓							32	do	do	do	5 7	140	
21	Hickman	Frank	✓							31	do	do	do	5 7	145	
22	Ryan	Harry	✓							30	do	do	do	5 5	132	
23	Doyle	Edward	✓							30	do	do	do	5 7	140	
24	Lobley	Alfred	✓							44	do	do	do	5 6	136	
25	Metcalf	William	✓							36	do	do	do	5 8	145	
26	Doyle	John	✓							29	do	do	do	5 7	140	
27	Doyle	Edward	✓							41	do	do	do	5 8	156	
28	Fewins	George	✓							28	do	do	do	5 6	136	
29	Etty	Charles	✓							27	do	do	do	5 7	141	
30	Doyle	Edward	✓							38	do	do	do	5 8	160	

John Doyle

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DEC. 11**, 19**22**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>None</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>Deck Tender</i>	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 6	145	
2	Gurman	William R	✓		Deck Master					50	do	do	do	5 9	180	
3	North	Leonard	✓		Clothes presser					29	do	do	do	5 6	145	
4	Hatcher	Reuben	✓		do					47	do	do	do	5 6	147	
5	Wheelton	John	✓		Gym Att					38	do	do	do	5 7	160	
6																
7																
8																
9	Bell	George	✓		elec Bath Att					48	do	do	do	5 5	160	
10	Andrews	Alec	✓		Swimming Att					32	do	do	do	5 8	150	
11	Fanstone	Fred	✓		Gardener					19	do	do	do	5 6	160	
12	Orton	Thomas	✓		Barber					43	do	do	do	5 7	148	
13	Burkiss	Arthur	✓		do					48	do	do	do	5 8	147	
14																
15	Smith	Thomas	✓		do					35	do	do	do	5 7	140	
16																
17	McMahon	James	✓		do					33	do	do	do	5 3	132	
18																
19	Richardson	Frank	✓		Lift Att					17	do	do	do	5 6	130	
20	Hazel	Frederick	✓		do					17	do	do	do	5 7	140	
21	Humphreys	Norbert	✓		do					16	do	do	do	5 8	145	
22	Croucher	Charles	✓		Bell Boy					18	do	do	do	5 6	130	
23	May	William	✓							15	do	do	do	5 5	120	
24	Hirst	William	✓							18	do	do	do	5 6	125	
25	Roberts	Harry	✓							17	do	do	do	5 1	112	
26	King	Samuel	✓							18	do	do	do	5 3	120	
27	Wilsher	Alfred	✓							17	do	do	do	5 6	135	
28	Crimble	Frank	✓							16	do	do	do	5 4	119	
29	Wallace	James	✓							16	do	do	do	5 5	120	
30	Woolgar	William	✓							17	do	do	do	5 6	132	

John J. Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21 Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Dec 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON **123**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ferry	Henry	✓		Bell Boy	5/12/23	Scot	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5 2	115	
2	French	Robert	✓							16	dc	do	do	5 4	180	
3	Hinton	Harry	✓							17	dc	do	do	5 5	128	
4	Feater	Fred	✓							16	dc	do	do	5 2	116	
5	Cull	George	✓							15	do	do	do	5 6	130	
6	Giles	Erie	✓							17	dc	do	do	5 4	120	
7	Barrett	William	✓							15	do	do	do	5 4	120	
8	Miller	Robert	✓		Printer					32	dc	do	do	5 8	145	
9	Medley	James	✓		2nd Printer					22	dc	do	do	5 6	136	
10	Bence	Fred	✓		2nd do					32	dc	do	do	5/7	141	
11	Pepper	Bertran	✓		do					34	dc	do	do	5/8	145	
12	Vivian	Ernest	✓		Bath Stwd					41	dc	do	do	5/6	154	
13	White	William	✓							38	dc	do	do	5/7	145	
14	White	George	✓							37	dc	do	do	5/9	150	
15	Coningsby	Albert	✓							37	dc	do	do	5/9	150	
16	Black	Kilner	✓							32	dc	do	do	5/7	135	
17	Hall	John	✓							37	dc	do	do	5/9	154	
18	Beardsworth	Fred	✓		1st B R Stwd					41	dc	do	do	5/10	155	
19	Jennings	Thomas	✓		B R Stwd					39	dc	do	do	5/9	160	
20	Charles	Charles	✓							37	dc	do	do	5/8	144	
21	Fisher	George	✓							43	dc	do	do	5/6	144	
22	Flanagan	James	✓							37	dc	do	do	5/7	154	
23	Ward	James	✓							43	dc	do	do	5/7	156	
24	Winstanley	John	✓							45	dc	do	do	5/8	165	
25	Curran	Robert	✓							38	dc	do	do	5/7	145	
26	Ackland	Fred	✓							41	dc	do	do	5/7	154	
27	Rumble	Alfred	✓							37	dc	do	do	5/7	144	
28	Roe	George	✓							36	dc	do	do	5/9	134	
29	Ellis	Samuel	✓							34	dc	do	do	5/6	145	
30	Little	Rob	✓													

John A. Murphy

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DEC 11th**, 1923, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Edwards	Benjamin	✓		B R Stwd	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5/6	145	
2	Ladson	Frederic	✓							37		✓	✓	5/8	154	
3	Duffan	James	✓							34		✓	✓	5/6	161	
4	Murdoch	Henry	✓							40	do	do	do	5 3	169	
5	Archer	John	✓							46	do	do	do	5 7	157	
6	Barnes	James	✓							54	do	do	do	5 5	177	
7	McLuskey	John	✓							31	do	do	do	5 8	154	
8	Burgess	Robert	✓							31	do	do	do	5 6	150	
9	Mentle	Percy	✓							33	do	do	do	5 8	147	
10	Mitch	Harry	✓							42	do	do	do	5 9	151	
11	Richards	William	✓							38	do	do	do	5 6	156	
12	Maher	Peter	✓							52	do	do	do	5 7	138	
13	Lawrence	Arthur	✓							41	do	do	do	5 8	148	
14	Campbell	Albert	✓							39	do	do	do	5 8	156	
15	Latham	Charles	✓							43	do	do	do	5 8	150	
16	Rabbetts	Arthur	✓							46	do	do	do	5 7	162	
17	Witter	James	✓							34	do	do	do	5 5	145	
18	Knapp	George	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
19	Denoh	Harry	✓							39	do	do	do	6 8	154	
20	Toneri	Ernest	✓							43	do	do	do	5 2	153	
21	Howell	Charles	✓							45	do	do	do	5 7	141	
22	Seberton	William	✓							48	do	do	do	5 8	177	
23	Barrow	James	✓							38	-	-	-	5-7	149	
24	Barrow	James	✓							42	do	do	do	5 6	136	
25	Barrow	James	✓							45	do	do	do	5 6	145	
26	Gordon	Edward	✓							41	do	do	do	5 7	141	
27	Bradford	Alfred	✓							34	do	do	do	5 8	150	
28	Reville	Albert	✓							49	do	do	do	5 5	146	
29	Woodman	Arthur	✓							34	do	do	do	5 6	146	
30	Curran	Charles	✓							36	do	do	do	6 0	177	

Chief Purveyor

John Joseph Tapp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, Dec 11th 1923, 19, from the port of **S'ton** 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Imm.	Edward	✓		2nd Entryman 5/1/23	Seton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 6	176		
2	Spearing	Robert	✓		Asst Entryman				30	dc	dc	dc	5 7	148		
3	Brooks	George	✓						31	dc	dc	dc	5 7	140		
4	Vivian	Richard	✓						38	dc	dc	dc	5 9	160		
5	Porter	Arthur	✓						29	dc	dc	dc	5 5	135		
6	Knee	Thomas	✓						32	dc	dc	dc	5/8	145		
7	White	Thomas	✓						19	dc	dc	dc	5 8	142		
8	Small	Sidney	✓						17	dc	dc	dc	5 7	144		
9	Mc Kenzie	Thomas	✓						39	dc	dc	dc	5 6	134		
10	James	Robert	✓						20	dc	dc	dc	5 8	147		
11	Nelson	Arthur	✓						45	dc	dc	dc	5 9	160		
12	Bill	Henry	✓						35	dc	dc	dc	5 6	134		
13	Childs	Alce	✓						16	dc	dc	dc	5 6	117		
14	Fuchs	Arthur	✓						22	dc	dc	dc	5 7	145		
15	Harding	William	✓						30	dc	dc	dc	5 7	144		
16	Jeans	Norman	✓						24	dc	dc	dc	5 8	154		
17			✓													
18	Davies	James	✓		Plate Steward				40	dc	dc	dc	5 6	136		
19	Wilkins	John W.	✓						38	dc	dc	dc	5 7	140		
20	Orens	William	✓						39	dc	dc	dc	5 9	166		
21	Warren	Petrick	✓						38	dc	dc	dc	5 7	147		
22	Blackman	Ernest	✓						35	dc	dc	dc	5 5	135		
23	Mc Donnell	William	✓						50	dc	dc	dc	5 6	145		
24	O'Dell	Alfred	✓						21	dc	dc	dc	5 7	141		
25	Haskell	James	✓						27	dc	dc	dc	5 8	154		
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30	Plant	Jack	✓		Chief Boats				40	dc	dc	dc	5 7	154		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, Dec 11th 1923, 19, from the port of **S'ton** 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ima	Edward	✓		And Pantryman 5/11/23	Soton		No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 8	170	
2	Spearing	Robert	✓		Asst Pantryman					33	ac	dc	dc	5 7	148	
3	Brooks	George	✓							31	ac	dc	dc	5 7	140	
4	Vivian	Leonard	✓							38	ac	dc	dc	5 9	163	
5	Porter	Arthur	✓							32	do	do	do	5 8	145	
6	Enge	Thomas	✓							19	ac	dc	dc	5 8	142	
7	White	Thomas	✓							19	ac	dc	dc	5 7	144	
8	Small	Stanley	✓							39	ac	dc	dc	5 6	164	
9	Mc Kenzie	Thomas	✓							20	ac	dc	dc	5 8	147	
10	James	Robert	✓							45	ac	dc	dc	5 8	160	
11	Watson	Arthur	✓							32	ac	dc	dc	5 8	164	
12	Ball	Ray	✓							10	ac	dc	dc	5 6	127	
13	Childs	Alco	✓							35	do	do	do	5 7	145	
14	Fuchs	Arthur	✓							30	ac	dc	dc	5 7	144	
15	Harding	William	✓							24	do	do	do	5 8	151	
16	Jeans	Norman	✓							40	do	do	do	5 6	136	
17			✓							32	do	do	do	5 7	140	
18	Davies	James	✓		Plate Steward					39	ac	do	do	5 9	156	
19	Wilkins	John E.	✓							38	do	do	do	5 7	147	
20	Owens	William	✓							35	do	do	do	5 5	135	
21	O'Brien	Patrick	✓							50	do	do	do	5 6	145	
22	Blackman	Ernest	✓							21	do	do	do	5 7	141	
23	Mc Donnell	Edward	✓							27	db	do	do	5 8	164	
24	O'Dell	Alfred	✓													
25	Haskell	James	✓													
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Plant	Jack	✓		Chief Boats					40	do	do	do	5 7	154	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form C-9) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Calder	John	✓		2nd Boats	5/12/20	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 8	150	
2	Crompton	Edward	✓		Asst Boats					32	do	do	do	5 7	141	
3	Smith	William	✓							42	do	do	do	5 8	154	
4	Mahoney	Charles	✓							34	do	do	do	5 6	136	
5	Bristowe	Edward	✓							19	do	do	do	5 8	150	
6	Watters	William	✓							30	do	do	do	5 7	145	
7	Syms	Frank	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	130	
8	Jakeman	James	✓							34	do	do	do	5 7	140	
9	Savage	Arthur	✓							34	do	do	do	5 5	135	
10	Gaffney	John	✓							28	do	do	do	5 9	156	
11	Powell	Arthur	✓							20	do	do	do	5 6	142	
12	Clements	Thomas	✓		Night Watchman					53	do	do	do	5 8	167	
13	Tyrrell	Robert	✓							52	do	do	do	5 7	166	
14	Thompson	Frank	✓							52	do	do	do	5 6	166	
15	Crudge	Robert	✓							44	do	do	do	5 7	141	
16	Sparrock	William	✓							54	do	do	do	5 7	151	
17	Hunt	Arthur	✓							50	do	do	do	5 8	160	
18	Taylor	Alfred	✓							41	do	do	do	5 5	130	
19	Podmore	Thomas	✓							40	do	do	do	5 7	141	
20	Hack	Henry	✓							47	do	do	do	5 5	145	
21	Demoney	Henry	✓							38	do	do	do	5 9	174	
22	Towse	Henry	✓							31	do	do	do	5 6	150	
23	Wightman	Arthur	✓							58	do	do	do	5 7	155	
24	Penfold	Robert	✓							55	do	do	do	5 8	163	
25	Mead	David	✓							40	do	do	do	5 6	146	
26	Lidyard	Arthur	✓							47	do	do	do	5 7	140	
27	Rollins	William	✓							43	do	do	do	5 8	144	
28	Matthews	Fred	✓		Bell Boy					16	do	do	do	5 7	126	
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 11th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacCallum	Andrew	✓		Chief 2nd Class Stwd 5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes		45	M	English	British	5 10	177	
2	Frapp	John W	✓		Saloon Stwd					31	dc	do	do	5 4	130	
3	Bassett	Arthur	✓		Steward					27	do	do	do	5 7	145	
4	Toombs	Percy	✓							39	do	do	do	5 5	136	
5	Hodder	Charles	✓							33	dc	do	do	5 8	147	
6	Purkis	Arthur	✓							38	do	do	do	5 9	154	
7	Kingswell	George	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	135	
8	Summers	Sidney	✓							32	dc	do	do	5 7	140	
9	Godden	William	✓							41	do	do	do	5 10	166	
10	Mountain Hyde	William	✓							20	dc	do	do	5 6	135	
11	Newman	William	✓							29	dc	do	do	5 9	150	
12	XXXXXXXX Auld	Edward Luke	✓							53	dc	do	do	5 5	135	
13	Trapp	Albert	✓							57	do	do	do	5 6	150	
14	Baker	William	✓							33	dc	do	do	5 7	145	
15	Cole	Henry	✓							25	dc	do	do	5 8	147	
16	ABBOTT	ARTHUR	✓							41	dc	do	do	5 4	130	
17	Bicker	Arthur	✓							39	do	do	do	5 8	156	
18	Foden	Ernest	✓							23	dc	do	do	5 6	150	
19	Johnston	Edward	✓							22	dc	do	do	5 7	140	
20	White	Alfred	✓							28	do	do	do	5 5	130	
21	Morris	Ernest	✓							21	dc	do	do	5 3	140	
22	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	✓							26	dc	do	do	5 6	135	
23	Davis	Thomas	✓							30	dc	do	do	5 7	141	
24	Gregory	Robert	✓							27	dc	do	do	5 5	146	
25	Oliver	John	✓							21	do	do	do	5 5	140	
26	Heathcote	Ronald	✓							30	dc	do	do	5 8	154	
27	Ridett	William	✓							23	dc	do	do	5 10	156	
28	Revill	George	✓							25	dc	do	do	5 7	140	
29	XXXXXXXX Dell	XXXXXXXX Charles	✓							22	do	do	do	5 9	150	
30	Rosenthal	Herbert	✓													

gah yoly 20

4 DEC 1923

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **MAESTRO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DEC 11th**, 19**20**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SKELTON	CHARLES	✓		Stwd	5/12/20	Seton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-7	145	
2	PERRETT BARRETT	ARTHUR	✓							24	M	do	do	5-8	154	
3	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	✓							30	M	English	British	5-10	160	
4	Baker	James	✓		Steward					35	do	do	do	5-7	140	
5	THOMPSON	HENRY	✓							26	do	do	do	5-6	137	
6	Watts	Albert	✓							26	do	do	do	5-6	144	
7	Dennis	Fred	✓							31	do	do	do	5-5	130	
8	Hunt	Robert Arthur	✓							31	do	do	do	5-7	147	
9	Rickman	Frank	✓							24	do	do	do	5-6	148	
10	Leonard	John	✓							23	do	do	do	5-8	150	
11	Lenton	Edward	✓							26	do	do	do	5-9	148	
12	Yale	Robert	✓							23	do	do	do	5-7	140	
13	Waddington	Francis	✓							40	dp	do	do	5-6	130	
14	Kevin	Thomas	✓							25	do	do	do	5-6	140	
15	Bell	George A	✓							30	do	do	do	5-8	145	
16	Ployd	Frank	✓							39	do	do	do	5-4	125	
17																
18					Asst Chief											
19	Duffin	George	✓		2nd Class Stwd					52	do	do	do	5-8	150	
20																
21																
22	Dellar	Victor	✓		Gym Att					26	do	do	do	5-4	130	
23	Curran	John	✓		Lift Att					17	do	do	do	5-2	112	
24	Prior	Harry	✓		Smoke Rm Stwd					30	do	do	do	5-8	156	
25	Blake	Francis	✓		asst do					31	do	do	do	5-7	168	
26	Foot	Charles	✓		Library Stwd					25	do	do	do	6-0	156	
27	Seaberton	Henry	✓		Asst do					27	do	do	do	5-8	145	
28	Tearey	Leonard	✓		Deck Stwd					31	do	do	do	5-8	156	
29	Place	Jack	✓		Asst do					21	do	do	do	5-6	147	
30	Gibbons	Joseph	✓		Bath Stwd					40	do	do	do	5-2	128	

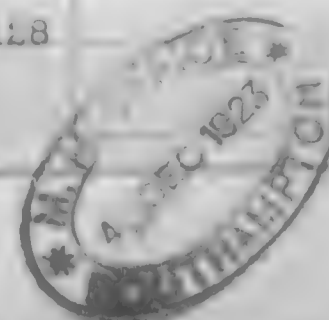
Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

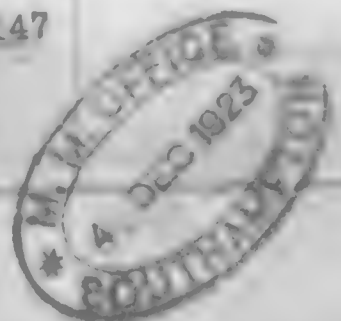
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	1	Judd	Robert	✓	Bath Swd	5/12/23	Seton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5 7	154	
	2	Hubbold	George	✓						32	dc	dc	dc	5 7	140	
	3	Robins	Edward	✓						35	do	do	do	5 8	154	
	4	Hayes	Harry	✓						37	do	do	do	5 8	166	
	5	Monjon	William	✓						57	do	do	do	5 6	170	
	6	Hale	Percy	✓	B R Stwd					29	do	do	do	5 9	145	
	7	Easter	William	✓						26	do	do	do	5 6	168	
	8	Hart	Frank	✓						44	dc	do	do	5 9	177	
	9	Lloyd	Albert	✓						28	do	di	do	5 5	135	
70	10	Mitchell	Edward	✓						28	do	do	do	5 8	166	
	11	Snow	Sidney	✓						37	do	do	do	5 3	128	
	12	Bleach	Arthur	✓						29	do	do	do	5 10	166	
	13	Syng	Edward	✓						45	do	do	do	5 8	156	
	14	Berrett	Robert	✓						39	do	do	do	5 8	157	
	15	Silvester	Frank	✓						28	do	do	do	5 6	142	
	16	Gibbs	Victor	✓						21	d	do	do	5 5	130	
	17	NEADS <i>WILLIAM</i>	WILLIAM	✓						37	do	do	do	5 9	154	
	18	Davis	Caleb	✓						52	do	do	do	5 6	156	
	19	King	John	✓						50	do	do	do	5 5	200	
80	20	Tasker	Arnold	✓						33	do	do	do	5 7	147	
	21	Williamson	Wm	✓						34	do	do	do	5 6	145	
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25				Chief 2nd Class					34	do	do	do	5 10	178	
	26	Cassell	John	✓	Pantryman					29	do	do	do	5 9	168	
	27	Parker	William	✓	Asst Pantryman					33	do	do	do	5 7	166	
	28	Porter	Arnold	✓						21	dc	do	do	5 8	147	
	29	Chivers	Arthur	✓						35	do	do	do	5 6	147	
90	30	England	Arthur	✓												

John A. [Signature]



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 72 tested 7, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
41 1	Smith	Harry	✓		Asst Pantryman	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5 6	136	
2	Edginton	Charles	✓		do					25	do	do	do	5 7	147	
3	Procter	Charles	✓		Plate Stwd					24	do	do	do	5 7	145	
4	Legg	Arthur	✓		do					25	do	do	do	5 5	135	
5	Smith	Fred	✓		do					35	do	do	do	5 6	137	
6	Pearce	George	✓		do					29	do	do	do	5 8	150	
7																
8																
9	Haynes	Alfred	✓		2nd Class Boots					37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
10	Macrow	Ernest	✓		Asst Boots					53	do	do	do	5 4	121	
11	Hart	Norman	✓		do					88	do	do	do	5 8	149	
12	Birmingham	Henry	✓		do					45	do	do	do	5 8	156	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John J. Jolly



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bulbrooke	Fred	✓		Chief 3rd Class Stwd	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 9	160	
2	Lynch	Ernest	✓		2nd Stwd					39	do	do	do	5 2	118	
3	Pulman	Edward	✓		Interpreter					57	do	do	do	5 11	166	
4	King	Frank	✓		Hospital Att					48	do	do	do	5 5	150	
5	Kerby	Peter	✓		do					30	do	do	do	5 6	145	
6	King	Leslie	✓		do					57	do	do	do	5 6	135	
7	Johansen	George	✓		3rd Class Pantryman					22	do	do	do	5 8	154	
8	Carroll Wilson	Charles Albert	✓		Asst Pantryman					30	do	do	do	5 8	145	
9	Mitchell	Henry	✓		do					41	do	do	do	5 7	140	
10	Callan	Percy	✓		do					26	do	do	do	5 8	152	
11	Snelling	James	✓		Steward					32	do	do	do	5 6	147	
12	Morgan	George	✓		Steward					26	do	do	do	5 7	140	
13	Smith	William	✓							45	do	Italian	Italian	5 7	156	
14	Stampa	Paul	✓							38	do	English	British	5 6	136	
15	De Matose	John	✓							38	do	do	do	5 8	150	
16	Sibley	Arthur	✓							21	do	do	do	5 3	123	
17	Bell	David	✓							46	do	do	do	5 7	145	
18	Clarke	Arthur	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	145	
19	Missiselle Musk	Edward George	✓							25	do	do	do	5 7	140	
20	Short	George	✓							23	do	do	do	5 6	135	
21	Barker	James	✓							26	do	do	do	5 7	147	
22	Burwood	Frank	✓							23	do	do	do	5 6	135	
23	Cotter	John	✓							24	do	do	do	5 8	154	
24	Billows	Basil	✓							20	do	do	do	5 6	140	
25	Coombes	Arthur	✓							23	do	do	do	5 8	150	
26	Beattie	George	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	141	
27	Nidd	Herbert	✓							22	do	do	do	5 8	148	
28	Brereton Brereton	Henry Thomas	✓							20	do	do	do	5 9	150	
29	Crockford	Percy	✓							20	do	do	do	5 7	140	
30	Martin	William	✓							20	do	do	do	5 7	140	

John A. L. J. J.



Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEPP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M. AUSTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, Dec 11th, 1923, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mason	Norman	✓		Stwd	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	32	Mo	English	British	5 7	145	
2	Biddle	William	✓							24	do	do	do	5 8	154	
3	Horton	Arthur	✓							46	do	do	do	5 10	160	
4	Nash	Charles	✓							26	do	do	do	5 2	115	
5	Breene	Thomas	✓							34	do	do	do	5 8	150	
6	Bedford	Frank	✓							32	do	do	do	5 7	140	
7	Butcher	George	✓							30	do	do	do	5 7	145	
8	Dennis	John	✓							21	do	do	do	5 6	137	
9	Gibbs	Bartram	✓							42	do	do	do	5 8	143	
10	Watson	Henry	✓							24	do	do	do	5 7	140	
11	ONSLow	JAMES	✓							51	do	do	do	6 1	172	
12	Rodda	Charles	✓							20	do			5 11	154	
13	Haines	James	✓							47	do			5 5	140	
14	Tolley	Charles	✓							28	do			5 8	154	
15	Roots	Edwin	✓							53				5 5	154	
16	Nason	Ernest	✓							21				5 10	125	
17	Palmer	Alfred G	✓							29				6 2	184	
18	Smith	Stanley G	✓							24				5 8	131	
19	Hardisty	Perceval	✓							32				5 11	168	
20	Keyton	Ronald	✓							47				5 8	149	
21	Deacey	Albert	✓							35				5 8	154	
22	Green	Patrick	✓							53				5 8	180	
23	Smith	John	✓							29				5 2	122	
24	Lewis	William	✓							45				5 9	156	
25	Tomlinson	George	✓							45				5 8	155	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Hardy



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Rankin	Robert	✓		CH Steward	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 5	145	
10	Barnes	Fred	✓							27	do	do	do	5 7	140	
11	Cole	William	✓							32	do	do	do	5 6	145	
12	Cartwright	George	✓							31	do	do	do	5 8	154	
13	Lamm	George	✓							38	do	do	do	5 9	150	
14	Winteridge	Henry	✓							22	do	do	do	5 7	140	
15	Pegler	Arthur	✓							27	do	do	do	5 6	135	
16	Butlin	William	✓							38	do	do	do	5 8	141	
17	Bailey	Henry	✓							43	do	do	do	5 4	147	
18	Eastman	Charles	✓							29	do	do	do	5 7	140	
19	Carrod	Charles	✓							20	do	do	do	5 6	135	
20	Dymond	Alfred	✓							26	do	do	do	5 7	150	
21	Friend	George	✓							57	do	do	do	5 8	156	
22	Wing	Harry	✓							28	do	do	do	5 6	140	
23	Don	Charles	✓							20	do	do	do	5 6	140	
24	Dean	Charles	✓							18	M	do	do	5 6	140	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Attest *12/11/23*



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pearce	George	✓		Chef	5/12/23	Seton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 10	200	
2	Reinero	Edward	✓		Asst Chef					38	do	Italian	do	5 4	130	
3	Maher	Henry	✓		do					33	do	English	do	5 8	159	
4	Savergrini	Louigi	✓		Sauce Cook					45	do	Italian	Italian	5 9	166	
5	Spear	Thomas	✓		do					49	do	English	British	5 6	166	
6	Davis	Harry	✓		Entree Cook					45	do	do	do	5 5	135	
7	Cagliardi	Francesco	✓		Entree Cook					28	do	Italian	Italian	5 5	135	
8			✓													
9	Lourdon	Charles	✓		Larder Cook		C			34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5 10	156	
10			✓													
11	Dilling	Arthur	✓		Asst Larder Cook					29	do	English	British	5 7	145	
12			✓													
13			✓													
14	Sims	George	✓		Fish Cook					34	do	do	do	5 9	154	
15			✓													
16			✓													
17	Bartlett	George	✓		Soup Cook					48	do	do	do	5 8	150	
18	Cullen	Harry	✓		do					46	do	do	do	5 6	166	
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22	Walter Naltherne	Herbert Herbert	✓		Grill Cook					31	do	do	do	5 8	166	
23	Catlin	William	✓		do					40	dp	do	do	5 7	150	
24			✓													
25	Johnson	Charles	✓		Roast Cook					31	do	do	do	5 8	154	
26	Gates	Lawrence	✓		do					29	do	do	do	5 7	156	
27			✓													
28			✓													
29	Yates	Morris	✓		Veg Cook					29	do	do	do	5 7	147	
30	Mc Gowan	John	✓		do					31	do	do	do	5 6	136	

John Murphy



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Requ:

(1)

No.
on
list

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	XXXXXX	Payne	XXXXXX Ernest		Asst veg cook	5/12/23	Sc on	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5 7	141	
2	Hanlon	Charles			do					18	do	do	do	5 10	140	
3																
4	King	Harry			Mess Cook					53	do	do	do	5 5	177	
5	Philpot	James			Asst Cook					40	dp	do	do	5 8	154	
6	Naybour	Thomas								31	do	do	do	5 7	147	
7	Porno	Salvino								48	do	Italian	Italian	5 2	150	
8	Mallet	Henry								48	do	English	British	5 8	154	
9	Nixon	John								37	do	do	do	5 6	135	
10	Stephend	John								30	do	do	do	5 9	160	
11	White	Ernest								45	do	do	do	5 6	147	
12	Warwick	Arthur								29	do	do	do	5 7	140	
13	Simmons	Frank								27	do	do	do	6 0	200	
14	Crowe	Edward								26	do	do	do	5 6	135	
15	Rose	Ernest								22	do	do	do	5 7	140	
16										21	do	do	do	5 4	133	
17	Chambers	Harry								31	do	do	do	5 6	135	
18	Gee	Ernest								29	do	do	do	5 8	150	
19	Mansell	George								45	do	do	do	5 4	139	
20	Arder	Robert								27	do	do	do	5 4	140	
21	Pratt	Herbert								30	do	do	do	5 7	145	
22	Fulker	Archy														
23	Higgins	Martin														
24																
25																
26																
27	Bundy	Leonard			Scullion					18	do	do	do	5 8	151	
28	Page	William								30	do	do	do	5 5	136	
29	Pomery	James								21	do	do	do	5 7	145	
30	Crowder	Paul	Leslie Fred							25	do	do	do	5 7	140	

John Archy



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mnaley	Fred	✓		Scullion	5 / 12 / 23	Soton	Yes	No	18	M	English	British	5 8	145	
2	Mason	Percy	✓							31	do	do	do	5 1	112	
3	James Barnes	William Ernest	✓							42	do	do	do	5 9	156	
4	Legge	James	✓							38	do	do	do	5 7	141	
5	Best	Robert	✓							22	do	do	do	5 6	135	
6	James	Robert	✓							23	do	do	do	5 7	145	
7	HOTSON	HENRY	✓							22	do	do	do	5 6	140	
8	Harris	Arthur	✓							41	do	do	do	5 8	150	
9	McGoff	Peter	✓							47	do	do	do	5 7	156	
10	Henderson Lunn	William Harry	✓							30	do	do	do	5 6	136	
11	CRISPIN	HAROLD	✓							27	do	do	do	5 5	135	
12																
13																
14	Sweeney	James	✓		Kitchen Porter					27	do	do	do	5 7	154	
15	Mc Nulty	Hugh	✓		do					19	do	do	do	5 6	145	
16																
17																
18	Levy	Charles	✓		Hebrew Cook					32	do	do	do	5 7	141	
19	Parker	Charles	✓		Passgr Cook					33	do	do	do	5 9	150	
20	White	George	✓		Asst Cook					45	do	do	do	5 7	141	
21	Saunders	James	✓		do					20	do	do	do	5 6	136	
22	Page	George	✓		Ships Cook					24	do	do	do	5 10	160	
23	Villiers	Charles	✓		Asst do					23	do	do	do	5 6	145	
24	Hotson	Arthur	✓		do					28	do	do	do	5 7	150	
25																
26																
27	Bakers	James	✓		Chief Baker					49	do	do	do	5 8	176	
28	Reide	Norman	✓		2nd Baker					25	do	do	do	5 8	154	
29	Scarbrick	Thomas	✓		do					31	do	do	do	5 7	156	
30	Kinveg	Ernest	✓		Ex 2nd Baker					36	do	do	do	5 8	184	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

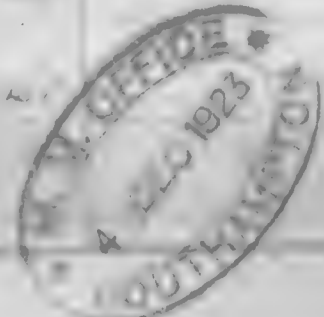
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	George	✓		3rd Baker	5/12/23	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 8	154	
2	Short	Charles	✓		3rd do					35	do	do	do	5 8	160	
3	Collins	Sidney	✓		3rd Baker					44	do	do	do	5 7	147	
4	Allen	Arthur	✓							38	do	do	do	5 6	120	
5	Meaton	Thomas	✓							49	do	do	do	5 5	135	
6	Archibald	William	✓							28	do	do	do	5 3	136	
7	Kellsall	Edward	✓							24	do	do	do	5 4	130	
8	LONGMAN	GEORGE	✓							41	do	do	do	5 7	168	
9	HOLDING	WILLIAM	✓							21	do	do	do	5 10	162	
10																
11	Mulholland	Patrick	✓		Bakers Soullion					36	do	do	do	5 6	140	
12	Towlson	Benjamin	✓		Confectioner					45	do	do	do	5 10	176	
13	PARKER	HENRY	✓		Asst BAKER					24	do	do	do	5 6	140	
14	Scott	Thomas	✓		Asst Confectr					31	do	do	do	5 6	134	
15	Qualtrough	William	✓		Vienna Baker					38	do	do	do	5 8	150	
16	OWENS	ROBERT	✓		Chief Butcher					49	do	do	do	5 5	166	
17	Coffrey	Burnard	✓		2nd Butcher					35	do	do	do	5 8	156	
18	Smith	Arthur	✓		3rd do					28	do	do	do	5 7	145	
19	Hogg	Charles	✓		Asst do					29	do	do	do	5 9	160	
20	Broomfield	George	✓							34	do	do	do	5 6	145	
21	Scrays	Alfred	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
22	Lawrence	George	✓							45	do	do	do	5 8	157	
23	Barrett	Robert	✓							32	do	do	do	5 8	147	
24	Harrison	Edward	✓							31	do	do	do	5 6	136	
25	Hitchin	John	✓							33	do	do	do	5 6	145	
26	Payne	Samuel	✓							29	do	do	do	5 8	154	
27	BILLARD	GEORGE	✓							22	do	do	do	5 6	140	
28	McCarthy	Robert	✓							41	do	do	do	5 7	140	
29	McCarthy	William	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
30	McCarthy	William	✓							37	do	do	do	5 7	140	

Johnaphy



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

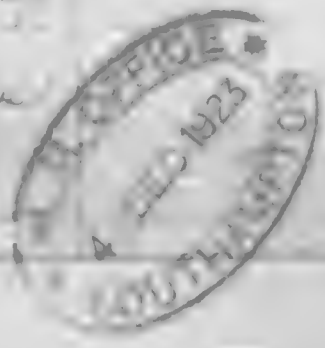
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 11th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andrew	George			3rd Baker	5/10/23	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5 8	154	
2	Short	Charles			3rd do					25	do	do	do	5 8	160	
3	Collins	Sidney			3rd Baker					44	do	do	do	5 7	147	
4	Allen	Arthur								38	do	do	do	5 6	120	
5	Meaton	Thomas								49	do	do	do	5 5	135	
6	Archibald	William								26	do	do	do	5 3	136	
7	Kellsall	Edward								21	do	do	do	5 4	130	
8	LONGMAN	GEORGE								41	do	do	do	5 7	168	
9	HOLDING	WILLIAM								21	do	do	do	5 10	162	
10																
11	Mulholland	Patrick			Bakers Scullion					36	do	do	do	5 6	140	
12	Towison	Benjamin			Confectioner					45	do	do	do	5 10	176	
13	PARKER	HENRY			Asst BAKER					24	do	do	do	5 6	140	
14	Scarsdale	Thomas			Asst Confectr					31	do	do	do	5 6	134	
15	Qualtrough	William			Vienna Baker					38	do	do	do	5 8	150	
16	OWENS	ROBERT			Chief Butcher					49	do	do	do	5 5	166	
17	Gaffrey	Burnard			2nd Butcher					35	do	do	do	5 8	156	
18	Smith	Arthur			3rd do					28	do	do	do	5 7	145	
19	Hogg	Charles			Asst do					29	do	do	do	5 9	160	
20	Broomfield	George								36	do	do	do	5 6	145	
21	Corbyn	Alfred								37	do	do	do	5 7	140	
22	Lawrence	George								45	do	do	do	5 5	167	
23	Harriet	Richard								38	do	do	do	5 8	147	
24	Harrison	Edward								31	do	do	do	5 6	136	
25	Hitchin	John								33	do	do	do	5 6	145	
26	Payne	Samuel								29	do	do	do	5 8	154	
27	BILLARD	GEORGE								22	do	do	do	5 6	140	
28	Johnson	Robert			Asst Baker					21	do	do	do	5 7	147	
29	Mason	William			Asst Baker					31	do	do	do	5 5	140	
30	Frank	William			Asst Baker					31	do	do	do	5 5	140	

Johnaphy



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mafetic, arriving at New York, December 11, 1923, from the port of Southampton

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Restaurant											
1	Pellegrin	Micheal	✓		Manager	Dec 5 th 1923	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M.	French	French	5-3	120	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5-10	175	
3	Foot	Lilian	✓		Cashier	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Tuck	Ray	✓		2 nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	112	
5	Dumarias	Jean	✓		1 st H ^d Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	French	5-2	145	
6	Lero	Francisco	✓		2 nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	154	
7	Deneray	Lucien	✓		3 rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-0	196	
8	Hoblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	English	5-6	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	6-1	182	
10	Lenehan	Arthur	✓		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	Smith	George	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	
12	Papetta	Ernesto	✓		Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	165	
13	Gregoli	Vincent	✓		Carver	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
14	Tacche	Felice	✓		Salon Port Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	147	
15	Leroy	Edgar	✓		Long Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	154	
16	Ferrari	Carlo	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	135	
17	Clerico	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	112	
18	Giannino	Emanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5-5	140	
19	Gonella	Felix	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
20																
21	Pratesi	Guilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	154	
22	Camy	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-6	161	
23	Cotte	Alexandre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5-2	130	
24	Magnier	Fernand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5-1	131	
25	Skalo	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	5-10	175	
26	Tamborini	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Italian	British	5-4	110	
27	Wittwer	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	140	
28	Gauro	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	161	
29	Vaccannini	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
30																

John J. [Signature]



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Majestic, arriving at New York, December 11, 1923, from the port of Southampton

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31					Restaurant											
1					Waiter	Dec 5 1923	So'toy	No	Yes		M					
2																
3	Binda	Rudolph	✓													
4	Fuse	Jean	✓		Asst Wine Butler					19		Italian	English	5'8"	150	
5	Bougon	Andre	✓		Asst Carver					33		Italian	Italian	5'8"	144	
6	Guseris	Casimir	✓		Asst Dining Waiter					19		French	French	5'6"	133	
7	Pozzetti	Joseph	✓		Asst Waiter					23		Spanish	Belgian	5'2"	120	
8	Guseris	Marcel	✓							23		Italian	British	5'8"	145	
9	Espange	Louis	✓							20		Belgian	Belgian			
10	Gentile	Salvatore	✓							15		Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	116	
11	Fica	Jr	✓							21		French	French	5'6"	140	
12	Pasquali	Carlo	✓							17		Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
13	Delon	Andre	✓							19				5'0"	102	
14	Ferraris	Emile	✓							18		British	British	5'6"	125	
15	Cyrill	Charles	✓							16		French	French	6'2"	169	
16	Black	Sydney	✓							16		English	English	4'11"	115	
17	Chalaye	Henry	✓							22		Maltese	British	5'7"	142	
18	Covary	John	✓							19		English	English	5'6"	129	
19	Genarlis	Emmanuel	✓							18				5'10"	153	
20	Lavalle	Joseph	✓							21				5'9"	160	
21	Baraskeras	George	✓							16		French	British	5'4"	112	
22	Niviani	Henry	✓							23		Italian	Italian	5'7"	135	
23	Browny	Fredrick	✓							26		Greek	British	5'9"	140	
24	Jard	Jean	✓		Page					19		Italian		5'4"	130	
25	Amady	Rene	✓		Chef					17		English	English	5'6"	120	
26	Geneau	Antony	✓		Sauce Cook					32		French	French	5'5"	165	
27	Labarbe	Jean	✓		Kitchen Clerk					22		"	"	5'11"	160	
28	Katus	George	✓		Soup Cook					30		"	"	5'9"	200	
29	Salusolo	Louise	✓		Fish Cook					36		"	"	5'5"	165	
30	Dancausse	Paul	✓		Entree Cook					29		Greek	French	5'5"	155	
					Roast Cook					32		Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	
										33		French	French	5'6"	215	

John J. Gahagan

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Majestic, arriving at New York, December 11, 1923, from the port of Southampton 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Waiter	Dec 5 1923	So'toy	No	Yes		M					
2												Italian	English	5'8"	155	
3	Binda	Rudolph	✓		Asst Wine Butler					19		English	English	5'8"	155	
4	Fusi	Jean	✓		Asst Carver					33		Italian	Italian	5'8"	144	
5	Hougon	Andre	✓		Asst Dining Waiter					19		French	French	5'6"	133	
6	Guseris	Casimir	✓		Asst Waiter					23		Spanish	Belgium	5'2"	120	
7	Pozzetti	Joseph	✓							23		Italian	British	5'8"	145	
8	Guseris	Marcel	✓							20		Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	116	
9	Espange	Louis	✓							15		French	French	5'6"	140	
10	Gentile	Salvatore	✓							21		Italian	Italian	5'8"	130	
11	Tea	John	✓							17				5'0"	102	
12	Pagnali	Carlo	✓							19			British	5'6"	125	
13	Dillon	Andre	✓							18		French		6'2"	159	
14	Ferraris	Emile	✓							16		English	English	4'11"	118	
15	Cyrill	Charles	✓							22		Italian	British	5'7"	140	
16	Black	Sydney	✓							19		English	English	5'6"	129	
17	Chalaye	Henry	✓							18				5'10"	135	
18	Coveny	John	✓							31				5'9"	160	
19	Genarlis	Emmanuel	✓							16		Greek	British	5'4"	112	
20	Lavalle	Joseph	✓							23		Italian	Italian	5'7"	135	
21	Baraskevass	George	✓							26		Greek	British	5'9"	140	
22	Muriani	Henry	✓							19		Italian		5'4"	130	
23	Brown	Fredrick	✓		Page					17		English	English	5'6"	120	
24	Jard	Jean	✓		Chef					32		French	French	5'8"	165	
25	Amadry	Rene	✓		Sauce Cook					22				5'11"	160	
26	Genau	Antony	✓		Kitchen Clerk					30				5'9"	200	
27	Labarbe	Jean	✓		Soup Cook					36				5'4"	165	
28	Katis	George	✓		Fish Cook					29		Greek	Greek	5'5"	155	
29	Salusolo	Luigi	✓		Entree Cook					32		Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	
30	Dancassie	Paul	✓		Roast Cook					35		French	French	5'6"	215	

gab agley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, December 11, 1923, from the port of Southampton

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Monet	George	✓		Restaurant											
2	Comet	Louis	✓		Grill Cook	Dec 5 th 1923	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5'7	165	
3	Moun	Alfon	✓		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	6'4	160	
4	Smith	Herbert	✓		Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5	Meichtry	Leopold	✓		Asst. Sauce "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Englsh	Englsh	5'9	145	
6	Sticks	George	✓		" Soup "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140	
7	Grangean	Raymond	✓		2 nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140	
8	Genin	Victor	✓		" Fish "	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5'7	140	
9	Hasser	Patrick	✓		" Roast "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	140	
10	Rose	Eric	✓		" Larder "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5'8	149	
11	Chapman	Edgar	✓		2 nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Englsh	Englsh	5'7	130	
12	Collett	Joseph	✓		" Pastry "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	140	
13	Wetcombe	Harold	✓		Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11	145	
14	Bobbington	Leslie	✓		2 nd " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Englsh	Englsh	5'5	140	
15	Sullivan	Edward	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	151	
16	Webb	Harold	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	134	
17	Benham	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	151	
18	Roberts	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	147	
19	Miller	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	135	
20	Coleman	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	
21	Simons	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Wells	Thomas	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	150	
23	Malone	Joseph	✓		2 nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	139	
24	Stammers	Edward	✓		Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	130	
25	Seares	Arthur	✓		2 nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	161	
26	Bryan	Allan	✓		Staff Attendant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	165	
27	Wells	Edward	✓		Fore d'ocanner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	
28					3 rd Stouthay	"	"	"	"							

American Consulate,
Southampton, Dec. 4, 1923.

I hereby certify that the above list of crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Ward
American Vice Consul.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

W. W. Ward
American Vice Consul.

John J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
On
Loca Agents



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nathan S. Hayes, of the SS. Chapote, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 38 pages & 2 supplementary sheets. Nos. 37 & 38

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Nathan S. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Joseph's* arriving at *New York*, *Dec 11th*, 19*23*, from the port of *Southampton* 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
19	Bouma	George	✓		Chief	Dec 14 th	London	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5-4	140	
20	Gunn	John	✓							41				5-6	146	
21	Lytle	Sidney	✓							35				5-9	156	
22	Leen	Robt. Chas	✓							31				5-7 1/2	140	
23	Keane	Christopher	✓							22		Irish		5-8	140	
24	Snelgrove	Nelson	✓							17				5-2	136	
7	<p><i>Gahagan</i> (American Consulate, Southampton, England, Dec 4, 1923)</p>															
10	<p>Supplemental No. 4006</p>															
11	<p>Leen - for the journey to the United States</p>															
15	<p><i>Willard Calder</i> F. WILLARD CALDER American Consul</p>															



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam J. Kays, of the St. Chapelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. *Excluded in St. Jago & Submarine Bay Santa (not 3/4)*

Bertam J. Kays
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 40

Recorded under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC arriving at New York, December 11th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kieran	Annie	✓		Stewardess	5/12/23	So'ton	NO	Yes	40	F	English	British	5/4	147	
2	O'Connell	Alfred	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5/7	157	
3	Brown	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5/6	143	
4	Rouse	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	151	
5	Hudson	Alfred	✓		Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	145	
6	Closed with full (15) names (C) Therapy Inc. Charbourg France Dec. 5, 1923 John Cugan American Consul															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	999 crew															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Charbourg, France Dec 5, 1923 John Cugan American Consul															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-23

40

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertie Hays, of the Albion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Created in 38 Pages + 2 Supplementary sheets (nos. 3 & 4)

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. MAJESTIC W S 12/12/23 arrived 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
25 1	GRUNDLAND Sarah L	1 cl	22 27 UK	CL 02	10am 23rd JULY	12/12 20 EC																				
23m 2	ROSAL Fernando	"	23 10 3P	EX A C I	" KAMMER	12/12 75 W 350																				
	Follow. 2 cabs held EI 10 am 12/12/23																									
52f 3	SPENCER Sarah		9 30 UK	EX PD 02	JAMES B ON	12/12 37 Lw 215																				
30m 4	BACKER Pavel		9 14 CE	C I		12/12 4 Lw																				
40f 5	MADEIRA Ruth		2 3 UK		COYNE	12/12 147 J 34																				
23m 6	DIXON Geoffrey B		1 "	"		12/12 39 Lw																				
52m 7	WILLIAMS Theodore		21 1 CE		LEA	12/12 88 Lw																				
	Follow. steerages																									
27m 8	STEIN Aron		CL 6/9 UK	EX PD	1040 BILMADEN	12/12 114 W 215																				
32f	Regina			HUNG																						
1f	Karolina																									
1mF	Jetty			ATS																						
53m 9	GOSZKO Chaim		CL 9 9 POL	EX PD	" TIFARELO	12/12 124 W 112																				
18m 10	ROZANSKY Josif		CL 21 POL	EX PD	11am TIFARELO	12/12 115 W 112																				
56f 11	JONES Rhoda		2 9 UK	" EX PD	" TIFARELO	12/12 60 W 112																				
52f 12	NORM Salve		CL 5 HUN	"	" TIFARELO	12/12 115 W 112																				
60f 13	CHYNGAS Sara		CL 14 POL	" EX PD	" TIFARELO	12/12 115 W 112																				
60f 14	MICHALSKA Yadviga		CL 25 "	"	"	12/12 115 W 112																				
30m 15	WIEBELA Anny		CL 24 ATS	"	" TIFARELO	12/12 115 W 112																				
45m 16	HARPER Gersson		CL 16 POL	"	" TIFARELO	12/12 115 W 112																				
37m 17	WIELNIK Wasyl		CL 1/5 "	EX PD	" TIFARELO	12/12 115 W 112																				
36f	Kataryna																									
13m	Frykowny																									
11f	Kazna																									
11/12f	Amstasia																									
37f 18	MIERZYNJOWSKA Chaim		CL 23 HUN	EX PD	"	12/12 115 W 112																				
44m 19	NICOLITCH Samir		CL 10 3P	EX PD	" TIFARELO	12/12 115 W 112																				
28m 20	OLLIKAINEN Martta	2 cab	9 27 UK	"	10am J. N. 1304	12/12 115 W 112																				
52m 21	PIRANCZUK Michal		CL 17/20 POL	EX PD	1140 BILMADEN	12/12 115 W 112																				
2f	Alexandra			CL 23B																						
1m	Michal			"																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 144

S. S. MAJESTIC WS 12/12/23

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
29m 22	FABBRUZZO Basilio	C22	20 IT	CE	1100	FLANNERY																			
69f 23	FRYDMAN Chawa	C18 24	POL	LPC PD	1340	DAILE																			
61f 24	OKHAGLINKA Chawa	C18 15/6	"	" " ILL	"																				
19f	Marie																								
38f 25	WONOWILISZKA Szejna	C18 14/3	POL	LPC PD ILL	1236																				
29m	Aron																								
23f	Rywka																								
33m 26	SANDVICE Ronald	C10 25	IL	CE	"	PIACI																			
13m 27	PAINTUCH Nachman	C11 24	POL	LPC ILL	"	SEICH																			
24f 28	KASBANIAN Yare	C5 11	POK	LPC PD CE	1107	WATSON																			
22m 29	TAGARIKIAN Harop	C22 16	ARM		"	TRAK																			
36m 30	DEORRECO Angelo	C12 21	IT	CE	1230																				
36f 31	DAIDOWSKI Pesza	C12 20	POL	LPC PD	"																				
40m 32	VINER Sara	C 24/6	IT	LPC CE	100																				
13m	Simon																								
11f	Brandel																								
38f 33	WOSA Ilona	C10 10	ARM	LPC PD	"	PIACI																			
20f 34	KOLENKO Ana	C17 10/1	JS	" "	"	TYPAL																			
3m	Ivan	C1 13																							
42f 35	JENKINSON Hermine	C12 20/2	AUS	LPC PD	"	PIACI																			
14m	SHART Priscilla																								
10f	Auguste																								
32m 36	ZLATKIN David	C12 25	IT	CE	1-0																				
60m 37	TOMIC Dimitrije	17 9	JS	LPC	(To hosp. 10/12/23)																				
23f 38	KAISSER Martha	3 cab	19 30	AUS	LPC INSP AB	JENKINSON																			
35f 39	PASQUALINI Letizia	19 1/2	IT	LPC PD	DI MICHEL																				
30m	Italo																								
36f 40	Nepole Tchila																								
15m	Flodor																								
6m	Ian																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 145

S. S. *Majestic* arrived *12/1/19* M., from

S. S. <i>Majestic</i>		arrived		19																				
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
62m 41	Abelaki Laurel	8	19/20	Lith LPL 120	By Throckm											12/15	15	110				-	2	17
46m	Antel																							
24f 42	Zlatkin Eugenia	01136	Rus	28	Ryan											12/15	15	110						
20m 43	Kosa Lazo	0108	Hung	LPL	Diaggio											12/19	19	110				-	1	17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

146

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived DEC. 12, 1923, 192 , M., from See Ticker

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KAISER, Martha- 11 cab.	10:00	19	20	1	to tel. 4	McCl. S. S. S. V. C.	John	2/22/24	3:00	-	1	✓
2	WEISZ, Szerna- 11 cab.	10:00	19	19	1	" Tel. 4	Committee, Council of Jewish Women, John	John	4/2/24	1:00	-	1	✓
3	KOMLOVA, Anna- 11 cab.	10:00	9	12	1	" Cal	Unit Barbara Home, 228 E. 18 St. Chicago	John	2/12/24	1:00	-	1	✓
4	SCHUTZEN, Oskar- 11 cab.	10:00	19	26/27	2	" Tel. 4	W. H. Cassin Charles Francis 4030 W 26th St, Chicago, Ill.	John	2/15/24	1:00	8	6	✓
5	WIFE, Teresa												
5	FINGERMAN, Faiga - 11 cab.	10:00	18	4/7	4	" Cal	son Irving Fingermain 113 Meridian Street, East Boston Massachusetts	John	4/13/24	1:00	7	8	✓
6	ZIMMERMAN, Josef	10:25	10	15/16	2	Ch in hosp.	Alfred Zimmerman 125-19 4th Milwaukee Wis	John	12/24/23	4	24	26	24
7	WALTER, Daniel	11:00	11	3	1	to tel. 4	Walter Daniel, 213-2 St Rankin St, John	John	2/14/24	9:00	2	2	2
8	WIRTH, Gabriel	11:00	11	12	1	" Tel. 4	Michael Wirth, 2507 Broadway, Chicago	John	12/14/23	5	2	3	2
9	STANIS, Tino	11:00	11	28	1	" Tel. 4	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
10	PLACOWSKI, Wiktoria	11:00	11	14	1	" Tel. 4	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
11	LEWIS, Chana	11:00	11	21/22	2	" Cal	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
12	REPEK, Tolia	11:10	11	7/23/24	3	" Cal	Robert Benjamin, 401 Watkins Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	12/12/23	1:00	-	3	✓
13	KUPFERSCHEID, Helen- 11 cab.	10:00	3	13	1	Med. held (withdrawn)	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
14	WESCHLE, Belle	11:00	11	11/12	2	" Cal	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
15	WESCHLE, Josef	11:00	11	19	1	" Tel. 4	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
16	PASQUALINI, Letizia	11:00	19	1/2	2	Med. held (cert.)	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
17	INDEX, Joanna	11:00	11	18	1	to ch. tel. 4	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2
18	SPILENIS, Margaret	11:45	11	23/24	2	to call	W. H. MacArthur, 110 W Division St, Chicago	John	12/14/23	1	2	3	2

ED

S.S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived DEC. 15, 1922

192

M.

from

147

Number

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
									By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19	WALBROD, Jania	11:00	C12	12	1		To call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
20	ABELSKI, Josiel - 11 cab. - bro. Jankiel	1:30	13	19/20	2		Med. Hold (noap) #1 20/400 p. 12/22/22 2nd 20/400 p. 12/24/22	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22 Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
21	RUBINSKY, Eta	12:45	C19	8	1		To call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
22	FEIBUSZ, Szaran sis. Berta	11:10	C10	7/8	2		" Call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
23	KUTERPEREL, Basia	12:45	C20	14	1		" Call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
24	JONES, Anna A. COLLINS, Ronald C. (nephew)	12:45	4	1/2	2		To call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
25	WALACH, Chana sis. Feiga	12:55	C19	15/16	2		" Call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
26	POTRZUBA, Cypra	12:55	C23	26	1		" Call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
27	WILKINSON, Michla ch. Rinda	1:00	C16	22/23	2		Husb. in hospital	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
28	BEARDENSKA, Helena sis. Josefa	1:00	C17	16	1		To call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
29	WELSTICA, Marie	1:20	3	16	1		" Await husb in hospital	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
30	KOVACHEVICH, Velika	1:00	C12	10	1		To tel. #	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
31	FITZ, Josefa	11:58	C16	19	1		" Call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
32	WYVATZ, Marie ch. Karoly	2:00	C18	24/25	2		" TEL. #	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
33	TUZYCKI, Joseph Israel Chana	11:58	C19	10-12	3		To Call	Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
34	Goltzman, Efer	11:58	C15	2				Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
35	Kelovick, Fer	11:58	C15	7				Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
36	Pingerman, Joel	11:58	C15	21				Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						
37	Gimmermann, Bertha	11:58	C10	17				Bro David, 411 East 6th St, NYC. John 12/21/22						

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 148

MAJESTIC

sailing from

"COLUMBIA"

5th December, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York, 11th December 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Derdourian	Manach	28	M	M	(same)	1720	Husband: Hatchik Derdourian 81 S. Solway Ave. Detroit Mich.
2	Monduly	Mary	51	F	M		1044 S. Francisco Cal.	Home: 373 3th St. San Francisco Cal.
3	Lebovith	E. Salmer	35	M	S		1913 Jersey City N.J.	Home: 82 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.
4	Adams	Thomas	29	M	M			Home: 54-9 St. Laire Ave. Cleveland Ohio
5	Adams	Head	30	F	M			Home: 54-9 St. Laire Ave. Cleveland Ohio
6	Adams	Grattas	8/12	M	S			Home: 54-9 St. Laire Ave. Cleveland Ohio
7	Vartanian	Lazarus	33	M	M		1923 Boston Mass.	Home: 26 Common St. Boston Mass.
8	Vartanian	Lazarus	2	F	M			Home: 26 Common St. Boston Mass.
9	Vartanian	Gladys	11/12	F	S		parents.	Home: 26 Common St. Boston Mass.
10	Siad	Mike	27	M	M		1921 Detroit Michigan.	Home: 11 Victor Ave. Detroit Mich.
11	Siad	Joe	30	M	M		Circuit Court County Milwaukee Wis. 1921.	Home: 3871 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.
12	Siad	Jack	27	F	M		marriage.	Home: 3871 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.
13	Kovacs	Istvan	23	M	S		parents.	Home: 2635 Caladonia St. Toledo Ohio
14	Elisoff	Alexander	33	M	S		Court Youngster Ohio 9th May 1918	Akron Ohio 517 South Main St.
15	Mesec	Frank	15	M	S	October 15th 1917 Chicago Ill.		Uncle: Valentin Mesec 333 So Phipps Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Barr	Sara	38	F	M		8 prange Court 1923 of Brooklyn N.Y.	Home: 8 W. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Barr	John	18	M	S			Father: Barr 8 W. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Barr	John	18	M	S			Father: Barr 8 W. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Kralich	Mato	15	M	S	333188 Hughes	parents.	Father: Josef Kralich Black Eagle
20	Kralich	Ana	20	F	S	333207 Hughes	parents.	Father: Josef Kralich Black Eagle
21	Kambich	Joseph	18	M	S	343446 Hughes	parents.	Father: Josef Kralich Black Eagle
22	Krlich	Milan	18	M	S	Johnstown Pa. 1915 3th aug.	12th December 1st. Court of Seattle	Aunt: Louise Ordesich 294 Grand Ave. P.O. Box 174 Bradley 11
23	Alazina	Mike	57	M	S		1901 Duluth Minn.	Uncle: Krlich Mlesch Johnstown Pa.
24	Vukmanovic	Flja	42	M	M		25th September 1924	Son in law: Peter Kacau Duluth Minn. Box 35
25	Kachmarovich	Joseph	21	M	S	Glen Carbon Ill. 1912 17th April.		Uncle: Kachmarovich 11 78 Main St. N. Royal Philadelphia
26	Argusac	Nikola	59	M	M		15th May 1923 District Court City of Pittsburgh Western District	Home: 402 Hamilton St. Merokas Pa.
27						Line 4. Adm. d. Thomas. Transferred to Alien Sheet 6.13.6.		
28						5. Adm. d. Thomas. Transferred to Alien Sheet 6.13.7.		
29						6. Adm. d. Thomas. Transferred to Alien Sheet 6.13.8.		
30						17. Barr. Miska. Transferred to Alien Sheet 6.13.9.		
						18. Barr. Menesa. Transferred to Alien Sheet 6.13.10.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

149

S. S. *STIC* sailing from *"CHERBOURG"* 5th December, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 11th December, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
1	Eustis	Arthur Wendall	30	M	M	Belmont Mass. 1893.		461 Fremont Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
2	Rossina	Joseph	19	M	S	Lynn Mass. 1904.		Uncle: Jan. Godlewier 8 Lynden St. W. Lynn Mass.
3	Rossina	Katherina	11	F	S	Lynn Mass. 1912.		Uncle: Jan. Godlewier 8 Lynden St. W. Lynn Mass.
4	Rossina	Stefania	10	F	S	Lynn Mass. 1907.		Uncle: Jan. Godlewier 8 Lynden St. W. Lynn Mass.
5	Rossina	Joseph	10	M	S	Lynn Mass. 1913.		Uncle: Jan. Godlewier 8 Lynden St. W. Lynn Mass.
6	Wozniak	Stanislaw	2	M	S	Nowell, Mass. 1920.		Father: J. Wozniak Adams St. 421 Lowell Mass.
7	Leszczynski	Zygmunt	10	M	S	Natona, P.R. 1917.		Father: W. Leszczynski Box 225 Natona Pa.
8	Kramer	Berg, Malka	42	F	M		Naturalized.	Husband: Wolf Kramer Stanger 54 Avenue New York
9	Macon	Joseph	42	M	M		1905, New York, N.Y.	Brother: Peter Macon East 21st Bayonne N.Y.
10	Haider	Helena	21	F	S	Poland, N.Y. 1901.		Father: Haider 225 3rd. Avenue N.Y.
11	Rietzack	Jan	10	M	S	Poland, N.Y. 1904.		Father: Walter Sawadski Detroit Mich. 1237 1/2
12	Peter	Benjamin	42	M	M		1923, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home: 876 Wamabarth St. New York Brooklyn
13	Finkelstein	Isak	35	M	S		1921, New York, N.Y.	Home: Columbia Miss.
14	Skowrowski	Alexander	20	M	S		1916, Camp Lee, Pa.	Brother: Wladyslaw Skowrowski Union City Conn.
15	Burstein	Barry	20	M	M		1917, New York, N.Y.	Home: 59 East 100 St. N.Y.
16	Burstein	Estera	2	F	S			Accompanied her husband 59 East 100 St. N.Y.
17	Stein	Abraham	43	M	M		1911, New York, N.Y.	Home: 211 East New York Brooklyn
18	Wrobel	Marja	20	F	S	Chicago, Illinois. 1905.		Home: Uncle: Edoard Burrek 2224 W. 18th. Chicago Ill.
19	Sierzega	Jan	17	M	S	Jersey City. 1907.		Sister: Zafja Biskiak 47 Oak St. Old Forge Pa.
20	Wojcik	Wladyslaw	24	M	S	Natona, P.R. 1901.		Father: Wojcik Piotr Mechanicsville Rd. Putman, Conn.
21	Adamska	Marja	17	F	S	Palmer Mass. 1906.		Home: 152 Wheatland Ave. Chicope Falls Mass.
22	Wiewierski	John	23	M	M		1911, Chicago, Ill. N.Y.	Home: 152 Wheatland Ave. Chicope Falls Mass.
23	Swadow	Fannie	33	F	M		September 13, 1922 Pittsburgh	Husband: Abram Swadow 231 Wick St. Pittsburgh
24	Swadow	Morris	10	M	S			Father: Abram Swadow 231 Wick St. Pittsburgh Pa.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 16. Burstein, Estera. Transferred to Alien Sheet C.13.9.

Line 24. Swadow. Transferred to C.13. Line 13.

Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York. 11th December 1923, 19

150

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mathews	Georges	24	M	M		1924 Bridgeport Conn. Dec. 6th 1907 Pueblo Colo	Home: 92 Balm forth Ave. Danbury Conn. Brother: John Dregman 1507 Taylor Ave. Pueblo Colo Mother: Verna Shalid 2230 Flora Ave. Kansas City Mo
2	Dregman	Martin	39	M	M		parents.	Rockland Lake N.Y.
3	Ohled	Arturo	16	M	S		1899 Havana N.Y.	Vujnov John 11 Interstate Str. Bedford Ohio
4	Beshak	John	63	M	M		parents.	Home: 11 Interstate Str. Bedford Ohio
5	Muzilekovich	Jovan	18	M	S		November 11th 1915 Cleveland, Ohio	Home: 11 Interstate Str. Bedford, Ohio
6	Vujanov	John	39	M	M		marriage.	Home: 416 Hayne Str. West Hoboken NJ
7	Vujanov	Zorka	32	F	M		New York 1910	47 Broadway Newburgh N.York c/o Epstein M. 194 E 103rd St. New York City
8	Drago	Oraviv	64	M	M		Jan. 1902 New York Brooklyn	Home: 369 Main Str. Danbury Conn.
9	Mark	Ysaac	43	M	M		N.Y. Minneapolis, Minn.	Father: Kotora Michael Johnstown Ave. New Jersey City
10	Kram	Jacob	28	M	M		1920 Bridgeport, Conn.	Home: 60 Bridge St Salem Mass.
11	Shovna	Samuel	25	M	M			Home: 845 p.d. Box Readsboro
12	Kobora	John	20	M	S		Conoverville, P.A. 1905. Salem, Mass. 1908.	Home: 845 p.d. Box Readsboro
13	Guerriero	Carlo	23	M	S		Readsboro. 1911	Home: 548 East St. Ritterfield Mass.
14	Caruzzi	Constante	64	M	S			Home: P.O. Box 97 Oglesby Ill.
15	Bernini	Fred	12	M	S		8th January 1917 Pittsfield Mass.	Father: John Johnstone P.O. Box 97 Oglesby Ill.
16	Orsi	Nietro	48	M	M		15th January 1921 La Salle County Ill.	Home: 3213 Washington Ave. Racine Wisc.
17	Brovel M	Frank	29	M	M			Home: 3213 Washington Ave Racine Wisc.
18	Johnstone	Frank	17	M	S		U.S. 1906. Racine, Wisc.	Father: Francesco Del Colle 284 Volary St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Formary	Mary	22	F	M		Home Wisc. 1913	Home: 914 East 5th St. Anaconda Mont.
20	Formary	Mary	18	F	M			Home: 914 East 6th St. Anaconda Mont.
21	Del Colle	Maria	41	F	S		25th Sept. 1912 Jersey City	Home: 914 East 5th St. Anaconda Mont.
22	Piratta	Philomena	47	F	M		Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 178 West Maine St Amsterdam N.Y.
23	Piratta	Mario	15	M	S		parents.	Home: Daughter Rosa 14- Copper St Boston Mass.
24	Piratta	Maria	14	F	S		parents.	Home: Brother Vincenzo 212 Washington St. Quincy Mass.
25	Piratta	Mina	6	F	S		parents.	Home: 212 Washington St. Quincy Mass.
26	Vecchio	Giuseppe	31	M	M		Naturalized 1915 Amsterdam N.Y.	Home: 127 - South Broadway St. St Louis Mo.
27	Pigizzi	Alfredo	54	M	M		Naturalized 7th November 1898 Boston Mass.	
28	Di Ramfio	Felice	48	M	M		Naturalized 23 December 1897 Boston Mass.	
29	Bitoro	Silvino	44	M	S		1897. San Francisco. Parents naturalized.	
30	Kost	Peter	29	M	M		Naturalized in 1915 Alpassa Mex.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

8. S.

sailing from

BOATMAN ON

DECEMBER 5TH

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

1st December

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	40	✓	302414		
2	PO	17	✓	1906. Pontiac, N.I.	302415	24 King St. FORT LEE, N. J.
3	SALE	3	✓	298669		do. DALLAS
4	WALSH	27	✓			1900, STANFORD N. J.
5	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
6	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
9	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
10	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
11	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
12	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
13	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
14	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
16	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
17	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
18	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
19	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
20	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
22	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
23	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
24	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
25	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
26	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
27	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
28	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
29	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
30	WALSH	27	✓			1712 6TH AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Glennison 12/11/23 - 135P.

Line. 4. Jacko Michael. Not on board.
7. Hardy. Herbert. Not on board.
9. Botnar. Casandra. Not on board.
10. Botnar. George. Not on board.
11. Botnar. John. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

152

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

New York.

1st December 1923

10

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Erbesti	Fioravante	33		M	M		March 7th 1923 Indiana Pa	Home: Lucern Mines Indiana Pa
2	Gardini	Arminio	44		M	S		July 2nd 1919 Indiana County Pa.	Home: Ernest Indiana City Pa.
3	Cordelli	Nello	31		M	M		cut. 12/25/24 Rynon Pa. June 19th 1919 - Rynon Pa.	Home: Rynon Pa.
4	Cordelli	Anna	23		F	M		Mar 1896. 12/2/21	Home: Rynon, Pa.
5	Cordelli	Tito	1		M	S		parents. 1/2/22	Home: Rynon, Pa.
6	Tarolli	Jerry	42		M	M		Indiana Co. County Pa. May 6th 1920	Home: P.O.Box 61 Aultman Pa
7	Zambotti	Beniamino	37		M	M		Indiana County Pa. July 6th 1923	Home: P.O.Box 81 Aultman, Pa.
8	Tarolli	Silvio	44		M	M		Somerset County Pa. Aug. 1903	Home: P.O.Box 2 Aultman, Pa.
9	Turboli	Antonio	43		M	M		Somerset County Pa. April 10th 1916	Home: P.O.Box 78 Rafton, Pa.
10	Bellotti	Paolina	28		F	M		Naturalized by marriage Home 3/2/25	Home: P.O.Box 123 Quakreek Pa.
11	Bellotti	Remo	14		M	S		parents.	Home: P.O.Box 123 Quakreek Pa.
12	Bellotti	Arrigo	13		M	S		parents.	Home: P.O.Box 123 Quakreek Pa.
13	Bellotti	Guglielmo	10		M	S		parents.	Home: P.O.Box 123 Quakreek Pa.
14	Bellotti	Angelina	16		F	S		parents.	Home: P.O.Box 123 Quakreek Pa.
15	Bellotti	Florie	5		F	S		parents.	Home: P.O.Box 123 Quakreek Pa.
16	Bellotti	Fulcheria	3		F	S		parents.	Home: P.O.Box 123 Quakreek Pa.
17	Pivrotto	Bortolo	36		M	S		July 27th 1906 Passaic County NJ	Home: 66 Jewell St. Garfield NJ
18	Pivrotto	William	16		M	S		July 27th 1906 Passaic County NJ.	Home: 66 Jewell Str. Garfield NJ
19	Jovanovitch	Marislav	39		M	S		District of Connecticut Hartford 30th/1912	135 Spruce Str. South Manchester Ct.
20	Hilwood	Gilbert	23		M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. 1911.	Home: 1203 Evergreen Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	Regoli	Enigi	44		M	M		Phil. River Mass. 1914.	Home: 202 May St. Falls Rivers Mass.
22	Gradio	John	50		M	S		1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673. 2674. 2675. 2676. 2677. 2678. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2682. 2683. 2684. 2685. 2686. 2687. 2688. 2689. 2690. 2691. 2692. 2693. 2694. 2695. 2696. 2697. 2698. 2699. 2700. 2701. 2702. 2703. 2704. 2705. 2706. 2707. 2708. 2709. 2710. 2711. 2712. 2713. 2714. 2715. 2716. 2717. 2718. 2719. 2720. 2721. 2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 2727. 2728. 2729. 2730. 2731. 2732. 2733. 2734. 2735. 2736. 2737. 2738. 2739. 2740. 2741. 2742. 2743. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2747. 2748. 2749. 2750. 2751. 2752. 2753. 2754. 2755. 2756. 2757. 2758. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765. 2766. 2767. 2768. 2769. 2770. 2771. 2772. 2773. 2774. 2775. 2776. 2777. 2778. 2779. 2780. 2781. 2782. 2783. 2784. 2785. 2786. 2787. 2788. 2789. 2790. 2791. 2792. 2793. 2794. 2795. 2796. 2797. 2798. 2799. 2800. 2801. 2802. 2803. 2804. 2805. 2806. 2807. 2808. 2809. 2810. 2811. 2812. 2813. 2814. 2815. 2816. 2817. 2818. 2819. 2820. 2821. 2822. 2823. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827. 2828. 2829. 2830. 2831. 2832. 2833. 2834. 2835. 2836. 2837. 2838. 2839. 2840. 2841. 2842. 2843. 2844. 2845. 2846. 2847. 2848. 2849. 2850. 2851. 2852. 2853. 2854. 2855. 2856. 2857. 2858. 2859. 2860. 2861. 2862. 2863. 2864. 2865. 2866. 2867. 2868. 2869. 2870. 2871. 2872. 2873. 2874. 2875. 2876. 2877. 2878. 2879. 2880. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2884. 2885. 2886. 2887. 2888. 2889. 2890. 2891. 2892. 2893. 2894. 2895. 2896. 2897. 2898. 2899. 2900. 2901. 2902. 2903. 2904. 2905. 2906. 2907. 2908. 2909. 2910. 2911. 2912. 2913. 2914. 2915. 2916. 2917. 2918. 2919. 2920. 2921. 2922. 2923. 2924. 2925. 2926. 2927. 2928. 2929. 2930. 2931. 2932. 2933. 2934. 2935. 2936. 2937. 2938. 2939. 2940. 2941. 2942. 2943. 2944. 2945. 2946. 2947. 2948. 2949. 2950. 2951. 2952. 2953. 2954. 2955. 2956. 2957. 2958. 2959. 2960. 2961. 2962. 2963. 2964. 2965. 2966. 2967. 2968. 2969. 2970. 2971. 2972. 2973. 2974. 2975. 2976. 2977. 2978. 2979. 2980. 2981. 2982. 2983. 2984. 2985. 2986. 2987. 2988. 2989. 2990. 2991. 2992. 2993. 2994. 2995. 2996. 2997. 2998. 2999. 3000. 3001. 3002. 3003. 3004. 3005. 3006. 3007. 3008. 3009. 3010. 3011. 3012. 3013. 3014. 3015. 3016. 3017. 3018. 3019. 3020. 3021. 3022. 3023. 3024. 3025. 3026. 3027. 3028. 3029. 3030. 3031. 3032. 3033. 3034. 3035. 3036. 3037. 3038. 3039. 3040. 3041. 3042. 3043. 3044. 3045. 3046. 3047. 3048. 3049. 3050. 3051. 3052. 3053. 3054. 3055. 3056. 3057. 3058. 3059. 3060. 3061. 3062. 3063. 3064. 3065. 3066. 3067. 3068. 3069. 3070. 3071. 3072. 3073. 3074. 3075. 3076. 3077. 3078. 3079. 3080. 3081. 3082. 3083. 3084. 3085. 3086. 3087. 3088. 3089. 3090. 3091. 3092. 3093. 3094. 3095. 3096. 3097. 3098. 3099. 3100. 3101. 3102. 3103. 3104. 3105. 3106. 3107. 3108. 3109. 3110. 3111. 3112. 3113. 3114. 3115. 3116. 3117. 3118. 3119. 3120. 3121. 3122. 3123. 3124. 3125. 3126. 3127. 3128. 3129. 3130. 3131. 3132. 3133. 3134. 3135. 3136. 3137. 3138. 3139. 3140. 3141. 3142. 3143. 3144. 3145. 3146. 3147. 3148. 3149. 3150. 3151. 3152. 3153. 3154. 3155. 3156. 3157. 3158. 3159. 3160. 3161. 3162. 3163. 3164. 3165.	

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yagme, arriving at New York, 12/11/23, from the port of Salomana

Crew 27

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

155

156

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sackard	Cashman	Master	Nov 17 23	New York	Paid off	Yes	45		White	U.S.A.	58	195	
2	Tibbets	Rodney	1st Mate	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	39		"	"	57	195	
3	Rehman	Gustav	2nd "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	34		"	"	57	180	
4	Young	Dwight	3rd "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28		"	"	55	130	
5	Christiano	Mandel	AB Sailor	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	22		African	Holland	60	185	
6	Lauens	Hypolito	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	20		"	"	58	170	
7	Lorge	Franklin	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	31		"	Denmark	510	175	
8	Lloyd	William	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	27		"	British	58	170	
9	Harris	Frank	Chief Sailor	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	19		"	U.S.A.	58	170	
10	McGleater	Jessie	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	22		"	"	58	170	
11	Berry	Ralph	Chief Engr.	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	44		White	"	510	165	
12	Walcott	Roger	1st "	" 18 23	" " "	" " "	"	29		"	"	59	165	
13	Banca	Manuel	2nd "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	29		Spain	nat.	59	180	
14	Williamson	Rufus	3rd "	" 17 23	" " "	" " "	"	32		White	"	57	145	
15	Pinar	Enrique	4th "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	37		Spain	Spain	510	170	
16	Russell	William	"	" 18 "	" " "	" " "	"	38		White	USA	510	175	
17	Ferre	Manuel	"	" 17 "	" " "	" " "	"	43		Spain	"	510	170	
18	Viola	Manuel	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28		African	"	56	150	
19	Nadrigues	Enrico	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	18		"	"	59	170	
20	Figueres	Fernando	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	25		"	"	59	170	
21	Fierra	Justiliano	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	25		"	"	59	170	
22	Pantoja	Juan	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	26		"	"	59	170	
23	Antonio	Calos	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	30		"	"	59	170	
24	Thyler	Martin	Chief	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	37		"	Holland	60	170	
25	Sennerel	Mozes	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28		"	"	58	165	
26	Walter	Miguel	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	18		"	"	58	165	
27	Hasselmeir	Frederico	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	26		"	"	58	155	
28	Sneek	Pedro	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	35		African	"	57	150	
29														
30														

All aliens to be sent to foreign ports

There

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Clyde S. S. S.

7 aliens

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

152

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

New York.

11th December 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Erbesti	Pioravante	38	M	March 7th 1903 Indiana Pa.	Home: Lucern Mines Indiana Pa.
2	Gendini	Erminio	44	M	July 2nd 19 19 Indiana County Pa.	Home: Ernest Indiana City Pa.
3	Cordelli	Nello	31	M	cut. 12/28/24 Hynon Pa. June 19th 1919	Home: Hynon Pa.
4	Cordelli	Anna	23	F	same age. 12/2/21	Home: Hynon, Pa.
5	Cordelli	Tito	1	M	parents. Jan 9/5/22	Home: Hynon, Pa.
6	Tarolli	Jerry	42	M	Indiana Co. County Pa. May 6th 1900	Home: P.O. Box 61 Aultman Pa.
7	Zambotti	Beniamino	37	M	Indiana County Pa. July 6th 1903	Home: P.O. Box 81 Aultman, Pa.
8	Tarolli	Silvio	44	M	Somerset County Pa. Aug. 1903	Home: P.O. Box 2 Aultman, Pa.
9	Turboli	Antonio	43	M	Somerset County Pa. April 10th 1916	Home: P.O. Box 78 Rafton, Pa.
10	Bellotti	Paolina	28	F	Naturalized by marriage Home Pa. 5/2/23	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
11	Bellotti	Remo	14	M	parents.	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
12	Bellotti	Arrigo	13	M	parents.	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
13	Bellotti	Guglielmo	10	M	parents.	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
14	Bellotti	Angelina	10	F	parents.	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
15	Bellotti	Florie	5	F	parents.	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
16	Bellotti	Fulcheria	3	F	parents.	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
17	Pivrotto	Bortolo	39	M	parents.	Home: P.O. Box 133 Quakreek Pa.
18	Pivrotto	William	16	M	July 27th 1 906 Passaic County NJ	Home: 66 Jewell St. Garfield NJ
19	Jovanovitch	Marislav	39	M	July 27th 1906 Passaic County NJ.	Home: 66 Jewell Str. Garfield NJ
20	Ellwood	Gilbert	22	M	District of Connecticut Hartford 30th/1912	135 Spruce Str. South Manchester Ct.
21	Regoli	Luigi	44	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1871.	Home: 1203 Evergreen Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Gracino		30	M	Pail River Pa. 1914.	Home: 243 May Str. Falls Rivers Mass.
23			21	M	1911. Knoxville Mo.	121 Vanalia St. Knoxville Mo.
24			21	M	1915. Knoxville Mo.	116. 2nd Ave. Knoxville Mo.
25			21	M	1915. Knoxville Mo.	116. 2nd Ave. Knoxville Mo.
26			21	M	1915. Knoxville Mo.	116. 2nd Ave. Knoxville Mo.
27			21	M	1915. Knoxville Mo.	116. 2nd Ave. Knoxville Mo.
28			21	M	1915. Knoxville Mo.	116. 2nd Ave. Knoxville Mo.
29			21	M	1915. Knoxville Mo.	116. 2nd Ave. Knoxville Mo.
30			21	M	1915. Knoxville Mo.	116. 2nd Ave. Knoxville Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SHIP'S VICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4023, 4071, and 4075, Rev. Stat. and
Act No. Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

XXXXX STEAMSHIP called the Y AQUE
bound for DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

is Master.

Y AQUE

154

Sheet No. 1

REW

Vessel having such aliens

on arrival at a

155

156

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT

Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

J. J. DALTON

1

NEW FOUNCLAND

US

49

5

9

RUDY

BL

BR

MASTER

E. CHRISTENSEN

2

DENMARK

US

42

5

11

.

.

1ST OFF.

G. WEHMAN

3

RUSSIA

US

34

5

7

.

0

2ND OFF.

C. P. Shea

4

Mass.

33

5

5

Fair

Bl

Br

3rd

ANDREW M KOS

5

CURACAO

CUR

27

5

8

COLORED

A. B.

JAN ARNEMAN

6

.

CUR

20

5

8

.

A. B.

S ME INTURE

7

JAMAICA

U.K.

34

5

10

.

A. B.

FRANKLIN GEORGE

8

XXMARAVIRGIN IS.

U.S.

33

5

7

.

A. B.

PERCY MOR I-ON

9

NOVA SCOTIA

U.K.

23

5

6

.

O. S.

GRANVILLE MITCHELL

10

BRIT. HONDURAS

U.K.

21

5

6

.

O. S.

A. Selon

11

Cape Verde

Portugal

22

5

7

Colored

O. S.

R E PERPY

12

NEW YORK

U. S.

45

5

7

FAIR

BL

GR

CHIEF ENG

R N WALCOTT

13

NEW YORK

US.

24

M. BANE

14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of such aliens arriving or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 28th 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Yaque
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
is now lying at
expected to sail
via United States port of
this voyage was
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

MAR 4-1924

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

154

XXXXX STEAMSHIP called the
(Insert title) DOMIN

Y A Q U E
(short name of vessel)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of **NEW YORK**
(Insert sailing port)
whereof **J. S. DALTON**

is Master.

(1)	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
	J. J. DALTON	NEW FOUNDLAND	US	49	5 9	RUDY	BL	BR	MASTER	
	E. CHRISTENSEN	DENMARK	US	42	5 11	"	"	"	1ST OFF.	
	G. WEHMAN	RUSSIA	US	34	5 7	"	"	"	2ND OFF.	
	<i>C. P. Shea</i>	<i>Mass.</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	
	ANDREW M KOS	CURACAO	CUR	27	5 8	COLORED			A. B.	
	JAN ARNEMAN	"	CUR	20	5 8	"			A. B.	
	S ME INTURE	JAMAICA	U.K.	34	5 10	"			A. B.	
	FRANKLIN GEORGE	BARBADOS	U.S.	33	5 7	"			O. S.	
	PERCY MORISON	NOVA SCOTIA	U.K.	23	5 6	"			O. S.	
	GRANVILLE MITCHELL	BRIT. HONDURAS	U.K.	21	5 6	"			O. S.	
	<i>A. Silva</i>	<i>Cape Verde</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Colored</i>				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

{OVER.}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSince 4523, 4574, and 4585, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

154

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DE

SHIPPLA
VICE

Re

Ve

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

whereof

NEW YORK

J. S. DALTON

XXXX STEAMSHIP called the

bound for

Y A Q U E
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

is Master.

(1) No. on List	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Feet	In.					
	J. J. DALTON	NEW FOUNDLAND	US	49	5	9	RUDY	BL	BR	MASTER	
	E. CHRISTENSEN	DENMARK	US	42	5	11	"	"	"	1ST OFF.	
1	G. WEHMAN	RUSSIA	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	2ND OFF.	
2	C. P. Shea	Mass.		33	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Br.	3rd	
3	ANDREW M KOS	CURACAO	CUR	27	5	8	COLORED			A. B.	
4	JAN ARNEMAN	"	CUR	20	5	8	"			A. B.	
5	S ME INTURE	JAMAICA	U.K.	34	5	10	"			B.B.	
6	FRANKLIN GEORGE	BARBADOS	U.S.	33	5	7	"			A. B.	
7	PERCY MORISON	NOVA SCOTIA	U.K.	23	5	6	"			O. S.	
8	GRANVILLE MITCHELL	BRIT. HONDURAS	U.K.	21	5	6	"			O. S.	
9	A. Silva	Cape Verde		22	5	7	Colored			O. S.	
10											
11	R E PERRY	NEW YORK	U. S.	45	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	CHIEF ENG	
12	R N WALCOTT	NEW YORK	US.	24	5	6	"	"	BR.	1ST ASSIS.	
13	M. BANEZ	SPAIN	U.S.	32	5	5	"	"	DK	2ND ASSIS.	
14	H C RICE	CURACAO	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	DK	3RD ASSIS.	
15	E. PINERO	SPAIN	SB.	38	5	9	"	"	BR.	BR.	OILER
16	W D RUSSELL	SPAIN	SP.	40	5	7	"	"	BR.	BR.	"
17	PEDRO FERNANDEZ	SPAIN	U.S.	59	5	5	"	"	DK.	DK.	"
18	L. MOCEIAREZ	SPAIN	U.S.	42	5	3	"	"	BR.	GR.	FIREMAN
19	C. MUZZ	MEXICO	MEX	27	5	5	"	"	DK.	DK.	"
20	R. BLANCO	SPAIN	MEX	28	5	7	"	"	DK.	DK.	"
21	JOSE LADERO	SPAIN	MEX	30	5	6	"	"	DK	DK	"
22	D. LEVIE	HOLLAND	Spain	24	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	
23			SPAIN	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	
24	M. VAN THYLER	CURACAO	H.L.	38	5	10	COLORED			STERARD	
25	M W MARTYN	"	HOL.	25	5	8	"			COOK	
26	JOHN VAL ROSB RG	"	"	25	5	7	"			MESSMAN	
27	NICOLAAS HENRIQUEZ	"	"	20	5	6	"			MESSBOY	
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

REW

essel having such aliens

on arrival at a

155

156

(12) 11/20 (13)
11/28
11/28
11/28
11/28
Physical marks or
peculiaritiesPhysical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

195

193

180

130

185

170

172

170

170

170

165

165

80

45

70

75

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)
this side.

See other side.

Required under Act of 1908

Vessel *Yagor*

(1) NAME OF SEAMAN (2)

No. on list

Family name

- 1 *Packard*
- 2 *Libbets*
- 3 *Rehman*
- 4 *Young*
- 5 *Christians*
- 6 *Laurens*
- 7 *George*
- 8 *Lloyd*
- 9 *Havis*
- 10 *McGlester*
- 11 *Perry*
- 12 *Malcott*
- 13 *Bancu*
- 14 *Williamson*
- 15 *Pineir*
- 16 *Russell*
- 17 *Ferra*
- 18 *Fiora*
- 19 *Nartriquis*
- 20 *Figners*
- 21 *Firma*
- 22 *Pantola*
- 23 *Scotlorio*
- 24 *Thylen*
- 25 *Seuerel*
- 26 *Walter*
- 27 *Hasselmeir*
- 28 *Sneep*
- 29
- 30

Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained the same.

Master.

Port of

19

day of

Subscribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of 1908, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1 C

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lyde

arrival at a
156

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Foreign

There

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ther side.

Crew 27

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yague, arriving at New York, 10/11/23, from the port of La Romana

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Packard	Cashman	Master	Nov 17 23	New York	Paid off	Yes	45		White	USA	5-8	195	
2	Tibbets	Rodney	1st Mate	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	39		"	"	5-7	195	
3	Rehman	Gustav	2nd "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	34		"	"	5-7	180	
4	Young	Dwight	3rd "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28		"	"	5-5	130	
5	Christiano	Mandel	AB Sailor	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	22		African	Holland	6-0	185	
6	Lamons	Hypolito	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	20		"	"	5-8	170	
7	George	Franklin	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	31		"	Holland	5-10	175	
8	Lloyd	William	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	27		"	British	5-8	170	
9	Harris	Frank	Chief Sailor	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	19		"	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
10	McGuire	Jollie	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	22		"	"	5-8	170	
11	Perry	Ralph	Chief Engr.	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	44		White	"	5-10	165	
12	Walcott	Roger	2nd "	" 18 23	" " "	" " "	"	29		"	nat.	5-9	165	
13	Banca	Mamuel	2nd "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	29		Spain	"	5-9	160	
14	Williamson	Rufus	3rd "	" 17 23	" " "	" " "	"	32		White	"	5-7	145	
15	Pineir	Enrique	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	57		Spain	Spain	5-10	170	
16	Russell	William	"	" 18 "	" " "	" " "	"	38		White	USA	5-10	175	
17	Perra	Mamuel	"	" 17 "	" " "	" " "	"	43		Spain	"	5-10	170	
18	Forra	Mamuel	Fireman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28		African	"	5-6	150	
19	Nadrigues	Fernando	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	18		"	"	5-9	170	
20	Figueroa	Fernando	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	25		"	"	5-9	170	
21	Fierra	Justiliano	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	25		"	"	5-9	170	
22	Pantola	Juan	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	26		"	"	5-9	170	
23	Antonio	Caloroso	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	30		"	"	5-9	170	
24	Thylen	Martin	Boatman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	37		"	Holland	6-0	170	
25	Semerel	Mozes	Cook	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28		"	"	5-8	165	
26	Walter	Miguel	Boatman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	18		"	"	5-8	165	
27	Hasselmeir	Frederico	Boatman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	24		"	"	5-8	155	
28	Sneep	Pedro M.	Boatman	" 30 23	" " "	" " "	"	35		African	"	5-7	150	
29														
30														

All aliens to be paid off at New York

Discharged at New York 11/29/23

Consent of the Master of the vessel to the employment of the above named persons as crew members of the vessel Yague

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 aliens

lines (2), (3), (4), and (5)
See other side.

Required under

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. J. J. J., of the S. S. J. J. J., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1923.

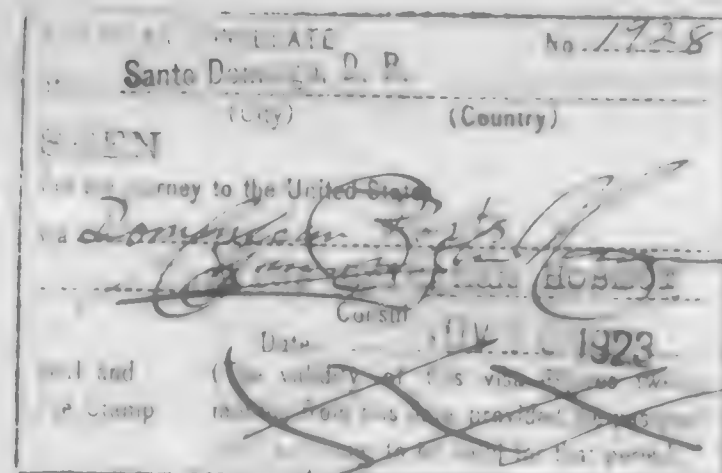
E. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D. R.

NOV 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.



American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D. R.

NOV 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having passengers or crew upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yague*, arriving at *New York*, *12/11/23*, 19*23*, from the port of *Barahona* *12/3/23*

Puerto Plata 11/16
Saunders 11/18
La Romana 11/24
Santo Domingo 11/23
Uguay 11/25

Sheet No.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓		<i>Truman</i>	<i>Barahona</i>	<i>Dec 2nd</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Truman</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>See list</i>
2	<i>Woff</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>See list</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American Consul at Barahona, last foreign port.
W. H. H. H.

*Note - The above seamen were signed on before
the master at Barahona, D.R. Dec 2nd 1923. As there
is no American Consul at that port.*

C. B. Richard
Master.

12-11-23

31

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Packard, of the S. S. Yague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Dec., 1923
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

C. E. Packard
Master, First or Second Officer.

No American Consul at Barakona.
[Signature] Capt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 34

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. HAR. SERRA*, arriving at *New York*, *12/11/23* 19, from the port of *San Pedro 12/11/23*

ival at a

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	<i>Doos</i>	<i>James B.</i>	<i>28.6.23</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>				<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>H Indian</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>10 st</i>	
2	<i>Lussfeld</i>	<i>John</i>							<i>43</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>10</i>	
3	<i>Yorga</i>	<i>Joseph C.</i>							<i>48</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11</i>	
4	<i>Jiminy</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>9.11.23</i>	<i>Las Palmas</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
5	<i>Keetring</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>10.11.23</i>						<i>25</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Free ear</i>
6	CLOSED WITH THIRTY-FOUR NAMES.														
7	American Vice Consulate, Las Palmas, Canary Islands, November 10, 1923.														
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
9	<i>Julian C. Greenup</i> Julian C. Greenup, American Vice Consul.														
10	Vice 197 Las Palmas, Canary Islands.														
11															
12															
13	<i>Julian C. Greenup</i> Vice Nov. 10, 1923. Fee \$2.00, equivalent to pesetas 16.00.														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. A. Franklin
Captain R.N.R.
Master

MARO SIR DAR



Line *British Admiralty*
Owners *Charter Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co.*
Local Agents *Thames, Withy-*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 sheets

Crew 34

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. HAR SHARP*, arriving at *New York*, *12/11/23* 19, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris* *12/11/23*

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Doos</i>	<i>James B.</i>	<i>Ships Cook</i>	<i>28.6.23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Parimaribo</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>105</i>	
2	<i>Lussfeld</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Ships Cook</i>			<i>43</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>105</i>	
3	<i>Yorga</i>	<i>Joseph C.</i>	<i>Ships Cook</i>			<i>48</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>110</i>	
4	<i>Jiminy</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	<i>Ships Cook</i>	<i>9.11.23</i>		<i>19</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Tattoo right arm</i>
5	<i>Kerby</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Ships Cook</i>	<i>10.11.23</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Free arm</i>
6	CLOSED WITH THIRTY-FOUR NAMES. American Vice Consulate, Las Palmas, Canary Islands, November 10, 1923.											
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
8	<i>Julian C. Greenup</i> Julian C. Greenup, American Vice Consul.											
9	Vice 197 Las Palmas, Canary Islands.											
10	<i>Julian C. Greenup</i> Vice, Nov. 10, 1923. Fee \$2.00, equivalent to Pesetas 16.00.											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Geo. A. Franklin
Captain R.N.R.
Master

Line *British Admiralty*
Owners *Charter Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co.*
Local Agents *Thames, Withers*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARO SIR DAR

at the time of arrival at the port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Franklin, of the S.S. Na Sida, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A. Franklin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1913.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35—having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SANTIAGO

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Franklin	George. S.	Master	28.6.23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5' 10"	123 1/2	Sc. on left fore arm
2	Reed	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	13 1/2	"
3	Scott	William H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 8"	10 1/2	Tattoo on arm
4	Hallam	Douglas H. J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	11 1/2	"
5	Sinclair	Runcan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	11	"
6	Wood	Hallam J.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5' 4 1/2	10 3/4	"
7	Bennett	Gordon	H.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5' 10 1/2	11 1/2	"
8	Davis	Perceval	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 5"	9 1/2	"
9	Jordan	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5' 10"	14	Sc. on left arm
10	Reichardt	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5' 4"	8	Sc. on chest
11	McGregor	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	14	"
12	van Beek	Thaddeus. L.	"	29.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5' 3"	9 1/2	"
13	van Bemmip	Benedict. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	10	"
14	Post	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	10	"
15	Hunter	Frederick. A. F.	"	28.6.23	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5' 4 1/2	9 1/2	"
16	Leyden	Edward. P.	H/T Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	11	"
17	Smith	Charles. A.	Chief Eng ⁴	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	11 1/2	"
18	Tanger	Frederick. E.	Eng ⁴	30.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	11	"
19	Hesselt	Adam van	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	"	5' 10"	10	"
20	Pullen	George. A.	4th	28.6.23	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5' 4"	10	"
21	Tyler	George	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	13 1/2	"
22	Ratley	John. C.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"	11 1/2	Sc. on rt arm
23	Robinson	Gladstone. P.	Boatman	29.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	H. Indian	Dutch Guiana	5' 4"	9 1/2	"
24	Graaf	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	10	"
25	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5' 8 1/2	11	"
26	Swanwick	Thomas. E.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch Guiana	5' 5"	9 1/2	"
27	Harlow	Charles. E.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Surinam	5' 6"	10	"
28	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5' 7"	11	"
29	Pennington	Richard. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gadsden	Frederick	H. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Long	Hallam. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ordered to Ellis Is. Hospital - 23 Jan 24 - 5' 5" 9" - 123 1/2 - Sc. on left fore arm - 1st Mate - 32 - Scotch - 5' 9" 13 1/2 - 28 - English - 5' 8" 10 1/2 - 21 - 5' 11 1/2 11 1/2 - 23 - Scotch - 5' 7" 11 - 38 - English - 5' 4 1/2 10 3/4 - 20 - Scotch - 5'

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line	Owner	Local
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Franklin, of the S.S. Na Sirdar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George A. Franklin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1917

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

ival at a

163

15)
marks,
ties, or
ase

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2c (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SANTIAGO

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Line
Owners
Local Agent

(7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. L. Church, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1921, from the port of Wilmington N.B.

ival at a

163

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Galis	E. L.	Master	20 th Nov	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	British	5' 9"	152	

15)
2
1 marks,
rities, or
ase

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 76 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION

26 members of crew, 11/20/1983, U.S. Navy

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Edw. J. Lane, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. P.L. Dutch, 1924
from port of New York (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at this time 24

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th Dec, 1923, consigned to Oriental Navigation Comp, is now lying at Robin Drydock expected to sail 13th Jan, 1924 for Cuba via United States port of _____ this voyage was _____ First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	When and where signed on
<p>Changes in Crew signed on Jan 11th 1924 Fitzhugh Changed ownership to Westindea Mercantile Comp. Toronto - Canada Press Agency Garcea Sugar Corporation 90 Wall Street New York R. H. Underhill New York</p>		

National
 When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. L. Church, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1921, from the port of San Francisco Calif.

ival at a

163

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Fallis	E. L.	✓ Master		20 Nov	Mon	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9	152	
2	Balcom	W. J.	✓ Third		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5.7	110	
3	Laneville	L. P.	✓ 2nd		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ugandan	5.10	115	Scarlet Campbell
4	Bellon	Frank	✓ Bosun		"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.7	160	
5	Lewis	Robert	✓ AB		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
6	Remers	John	✓		"	"	"	"	23	"	Can	Can	5.9	142	
7	Jacobsen	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Norway	5.9	155	
8	Segal	Abraham	✓		"	"	"	"	32	"	Can	Can	5.10	150	
9	Birrus	Benjamin	✓ 2nd		"	"	"	"	17	"	Can	Can	5.11	150	

15)
2
1 marks,
rities, or
1986

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(Continued on next page.)

... other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. L. Church, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1922, from the port of Campbellton N.B.

ival at a

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Remarks, injuries, or etc.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Jatis	Ed L	Master	20 Nov	New	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9	152		
2	Balcom	W. J.	mate								Canadian	5.4	16		
3	Laneville	L. P.	2nd					29			Ugandan	5.7	155		searched Campbellton
4	Bellon	Frank	Boatman					24		Norway	Norway	5.7	160		
5	Lewis	Ralph	AB					21				5.9	150		
6	Remers	Sam						23		Can	Can	5.9	142		
7	Jacobson	Oscar						21		Norway	Norway	5.9	155		
8	Regal	Alfred						32		Can	Can	5.10	150		
9	Birrus	James	OS					19		Can	Can	5.11	150		
10	Goveritt	Fred						30		British	British	5.10	150		
11	Frawley	Bishop	Steward					26				5.9	148		
12	Littledale	Wm	Cooking					35				5.8	150		
13	Beckleson	Joe						46				5.7	170		
14	Osborne	Richard						29				5.8	150		
15	Miller	Robert						33				5.9	150		
16	Conway	Arthur	Stewardman					32				5.9	150		
17	Wish	Yves						30				5.10	155		
18	Calden	Wm						33				5.9	155		
19	O'Hare	Chas						31				5.9	150		
20	McCallough	James						21				5.10	155		
21	Anderson	Lawrence						24				5.10	153		
22	Goodwin	John	Steward					34				5.9	150		
23	Powell	Sam						20				5.8	155		
24	Caquet	Arthur	Steward					30		Can	Can	5.10	160		
25	Laman	John	Boys' Bus					32				5.11	155		
26	Birrus	Byron	Cook					24				5.10	155		

26 members of crew, 11/30/1922, Campbellton, N.B. American Consul.

Wm Turner, Shipper
Local agent 25

Line St. L. Church Co. Ltd
Owners Oriental Navigation Co
Local Agents Shelton Carter & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. L. Galt Master, of the U. S. S. Cloud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1923

American Consulate, Campbellton, N. B.
Canada, November 30, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

Affixed I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been printed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. C. Woodward
U. S. Consul,
Campbellton, N. B.
of America.

No. 120823.
Fee \$2.00/1923.
Fee \$2.00

The above visa is given at the request of the master of the vessel and with the understanding that the members of the crew not admissible to the United States under the United States Immigration Act, will be taken care of at the expense of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <u>120823</u>
<u>Campbellton</u>	(City)	<u>N. B. Can.</u>
<u>SPEN</u>	(Country)	
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>St. Lawrence, Quebec</u>		
Date <u>November 30, 1923</u>		
Said and (To be filled in by the vessel's master)		
Free of charge		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 1. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

163

(15)
cal marks,
larities, or
lease

At the time of arrival of the vessel, the master is required to deliver to the immigration officer a list of the crew of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

al (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTIAGO" arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1923 from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Baldwin,	John S.			Master	Nov. 8/23	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA	5	11	
2	Theodor				1st Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	10	
3	McCon'				2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
4	Johr				3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	"	5	6	
5	Pa					"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5	2	
6					main	"	"	"	"	50	"	Greece	Greek	5	7	
7					sen	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
8												DWI	Dutch	5	7	
9													Costa Rica	5	9	
10																

SANTIAGO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917, SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place of consignment, or master or officer in charge of the vessel shall enter in the

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER

Programmed 12/23
Vira Cruz 11/23/23

Cap. Thompson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, stating the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and also the names of such alien, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the landing of such alien, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

I, master of the American Port of New York, N. Y. December 20, 1923. 161

from port of New York

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33

Number of seamen discharged 23

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co. December 11th, 1923.

expected to sail Dec. 12th, 1923.

via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

20

27 Periera,

28 Santos, Salvato.

29 Anderson, Allan

30 Espanozo, Guillermo

31 Barton, Wilford

32 Oardoza, Antonio

33 Thomas, George

DEC 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line Ward

Owner New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.,

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTIAGO"

arriving at *New York*, *Dec 11*, 19*22*, from the port of *Tampico* *11/23/22*

163

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baldwin,	John S.	✓		Master	<i>Nov. 8/23</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	
2	Theodore,	Eugene	✓		1st Off.					<i>38</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
3	McConlogue,	Edward	✓		2nd "					<i>27</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	Johnson,	John	✓		3rd "					<i>30</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
5	Paysilla,	Frederick	✓		Carpenter					<i>50</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	
6	Krikris,	William	✓		Boatswain					<i>50</i>		<i>Grecian</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	Porta,	Belaraina	✓		Seaman					<i>50</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
8	Miller,	John	✓		"					<i>39</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
9	Vila				"											

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF *New York, N. Y.*

December 20, 1922.

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Santiago*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *33* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *33* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *December 11th, 1922*, 19*22*, continued to *New York* and Cuba Mail S. S. Co. is now lying at *Pier 16, Bklyn.* and is expected to sail *Dec. 15th, 1922*, 19*22*, for *South Side Cuban Ports*.
via United States port of *New York* * First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will have been employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTIAGO"

arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1922, from the port of Tampico 11/23/22

163

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baldwin,	John S.	✓		Master	Nov. 8/23	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA	5	11	
2	Theodore,	Eugene	✓		1st Off.					38				5	10	
3	McConlogue,	Edward	✓		2nd "					27				5	7	
4	Johnson,	John	✓		3rd "					30		Scandinavian		6	6	
5	Paysilla,	Frederick	✓		Carpenter					30		Spanish	Spain	5	2	
6	Krikris,	William	✓		Boatswain					30		Greece	Greek	5	7	
7	Porta,	Belarmina	✓		Seaman					30		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
8	Miller,	John	✓							30		DWI	Dutch	5	7	
9	Vila,	Frank	✓							23		Sp. American	Costa Rica			
10	Loreta,	Frank	✓													

SANTIAGO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
33				

S. S. Santiago, Vop. 117, Sailed Dec. 15, 1923, For Cuba.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. S. Baldwin	Master	37	US
E. Theodore	1st Officer	38	US
E. McConlogue	2nd "	27	US
J. Johnson	3rd "	30	Austria
A. Paysilla	Carpenter	30	Greece
A. Krikris	Boatswain	30	Spain
B. Porta	Seaman A. 1.	30	"
B. Miller	"	30	Holi.
B. Marchena	"	30	"
B. Sanchez	"	30	"
B. Walter	"	30	US
B. Lora	Ch. Eng.	30	US
M. P. Lyons	1st Asst. Eng.	30	US
C. Stevenson	2nd "	30	US
B. Pechies	3rd "	30	US
B. Cairis	Ciler	30	US
J. Vardanes	"	30	US
J. Vardanes	Fireman	30	Spain
J. Vardanes	"	30	"
J. Vardanes	"	30	"
F. Ponte	"	30	"
A. Macdon	"	30	Greece
C. Moschetti	"	30	Spain
M. Jovin	Coal Taker	30	"
M. Jovin	"	30	Greece
J. L. Kenna	"	30	B. W. I.
Anderson	Steward	30	US
F. Portales	Cook	30	US
A. Borden	Headst.	30	US
A. Borden	"	30	US
A. Borden	"	30	Portugal

printed on the
I certify on
changes in crew
authorities.

Dakota
BY SUPERVISOR

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTIAGO", arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1922, from the port of Tampico 11/3/22
Progreso 12/3/22
Vera Cruz 11/23/22 163

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baldwin,	John S.	✓		Master	Nov. 8/23	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA	5	11	
2	Theodore,	Eugene	✓		1st Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	10	
3	McConlogue,	Edward	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"					5	7	
4	Johnson,	John	✓		3rd "									5	6	
5	Paysilla,	Frederick	✓		Carpenter									5	2	
6	Krikria,	William	✓		Boatswain									5	7	
7	Porta,	Belaraina	✓		Seaman									5	8	
8	Miller,	John	✓		"									5	7	
9	Vila,	Frank	✓		"									5	9	
10	Loreta,	Frank	✓		"											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Nationality
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Chas. Coakley
Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTIAGO"

arriving at New York

Dec 11

1924 from the port of Tampico

163

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baldwin,	John S.	✓		Master	Nov. 8/23	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	USA	5	11	
2	Theodore,	Eugene	✓		1st Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	10	
3	McConlogue,	Edward	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
4	Johnson,	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5	6	
5	Paysilla,	Frederick	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5	2	
6	Krikris,	William	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	Greek	5	7	
7	Porta,	Belaraina	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
8	Miller,	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	DWI	Dutch	5	7	
9	Vila,	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. American	Costa Rica	5	9	
10	Loreta,	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brasil	5	7	
11	Acostal,	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Columbia	5	8	
12	Meyer,	Alfonse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5	9	
13	Lord,	Elias	✓		Chf. Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	USA	5	9	
14	Makrinias,	Michial	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5	7	
15	Lyna,	Anthony	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5	8	
16	Govenson,	Costas	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	"	5	9	
17	Nazaria,	George	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Greek	5	8	
18	Skandalis,	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	USA	5	8	
19	Promas,	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greek	5	9	
20	Grandio,	Manuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
21	Lodero,	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Maseda,	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	
23	Fuentes,	Cipriano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Lopez,	Cesaro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	9	
25	Oubina,	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	
26	Gabin,	Manuel	✓		Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
27	Perlera,	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
28	Santos,	Salvator	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
29	Anderson,	Allan	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	BWI	6	0	
30	Espanoza,	Guillermo	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sp. Honduras	5	9	
31	Barton,	Wilford	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	BWI	5	9	
32	Cardoza,	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	10	
33	Thomas,	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	USA	5	8	

Line Ward
Owner New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,

Local Agents
14-1280

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Barber, of the S/S. Santiago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

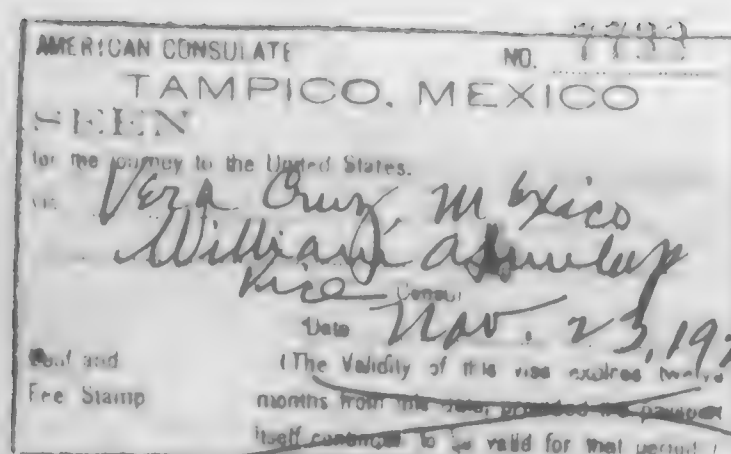
Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1923 W. H. H. H. H. Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Immigrant Inspector.

Nov. 23 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



Close with 33 names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

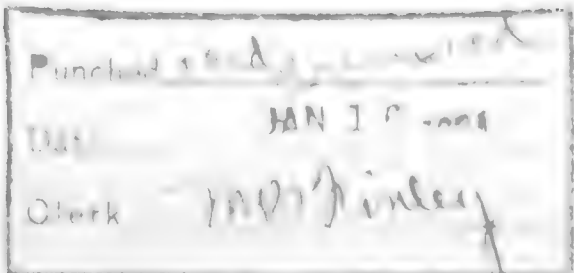
I, Jose Felipe A. Mendieta, Surgeon of the Port of Barroca, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 23

at ADUANA DE BARROCA



Mendieta
 Admor. y Cajero Pagador
 Aduana de Barroca

Cur 12 11-23

Note: If a surgeon files with this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon files with this affidavit, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY
1. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
2. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
3. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
4. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
5. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
6. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
7. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
8. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
9. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
10. <u>Mendieta</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Caucasian.	Romani.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahaman.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "MARTINIQUE"

Passengers sailing from Baracoa, Diciembre 6 de _____, 19₂₃.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any owner or possessor, resident or non-resident, of any other organized government because of his or their political character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Dec. 11, 1923

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whose conduct teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position,

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK.Dec. 11, 1923

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by owner, or by relative, or by some other person, or by some corporation, society, union, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office or position.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to take in the United States any other employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien already in the United States.							Whether alien already in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	N.Y. Husband	Yes	Yes	Ten N.Y.	Salvatore Crivelli, Brother 384-2 Avenue	3700	inc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	✓ Italy	Colesano
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Ten N.Y.	Salvatore Crivelli, Brother 384-2 Avenue.	3700	inc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	none	✓ Italy	Cefalu
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office or position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kersley, Surgeon of the Columbian S.S. Co. Inc., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

166

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica
for \$2.00

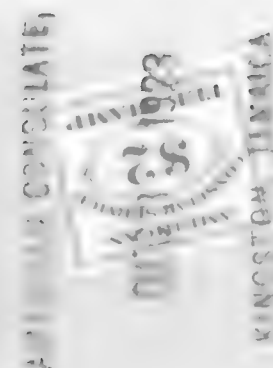
John Kersley

John Kersley
Notary

This manifest covers
(1) passenger for the States

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of

N.Y. Dec. 11, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, has he been confined in any institution? If so, which?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Smith, of the SS. The American, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 1923
at New York
Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head and shoulders*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, railroad engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, steel worker, farm laborer, etc., and not merely employer, teacher, engineer, house painter, steel worker, or other descriptive designation.
Column 8 *Place of birth*—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A householder is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made.
If necessary, by parentheses and primary checks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 *Place of birth*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 10 *Nationality*—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 *Place of birth*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in such list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and primary checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CLERAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and some districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzo, Rome, the Adriatic and Marche, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those immediately adjacent thereto should be classified as "Italian (South)".
Column 11 *Place of birth*—A check of an alien's passport should be made with the intention of determining his permanent residence. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".
Column 12 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 13 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 14 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 15 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 16 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 17 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 18 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

Column 19 *Place of birth*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should be given in accordance with the intention of permanent residence, not in accordance with the last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States". If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States and is a permanent resident of another country, the answer should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country and is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "United States".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1923

at Barranquilla, Colombia

1615
Notary Public

M. L. Lufford
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their relation of age or the names must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1923

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Noted No 1615
No Fee Prescribed

M. L. Stafford
Consul of the
United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. S.S. MARTINIQUE

Passengers sailing from **PUERTO COLOMBIA**

29 NOV. 1923

19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

Dec. 11, 1923

169

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

James

Sworn to before me this

at

day of Nov., 19 23

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Martinique*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 11*, 1923, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Dec 6, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) VISA seaman's identification card	(4) No. of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Wider	Adolf	✓		Nov. 3, 1923	New York	Yes		36	M.	Russian	American	5' 10"	150	
2	Christmann	Adolf	✓		Nov 12	" "	"		37	"	Scandinavian	"	6' 0"	150	
3	Moller	Eugen	✓		" "	" "	"		31	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 11"	150	
4	Schluter	Hugo	✓		" "	" "	"		38	"	German	"	5' 11"	150	
5	Ludwig	Adolf	✓		" "	" "	"		30	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 10"	150	
6	Barock	Lawrence	✓		" "	" "	"		38	"	"	Scandinavian	5' 10"	150	
7	Junga	"	✓		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
8	Santiago	Ernest	✓		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
9	Stark	Adolf	✓		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
10	Land	"	✓		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	

171

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
December 15, 1923, 19

I, master of the *American* *S. S. Martinique*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *11* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *11* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *December 11*, 1923, consigned to
Columbian Steamship Company is now lying at *Pier 69, North River* and is
expected to sail *December 15*, 1923, for *St. Thomas, V.I.*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Martinique*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec. 11*, 1923, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Dec. 6, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) U.S. seaman's identification card	(4) Age of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Wider	Ally	✓		Nov. 3, 1923	New York	Yes		36	M.	Russian	U.S. citizen	5' 4"	160	
2	Christman	Alvin	✓		Nov. 3, 1923	"	"		37	M.	Scandinavian	"	6' 2"	165	
3	Muller	Engel	✓		2nd Mar	"	"		31	M.	Scandinavian	"	5' 11"	155	
4	Schulze	Hugo	✓		3rd Mar	"	"		37	M.	German	"	5' 7"	150	
5	Lacey	Alvin	✓		Nov.	"	"		30	M.	U.S. citizen	"	5' 8"	160	
6	Parock	Samuel	✓		U.S.	"	"		37	M.	U.S. citizen	"	5' 7"	155	
7	Yunga	Ernest	✓		U.S.	"	"		37	M.	U.S. citizen	"	5' 7"	155	
8	Santiago	Ernest	✓		U.S.	"	"		37	M.	U.S. citizen	"	5' 7"	155	
9	Stiel	Alfred	✓		U.S.	"	"		37	M.	U.S. citizen	"	5' 7"	155	
10	Lord	John	✓		U.S.	"	"		37	M.	U.S. citizen	"	5' 7"	155	

171

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Melle	31	American	New York, November 1st, 1923
A. Daily	50	"	" " " "
L. Leareek	38	D. W. I.	" " " "
M. Janger	27	"	" " " "
E. Santiago	33	"	" " " "
A. Steed	52	B. W. I.	" " " "
J. Lord	20	"	" " " "
G. Marks	21	"	" " " "
C. Lynch	26	"	New York, November 1st, 1923
S. Matthie	20	"	" " " "
O. Maddicks	26	American	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Simmons	26	American			
V. G. Hassell	19	"			
Robert Hassell	31	"			
O. W. Kickey	49	"			
A. J. Larres	26	"			
Richard Johnson	30	"			
W. G. Johnson	31	"			
W. G. Johnson	31	"			
W. G. Johnson	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Martinique*, arriving at *New York*, 19*21*, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Argentina*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) VISA number	(5) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid	(7) Whether	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wider	John									
2	Christiansen	Harold									
3	Muller	James									
4	Schluter	Harold									
5	Edley	William									
6	Raeoed	Harold									
7	Gunga	James									
8	Santiago	Robert									
9	Stine	Robert									
10	Lord	John									
11	Marks	William									
12	Churchill	Harold									
13	Gonzalez	James									
14	Gonzalez	Harold									
15	Torres	James									
16	Blake	Harold									
17	McKenzie	James									
18	Crites	Harold									
19	Robinson	James									
20	Steele	Harold									
21	Steele	James									
22	Steele	Harold									
23	Steele	James									
24	Steele	Harold									
25	Steele	James									
26	Steele	Harold									
27	Steele	James									
28	Steele	Harold									
29	Steele	James									
30	Steele	Harold									

Name	Nationality	Age	Rate
A. Wider	American	36	Mate
C.M. Christiansen	"	37	2nd Mate
H.W. Schluter	"	34	3rd "
James Simmons	D.W.I.	28	Boys'n
V.C. Hassell	"	19	A.B.
Robert Hassell	"	21	"
William Hickey	American	49	"
A.J. Burns	"	26	"
R. Johnson	D.W.I.	20	O.S.
A. Simmons	"	21	"
E.D. Churchill	American	39	Chief Eng'r
J. Gonzalez	"	47	1st Asst. Eng'r.
H.E. Musgrave	"	26	2nd "
T. Torrado	"	26	3rd "
R. Gonzalez	"	20	Stiller
C.M. Stevens	Canadian	20	"
M. Presaras	Spanish	38	"
M. Gonzalez	"	32	Fireman
M. Yglisus	"	37	"
M. Lamate	"	48	"
F. Jacob	American	38	Steward
S.A. Robinson	"	38	Cook
John Steele	B.W.I.	26	Messman
M. Blake	"	25	"
V. McKenzie	"	19	Messboy
George Kiron	"	22	"
H.B. Crites	British American	25	Radio

W. B. Hudgins, Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.M. Smith, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Martinique, arriving at New York, Dec. 11, 1922, from the port of Bombay, India, Dec. 6, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) YES seaman's identification card	(4) Age of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Wider	Alcy	✓		Nov. 3	New York	✓		36	M.	Russian	American	5' 8"	150	
2	Christman	Christ	✓		Nov. 23	"	✓		37	"	Scandinavian	"	6' 2"	158	
3	Walter	Eugene	✓		2 nd Nov.	"	✓		31	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 11"	155	
4	Schubert	Hugo	✓		3 rd Nov.	"	✓		37	"	German	"	5' 11"	155	
5	Dutley	Alfred	✓		Nov.	"	✓		30	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 8"	150	
6	Parock	Laurine	✓		11. 12.	"	✓		18	"	"	Dutch	5' 8"	150	
7	Gunga	"	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		27	"	"	"	5' 11"	155	
8	Santiago	Ernest	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		33	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
9	Stine	Alfred	✓		11. 13.	New York	✓		52	"	English	English	5' 8"	150	2 nd degree foreign
10	Lord	John	✓		11. 13.	New York	✓		20	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
11	Thomas	Ernest	✓		11. 13.	New York	✓		21	"	"	"	5' 11"	155	2 nd degree foreign
12	Gambier	Ernest	✓		11. 13.	New York	✓		52	"	English	American	5' 11"	155	
13	Gonzalez	Joe	✓		1 st 12.	"	✓		42	"	Spanish	"	5' 4"	150	
14	Misyrac	Thomas	✓		2 nd 12.	"	✓		20	"	English	"	5' 7"	155	
15	Torres	Tom	✓		3 rd 12.	"	✓		20	"	Spanish	"	5' 6"	152	
16	Gonzalez	Ray	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		20	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
17	Schorn	Alvin	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		20	"	English	English	5' 7"	155	
18	Perkins	Walter	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	152	
19	Gonzalez	Walter	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		32	"	"	"	5' 8"	158	
20	Gonzalez	Walter	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		27	"	"	"	5' 8"	152	
21	Lambert	Walter	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		18	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	
22	Jacob	Frank	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		35	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	
23	Robertson	Alvin	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		18	"	Scandinavian	American	5' 8"	155	
24	Lincoln	Walter	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		26	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
25	Waller	Simon	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		20	"	"	English	5' 8"	151	
26	Waller	Walter	✓		11. 13.	"	✓		21	"	"	"	5' 11"	155	
27	Waller	Walter	✓		11. 13.	New York	✓		20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	2 nd degree foreign
28	Waller	Howard	✓		11. 13.	New York	✓		23	"	American	American	6' 0"	160	
29	Waller	Walter	✓		11. 13.	New York	✓		34	"	English	English	5' 6"	140	2 nd degree foreign
30															Discharged in Kingston, Jamaica

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-120

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. M. Smith, 26 Broadway, N. Y. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Montaigne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1923

R. H. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

NOV 20 1923

I hereby certify that the foregoing list has been examined and found correct in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul
United States of America

American Consulate, Curacao, West Indies.
at (City) (Country)

SEEN Colombian newspaper
For the journey to the United States
via St. Thomas
(Consul)

Date NOV 20 1923

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No 112
no fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bound for Tampico, Mexico, deviated to New York
LISTA DE TRIPULACION.
(CREW'S LIST.)

Hoja No.
Sheet No.

No.

174

arrival at a

Vapor
Vessel

S/S Kemebe

Destino
Destination

Fecha
Date

DEC 31 1923

19

Procedente del Puerto de
from the port of

Nov. 24/23
Manchester

2-3

159, DUNNISON & SONS, Printers and Publishers, 20, Wornwood Street, London, E.C.2.

EMBARCADO O

ES EL SUFL

DONDE DEBE

SABE

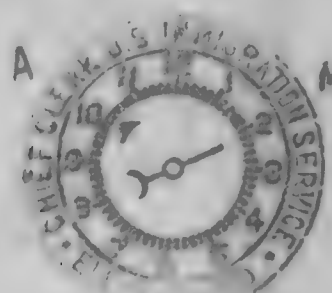
CLAS

(15)

No.

(1)

1



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Bayonne New York
(Dec 13), 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Kemebe
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 Decmber 1923, consigned to
H. M. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne, and is
expected to sail _____ 19 _____ for Liverpool Eng
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Smith Henry Edward</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Manchester Eng. 19. 11. 23</u>
<u>Evans Harry</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Hooper Thomas William</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

24	<u>William Zwick</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>8'11" 160</u>	<u>NH</u>
25	<u>Ralph Martiney</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>8'6" 130</u>	<u>NH</u>
26	<u>Henry Bennett</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>8'4" 120</u>	<u>NH</u>
27	<u>Frank Butler</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>8'7" 125</u>	<u>NH</u>
28	<u>Clarence Hamland</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>8'6" 138</u>	<u>NH</u>
29	<u>W. H. H. H.</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
30	<u>W. H. H. H.</u>	<u>Boys</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

Linea

(Line)

Dirección

(Direction)

Agentes Locales

(Local Agents)

Anglo-American Oil Co.

(H. M. Smith) 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Vase a la vuelta.
Return side.

on (2), (5), (6), and
other side.

Round for Tampico, Mexico, devoted to New York
LISTA DE TRIPULACION.
 (CREW'S LIST.)

Boat No.
 174

arrival at a

Vapor
 Tessel

S/S Kennebec, Destino
 Destination

Fecha
 Date

1911

19

Procedente del Puerto de
 from the port of

Nov-22/23.
Manchester

23

Geo. Danks & Son, Printers and Publishers, 20, W. Strand, London, E.C. 4.

No.	NOMBRE. Name in Full.	EMPLEO. Position.	EMBARCADO O CONTRATADO. Shipped or Engaged.	ES EL SUEL- DO POR TRAVESIA O POR MES. Is Salary per trip or per month.	DONDE DEBE SER LIQUIDADO O SEPARADO. Where to be paid off or discharged.	SABE LEER. Whether able to read.	EDAD. Age.	SEXO. Sex.	NACIONALIDAD. Nationality.	ESTATURA Height.	PESO. Weight.	SEÑAS PARTICULARES. Physical marks or peculiarities.	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Trevanion, Nicholas Hugo.	First Mate	19/11/23	Manchester	Per month	On return	Yes	58	Male	British	5' 10 1/2	190	Has small dark freckles
2	Archibald, Crummen.	Chief Officer						36			5' 6"	180	N.H.
3	Walter Russell.	2nd						28			5' 8 1/2	145	N.H.
4	William Barrows.	3rd						32			5' 6"	145	N.H.
5	Frederick Davey.	Carpenter						34			5' 8"	150	N.H.
6	Jorgen Thim Thomsen.	Boiler						38	Dane		5' 8"	180	N.H.
7	Henry Hunt.	G.B.						19	British		5' 7"	140	N.H.
8	Robert Hall.							19			5' 4"	135	N.H.
9	Henry Evans.							24			5' 11"	140	N.H.
10	Thomas W. Hooper.							33			5' 5"	135	N.H.
11	William Lewis.							30			5' 5"	140	N.H.
12	Edward James.							31			5' 8"	140	N.H.
13	John Heavran.							48			5' 2"	135	N.H.
14	Jack Smith.	Chief Stoker						41			5' 6"	160	N.H.
15	Louis Mayne.	2nd						44			5' 7"	165	N.H.
16	Henry Laycock.	3rd						28			5' 6"	180	N.H.
17	Perceval Thomas.	4th						26			5' 9 1/2	149	N.H.
18	George Tully.	Stoker						21			5' 8"	150	N.H.
19	Reginald Disney.							18			5' 7"	145	N.H.
20	Henry Jackman.	Boiler						24			5' 6"	140	N.H.
21	John Groves.							51			5' 8"	140	N.H.
22	Daniel Duffy.							51			5' 4"	139	N.H.
23	William Haynes.	Stoker						51			5' 6"	140	N.H.
24	William Tivah.	Chief Stoker						41	Dutch		5' 11"	160	N.H.
25	Ralph Martiney.	2nd						22	British		5' 6"	130	N.H.
26	Henry Bennett.	Chief Stoker						19			5' 4"	120	N.H.
27	Frank Butler.	Supr Cook						33			5' 7"	125	N.H.
28	Glaude Hazeland.	Stoker						27			5' 6"	138	N.H.
29													
30													

KENNEBEC

all of crew to return to ship for wages

Master stated
this ship was found
for Tampico, and was
devoted to New York at
present destination

Linea
 (Owner)
 Duques
 (Owner)
 Agentes Locales
 (Local Agents)

Anglo-American Oil Co.
 H.M. Smith, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Vase a la vuelta.
 See other side.

on (2), (5), (6), and
 other side.

J. M. M. M., Capitan del vapor *S. S. Hermosillo*, declaro
que la lista de tripulación que antecede es una verdadera y completa lista de la tripulación traida a bordo de dicho
barco, procedente de cualesquier puerto o lugar que haya tocado durante su presente viaje.

12/11/23, 19

J. H. M. M.,
Capitan del barco.

(I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.)

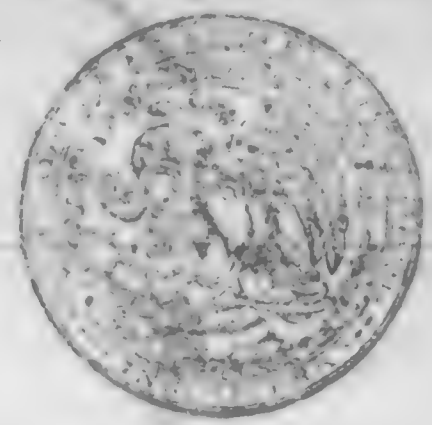
71.4.12/11/23

ro. 43

LISTA DE TRIPULANTE
CERTIFICO: que el precedente manifiesto suscrito por el
capitan *J. H. M. M.*
ha sido presentado en *un* folio útil, conteniendo
(28) *veintiocho* tripulantes, *buques*,
cuya de lo cual lo firmo y autorizo con el sello de este
Consul, habiendo constar además, que tiene salvados al
cance *errores* *raspaduras* *entendidas*.

Derechos: Liverpool 2/de *Marzamora* de 1923.

£ 1. 5. 0.



El Consul,

IMPORTANTE AVISO AL CAPITAN.

Al practicarse a bordo la visita de migración, el Capitan entregará la lista de los tripulantes
vada por el Consul Mexicano respectivo, acompañandola, del pasaporte, carta blanca o documento
que acredite la nacionalidad de cada uno de ellos sin los cuales no se autorizará su despacho;
dichos documentos serán devueltos antes de la salida del barco.

El Capitan formulará tambien previamente a la llegada a puerto mexicano, una lista adicional de
los extranjeros que deben ser liquidados o separados en algun puerto mexicano.

Al dejar el puerto mexicano el Capitan deberá informar a dicho Jefe de Migración acerca de los
marinos extranjeros que hayan desembarcado ilegalmente del vapor, dando su filiación junto con
los informes que pudieran facilitar su aprehension.

Si en el trayecto fuesen admitidos algunos individuos en la tripulación y el barco no tocare
lugar donde haya Consul Mexicano, el Capitan formulará una lista adicional haciendo constar los
hechos anteriores para ser presentada al Jefe de la Oficina de Migración.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CAPTAIN.

The Captain upon arrival at the port of destination shall deliver to the Immigration Officer
the crew's list used by the respective Mexican Consul at the port of departure and present
simultaneously the passports, Seaman Letters and Identification Cards that prove the nationality of
each member of the crew. Without this requirement being complied with the ship will not be
despatched. The said documents shall be returned to the Captain before the sailing of the ship.

The Captain shall also, before the arrival at a Mexican port, draw up an additional list, giving
the names of all such foreigners as are to be paid off or separated at any Mexican port.

When leaving a Mexican port, the Captain shall advise the Immigration Inspector with regard
to the foreign sailors, if any, that have left the ship illegally, and shall give the personal description
of such individual or individuals together with all information as may lead to his or their arrest.

In the case of any individual or individuals being admitted or added to the ship's crew at an
intermediate port where no Mexican Consul exists, the Captain shall draw up an additional list,
testifying to the above circumstances, which document shall be handed to the Head of the Mexican
Immigration Office at the port of destination.

Sheet No.

175

upon arrival at a

2/12/23

15

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

12/11/23.

Items (2), (5), (6), and
see other side.

175

Vessel Tennet, arriving at New York, 19/11/23, 1923, from the port of Manchester. 11/22/23

Sailed for Tampico, Mexico, departed to New York by wireless 17 1/2 3.
J. E. Allen
Post.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. French, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Dec., 1923
W. E. Walsh
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Stange
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.ack
Vessel *Harriet B.*, arriving at *City Island N.Y.* Dec 11, 1923, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hendrick	Vincent			Mate	Oct 26	Port of Boston	New York	yes	24	all	English white	Canada	5'9"	161	man
2	Shaw	Warley			cook	" 29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
3	Hendrick	Freeman			Sailor	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	157	"
4	Dyar	Honoloh			Sailor	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	170	"
5	Walker	Cesry			Sailor	Nov 26	St. John	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Shemley	Henry			Sailor	" 26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
7																
8																
9	Bryan	Bradford			Master	Oct 26	Port of Boston	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	172	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HARRIET B. 176113

Line
Owner: *J. J. O'Connell*
Local Agents: *Allen G. Barry*
Providence R. I.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Harold B. H. H. 23

Benz, Bradford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

A. G. Laundress
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Tempest, arriving at New York

Dec 11, 1923, from the port of Newcastle England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen Johannes	1st mate	Oct 17/23 New York	YES	YES	52	MALE	WHITE	U.S.A.	5.9	160	NONE
	Edward	2nd mate	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	Patrick	3rd mate	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Patrick	3rd mate	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNATURE

Name	Age	Nationality
N. Olsen	28	U.S.A.
A. Brooks	28	"
J. Vesner	26	"
M. Gargale	23	Chili
H. Jacobson	37	Norway
E. Riccardi	27	America
E. Lisle	38	"
J. Mc Donald	41	British
W. Dunbar	44	"
F. Tarrago	48	"
A. Rosenthal	22	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Gargale
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either at the time of their departure, or at the time of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as a true report is not made to the Secretary of Labor; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JAN 2 - 1924

RECORD DIVISION

- 27 James Hull
- 28 Martinez Alphonse
- 29 Adams Victor
- 30

Line J.H. Winchester
Owners J.H.W.B.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York
Dec 11/23, 1923
S. S. Eastern Tempest

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Tempest from port of North Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11th, 1923, consigned to J. H. Winchester is now lying at Per 4. A. B. North and is expected to sail Dec 29th, 1923, for Hull & Newcastle via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Tempest, arriving at New York

Dec 11, 1953, from the port of

Newcastle England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	COMPANY SHIP'S NAME	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hansen	Johannes	1st mate	Oct 17/23	New York	YMS	YMS	22	MAH	WHITE	U.S.A	5.9 160 NONE
				"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 165 "
2	Brailey	Edward	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7 152 "
	Rasmussen	Rasmus	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Irish	5.7 158 "
	Naves	Patrick	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	english	5.7 165 "
3	Vickers	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A	5.7 162 "
	Moore	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Irish	5.7 158 "
4	Patterson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	english	5.8 160 "
	Mason	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5.10 167 "
	Olsen	Kjels	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A	5.8 140 "
5	King	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7 158 "
	Shaw	Edward	U.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Belgian	5.8 152 "
		Julius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A	5.8 160 "
6	Winders	Philip	U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11 160 "
	Ames	Frank	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9 175 "
7	Townsend	John	1st asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8 151 "
	Townsend	Jack	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 152 "
	Blas	Herman	oilier	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 152 "
8	Bisterfeldt	Lar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 155 "
	Boese	Louis	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5.7 143 "
9	Werrrell	John	U.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5.8 140 "
	Mikkelsen	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5.8 152 "
	Erikstrom	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 150 "
10	Swahn	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"
	Wden	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"
	Velardes	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. S. Morino	47	American	
P. Morino	22	"	
C. Salgado	21	"	
W. Hall	19	"	
J. Munoz	41	Span	
E. Ekstrom	25	American	
H. Soehn	20	Swedish	
L. Engman	24	Norway	
J. Boules	27	British	
J. Moore	27	American	
L. Takashi	22	J. P. C.	

DISCHARGED SEP 28 1964 Continued

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

68765

DEC 11 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Tempest, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1923, from the port of Newcastle England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen Johannes	1st mate	Oct 17/23 New York	YES	YES	52	MALE	WHITE	U.S.A.	5.9	160	NONE
2	Bramley Edward	2nd mate	" " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
	Rasmussenasmus	3rd mate	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
3	Vickers Patrick	COOK	" " "	"	"	49	"	"	Irish	5.7	168	"
	Moe Fred	A.S.	" " "	"	"	45	"	"	English	5.7	168	"
4	Patterson Harry	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	162	"
	Wheeler Alex	"	" " "	"	"	12	"	"	Irish	5.7	155	"
5	Jensen 234-141 Niels	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	English	5.8	160	"
	King Walter	"	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5.10	167	"
	Shaw Edward	U.S.	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	140	"
6	Winders Julius	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.71	155	"
	Simons Philip	"	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	Belgium	5.6	155	"
	Townsend Frank	Chief Engineer	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	"
7	Townsend John	1st Asst	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
	Wass Jack	2nd Asst	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
8	Bisterfeldt Herman	Oilier	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
	Wass Louis	"	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
9	Worrell John	3rd Asst	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
	Kirkelsen John	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5.7	143	"
10	Kjstrom Conrad	"	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	Swahn Helmar	"	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5.8	152	"
	Wden John	"	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Velardes Jose	"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	Argentine	5.7	150	"
	Wittlo Arist	"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	6.0	180	"
	Jorgensen John	C.P.	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	Lawler Robert	"	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	England	5.7	155	"
	Wass John	"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
13	Morino Frank	steward	" " "	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	160	"
	Munoz Testinos	cook	" " "	"	"	35	"	"	Spain	5.7	165	"
14	Morino Philip	M.S.	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	130	"
	Wolf Adam	"	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
15	Fabrega Oscar	"	" " "	"	"	21	"	"	France	5.5	140	"
	Seulless John	oilier	" " "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	160	"

NOV 20 1923

Albert W. Scott

HULL, ENGLAND

NOV 20 1923

Service No. 7462
No fee prescribed.

Emer Hull

Consular Visa

Martinez

Admission

Adams

Excor

Line J.H. Winchester

Owner J.S.O.B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Dec

1923

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

65763

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, L. C. Bernman, Surgeon of the Siboney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1923
at New York, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of such aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT									
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
7	1	2	19	1	2				32
5	1	13	4						23
TOTAL	12	2	2	13	19	1	6		55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 13	17	30
2nd Cabin 23		
3rd Cabin 14		
TOTAL	17	30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

DECEMBER 8TH.

19 23

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

DEC 11 1923 . 19

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disbelieve the opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official standing.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. L. Miller Master, of the SE Siboney, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master J. E. L. Miller

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civilian, engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, what, what, and what?]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully posted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a trip abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative having name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of suit and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether and to date in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Year or Years, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER, 8TH,

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 11 1923, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROCK	LOGAN M.	34		M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. FEB. 8TH, 1890.		HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK CITY
2	GALLO	ANGIER J.	34		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. DEC. 25TH, 1889.		86- 85TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	WEBSTER	CHESTER G.	37		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 18TH, 1886.		560 NINTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SCHARF	FRANCES	63		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	1091-PROSPECT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
5	HESS	ARAD F.	37		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 9TH, 1886.		175 WATER STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
6	AARON	JOSEPH B.	52		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. DEC. 11TH, 1870	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE CITY OF N.Y. MAY 12TH, 1891.	524-E. WATER STREET, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
7	RUIZ	MANUEL	60		M	M			253 WEST 109TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
8	HIRSHLER	LOUIS	55		M	M	BELLEFONTE, PA. JULY, 14TH, 1868.		467 WEST 89TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	RUTH	THOMAS	49		M	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. SEPT, 25TH, 1874.		309 CENTRAL AVENUE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	RUTH	HATTIE	58		F	M	GUIFORD, CONN. OCT. 5TH, 1865.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9
11	MC MAHON	JOHN H.	61		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 5TH, 1862.		370 WEST 58TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
12	BERNARD	ADOLPHE A.	46		M	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. SEPT. 6TH, 1877.		10 WELLMAN STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	BERNARD	JESSIE M.	45		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG, 5TH, 1878		WITH HUSBAND NO. 12
14	CENDOYA	JULIAN	33		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 17TH, 1890		HOTEL GREGORIAN, NEW YORK CITY.
15	ROBBINS	GERTRUDE	36		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 31ST, 1887.		209 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
16	MC KENNEE	LUCILE	33		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. FEB. 20TH, 1890.		820 WEST 180TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
17	SCHMALZL	CHARLES	42		M	M		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	601 WEST 144TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
18	SCHMALZL	ELLIE	35		S	M	NEW YORK CITY, NY Sept. 18TH, 1887.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 17
19	FORMAN	RADCLIFFE	43		M	M	NEWARK, N. J. SEPT. 28th, 1880		9 Draper Terrace Montclair, N. J.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 8TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 11 1923, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROCK	LOGAN M.	34		M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. FEB. 8TH, 1890.		HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK CITY
2	GALLO	ANGIER J.	34		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. DEC. 25TH, 1889.		86-85TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	WEBSTER	CHESTER G.	37		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 18TH, 1886.		560 NINTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SCHARF	FRANCES	63		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	1091-PROSPECT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
5	HESS	ARAD F.	37		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 9TH, 1886.		175 WATER STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
6	AARON	JOSEPH B.	52		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. DEC. 11TH, 1870		524-E. WATER STREET, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
7	RUIZ	MANUEL	60		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF THE CITY OF N.Y. MAY 12TH, 1891.	253 WEST 109TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
8	HIRSHLER	LOUIS	55		M	M	BELLEFONTE, PA. JULY, 14TH, 1868.		267 WEST 89TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	RUTH	THOMAS	49		M	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. SEPT, 25TH, 1874.		309 CENTRAL AVENUE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	RUTH	HATTIE	58		F	M	GUILFORD, CONN. OCT. 5TH, 1865.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9 370 WEST 58TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
11	MC MAHON	JOHN H.	61		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 5TH, 1862.		10 WELLMAN STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
12	BERNARD	ADOLPHE A.	46		M	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. SEPT. 6TH, 1877.		
13	BERNARD	JESSIE M.	45		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 5TH, 1878		WITH HUSBAND NO. 12 HOTEL GREGORIAN, NEW YORK CITY.
14	CENDOYA	JULIAN	33		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 17TH, 1890		209 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
15	ROBBINS	GERTRUDE	36		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 31ST, 1887.		820 WEST 180TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
16	MC KENNEE	LUCILE	33		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. FEB. 20TH, 1890.		601 WEST 144TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
17	SCHMALZL	CHARLES	42		M	M	OCT. 1ST, 1881	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	
18	SCHMALZL	ELLIE	35		S	M	NEW YORK CITY, NY Sept. 18TH, 1887.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 17 9 Draper Terrace Montclair, N. J.
19	FORMAN	RADCLIFFE	43		M	M	NEWARK, N. J. SEPT. 28th, 1880		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Benneman, Surgeon of the Liberty, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

L. C. Benneman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

2/11 S. S.

SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from ~~RECONSTRUCTION~~ HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 8TH.

19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	YAU	LI	37	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
2	TRANSIT	LIN	LI	31	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
3	TRANSIT	WA LEON	JAM	29	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
4	TRANSIT	FUK KI	JAM	20	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
5	TRANSIT	CHIONG	LAU	23	✓	M S LABORER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
6	TRANSIT	FOOK BEW	CHIN	28	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
7	TRANSIT	CHANG	LAM	34	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
8	TRANSIT	CHOK	NG	24	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
9	TRANSIT	DANG	LAM LIN	36	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
10	TRANSIT	KUONG TAI	LUY	29	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
11	TRANSIT	HAW MAN	CHIAN	35	✓	M S LABORER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
12	TRANSIT	FUK KI	CHIU	30	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
13	TRANSIT	LO	PANG	44	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
14	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	SALVADOR	31	✓	M M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARLOS FERNANDEZ. 4 ANGELES ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
15	USA. RET.	VARELA	MANUEL	27	✓	M S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. JOSE ABEL IRAS. 3 LUZ ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
16	USA. RET.	PEREIRA	ALEJANDRO	28	✓	M S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. GUMERSINDO CAMAJO. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
17	TRANSIT	VIVES	JOSEFA M. VDA. DE	60	✓	FWD- H. WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	SISTER IN LAW. LUCIA OXAMENDI. 279 PASEO MARTI. CARDENAS.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
18	TRANSIT	PUYADA	CANDIDO	20	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. VICTOR PUYADA. 2 NOURSE ST. ST. ANTONIO-BAÑOS. CUBA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
19	TRANSIT	BARRIOS	JULIAN	24	✓	M S MERCHANT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ALQUIZAR	MOTHER. JOSEFA G. VDA. BARRIOS. 18 MARTI ST. ALQUIZAR. CUBA.	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM.		
20	TRANSIT	SANCHEZ	FELIPE	21	✓	M S EMPLOYEE YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	COUSIN. SERAFIN SANCHEZ. 10 CESPEDES ST. NUEVITAS.	CHINA	HONG KONG.		
21	TRANSIT	CINTAS	FRANCISCO	37	✓	M M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	CAL.	FRIEND. EMILIO TROYA. 12 PAULA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
22	USA. RET.	BALTASAR	BALTASAR	28	✓	M S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PA.	COUSIN. CONSTANTINO PARRA. 115-3RD ST. GUIRA DE HELENA. PA.	JESSUP			
23	USA. RET.	MOLINA	JOSE	25	✓	M WD. LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	CAL.	COUSIN. FRANCISCO MOROZ. 12 PAULA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 15- Raimundo Rodriguez- did not embark and has been crossed off this list by me.

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 25

Aferno .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y.

DEC 11 1923, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an unaffiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Miller, master, of the Sibony, from Livorno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 23
at New York

Richard J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helene alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3
rival at a

184

.ving at

Form 686

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 17, 1923.

SIBONEY

I master of the American
(Nationality.)

S. S.

I, master of the American S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None

Total crew at time of arrival	117	Number of seamen discharged	117
Number of seamen discharged	117	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	117	Total crew this date	117

Number of seamen assigned _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11, 1923, 19____, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. _____ is now lying at Pier 13 E. River _____ and is
Havana, Cuba.

expected to sail Dec. 15, 1923, 19____, for _____ First port of call in United States
via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

NATIVE

Ag

Nationality

FO2.

[CONTINUED OVER]

DEC 10 1923

FOR ENJOY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1903

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



Darkling

Treinta

Varola

Lago

Torres

Fuchs

Monendez

Moreno

Berneman

Henry

Louis C.-

est.

Jr. " "

Surgeon.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1340

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT P.)

18	Hasett	Lawrens
19	Formoso	Jose
20	Hart	Juan
21	Tajes	Manuel
22	Darling	Oliver
23	Treinta	Manuel
24	Varela	Roque
25	Lago	Joaquin M.
26	Torres	Jose
27	Fuchs	John W.
28	Menendez	Elias F.
29	Moreno	Henry
30	Berneman	Louis C.-

O. Seaman.-

Purser

asst. "

Jr. " "

surgeon.

SSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

S. S. SIBONAY, Voy. 64, Sailed from New York Dec. 15, 1923,
P. Havana, Cuba.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		
J. P. Jensen	1st Officer	39	US
R. G. Wolf	2nd "	29	US
C. Mackney	3rd "	26	US
F. Crocco	Carpenter	23	US
C. Stergios	Boat'n.	45	Spain
R. Lago	St. Master	34	"
M. Lago	"	42	Holl.
F. B. Thode	"	29	US
F. L. Garcia	A. B. Seaman	21	Greece
N. Rambeilis	"	43	Spain
L. Alonso	"	33	"
A. Garrido	"	45	Holl.
G. Martes	"	27	Sp.
J. G. Lopez	"	40	"
J. Tommasa	"	27	"
J. Martin	"	37	"
M. Tajes	"	23	"
S. Polin	"	34	Holl.
J. Matheo	"	33	"
S. Pastnon	"	34	Russia
L. Hassett	"	35	Holl.
R. Varela	Crd. Seaman	20	Spain
J. Torres	"	20	"
J. M. Lago	"	21	"
M. Treivti	"	19	"
J. Fuchs	Purser	29	US
E. Menendez	Asst. Purser	28	Cuba
E. Moreno	Jr. Asst. Purser	20	"
L. C. Bernemann	Surgeon	54	US
F. E. Klipp	Wireless Sr.	22	US
F. Goldberg	" Jr.	25	US
R. Griner	Ch. Engr.	54	US
H. E. Cook	1st Asst. Engr.	37	US
P. Schramm	2nd "	29	US
J. A. Petras	3rd "	28	US
J. B. Ruttle	4th "	43	US
P. Garne-	Jr. Engr.	30	US
F. Parasko	"	26	US
E. Nelson	"	29	Norway
P. G. Griffith	Electrician	40	US
J. Silbertson	Deck Engr.	27	Norway
J. M. Rouleau	Ref. "	38	US
V. Benson	Asst. "	29	Int. Int.
K. Cook	"	28	US
J. Rivero	"	37	Spain
G. H. Walmann	"	30	US
K. Silbertson	"	28	Norway
H. Collins	"	20	US
V. Griner	"	16	US
J. Strnad	"	24	US
A. Fernandez	Water Tender	35	Spain
J. Garcia	"	40	"
F. Norris	"	32	"
C. Atanagalis	Fireman	24	Greece

185

Sickness.

Printed on the
I certify on
pages in crew
rites.

CONSENT,

[OVER.]

U	5/7	"
0	5/9	"
0	5/6	"
7	5/8	"
6	5/8	"
7	5/9	"
7	5/8	"
168	5/7	"
140	5/8	"
166	5/8	"
156	5/9	"
140	6/-	"
138	5/7	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

4

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

18	Hasett	Lawrens	
19	Formoso	Jose	
20	Hart	Juan	
21	Tajes	Manuel	
22	Darkling	Oliver	
23	Treinta	Manuel	
24	Varela	Roque	
25	Lago	Joaquin M.	
26	Torres	Jose	
27	Fuchs	John W.	
28	Menendez	Elias F.	
29	Moreno	Henry	
30	Berneman	Louis C.-	

SSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

S. S. SIRONKY, Voy. 64, Sailed from New York Dec. 15, 1943,
For Havana, Cuba.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master	39	US
J. W. Jessen	1st Officer	29	US
R. G. Wolf	2nd "	26	US
C. Mackney	3rd "	23	US
F. Crocco	Carpenter	45	Spain
G. Stergios	Boat'n.	34	"
R. Lago	1st. Master	42	Holl.
M. Lago	"	29	US
F. B. Thode	"	21	Greece
F. L. Garcia	A. B. Seaman	43	Spain
N. Ramboille	"	33	"
L. Alonso	"	45	Holl.
A. Garrido	"	27	Sp.
G. Martes	"	40	"
J. G. Lopez	"	27	"
J. Romasa	"	37	"
J. Martin	"	23	"
M. Tajes	"	34	Holl.
A. Galin	"	33	"
J. Mathes	"	34	Russia
E. Easton	"	35	Holl.
L. Hassett	"	20	Spain
R. Varela	Ord. Seaman	20	"
J. Torres	"	21	"
J. M. Lago	"	19	"
M. Treinta	"	29	US
J. Fuchs	Purser	28	Cuba
E. Menendez	Asst. Purser	20	"
M. Moreno	Jr. Asst. Purser	54	US
L. C. Benemann	Surgeon	22	US
P. E. Klipp	Wireless Sr.	25	US
P. Goldberg	" Jr.	54	US
R. Griner	Ch. Engr.	37	US
H. B. Cook	1st Asst. Engr.	29	US
F. Schramm	2nd "	28	US
J. A. Petras	3rd "	43	US
J. B. Ruttle	4th "	30	US
R. Garner	Jr. Engr.	28	US
M. Parake	"	29	Norway
H. Jelsan	"	40	US
F. G. Griffith	Electrician	27	Norway
J. Bilersten	Deck Engr.	38	US
G. E. Teulem	Ref. "	29	Int. 3rd.
V. Benson	Asst. "	25	US
A. Cook	"	25	Spain
J. Rivero	Ciler	30	US
E. H. Walman	"	28	Norway
K. Allettsen	"	20	US
A. Collins	"	18	US
R. Griner	"	28	Spain
J. Strnad	Water Tender	35	"
A. Fernandez	"	40	"
J. Garcia	"	32	Greece
F. Morris	Fireman	24	"
C. Atenaskis	"		

al at a

marks,
ties, or
so

inted on the
I certify on
nges in crew
titles.

CROSSBY,

[over]

5/7

5/9

5/6

5/8

1/8

1/9

5/8

168 5/7

140 5/8

166 5/8

156 5/9

140 6/-

138 5/7

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Hasett	Lawrens	✓	"
19	Formoso	Jose	✓	"
20	Hart	Juan	✓	"
21	Tajes	Manuel	✓	"
22	Darkling	Oliver	✓	"
23	Treinta	Manuel	✓	O. Seaman.-
24	Varela	Roque	✓	"
25	Lago	Joaquin M.	✓	"
26	Torres	Jose	✓	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Porter Purser
28	Menendez	Elias F.	✓	asst. "
29	Moreno	Henry	✓	Jr. " "
30	Bernegan	Louis C.-	✓	surgeon.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. <i>the representative</i>		Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		117			

S. S. SILEY, Voy. 64

NAME	CAPABILITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
K. Tsurukos	Fireman	28	Greece
J. Gabriel	"	34	Egypt
J. Barros	"	22	Spain
A. Voursi	"	23	Egypt
9. Garcia	"	43	Spain
J. Lagos	"	35	"
M. Quintinnilla	"	48	"
M. Quintinnilla	"	36	Spain
M. Moreira	"	36	"
J. Camano	Wiper	21	"
M. Garcia	"	40	"
F. Fernandez	Ch. Steward	41	US
F. Simonds	2nd "	35	US
C. Bougaard	Stewardess	41	US
M. La Plant	"	40	US
H. Anderson	Ch. Cook	38	US
A. Zabala	2nd "	26	Spain
L. Zabala	3rd "	24	"
P. Esquibel	4th "	30	"
M. Navaran	Baker	32	"
J. Villalabaita	Butcher	56	"
V. Urruchua	Kit. Helper	31	"
A. Apraiz	"	35	"
R. Lopez	"	40	US
T. Howell	Pantryman	26	Denmark
C. Schlotte	2nd "	32	Spain
J. Salorio	Mesaman	26	"
M. Prendes	"	23	Holl
C. Pieters	"	37	Cuba
V. Bomer	"	37	Spain
J. Sellers	Measboy	40	Greece
J. Kallikodas	"	41	Cuba
J. Diaz	Sculleryman	19	Spain
J. Ruiz	"	38	Venez
J. Matos	Printer	34	Spain
A. Cansyan	Porter	31	Mexcio
S. Vasquez	Bath Stwd.	30	US
P. Mahoney	Deck "	36	US
L. Dick	Barber	34	Spain
E. Vago	Watchman	33	Denmark
W. Mendelbo	Writer	28	Sp.
W. Brown	"	58	Argentina
K. Scilla	"	23	Denmark
F. Halby	"	30	Grt. Brit.
W. Spray	"	21	Spain
M. Gomez	"	40	Grt. Brit.
E. Ridyard	"	36	US
M. Lopez	"	23	Greece
J. Soriano	"	30	US
J. P. Austin	"	30	US
C. Olana	"	22	Spain
L. Garcia	"	27	Greece
J. Demouskas	"	37	Grt. Brit.
A. Sellers	"	27	Cuba
P. Bormen	"	24	Switz.
J. Stein	"	23	Denmark
L. Miller	"		

I certify on
pages in crew
rities.

CONTRAST

[OVER.]

	5/9	"
	5/6	"
	5/8	"
	5/8	"
	5/9	"
	5/8	"
168	5/7	"
140	5/8	"
166	5/8	"
156	5/9	"
140	6/—	"
138	5/7	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

representatives of the crew signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		117			

S. S. SIBNEY, Voy. 64

P a g e - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. Escudín	Water	37	Spain
A. Gaskel	"	38	Art. Int.
N. Pena	"	36	Panama
G. Alarcon	"	26	Mexico
C. Salmon	"	41	US
C. Menninghaus	"	46	German

187

187

Sickness.

rinted on the
I certify on
ages in crew
rities.

CONFIDENTIAL

[OVER.]

[illegible]

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

None

1914 and was then Secretary General

14-192

СССР

No. 22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

{OVER.}

18	Hasev			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	"		
19	Formoso	Jose	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	dutch	Holland	150	5/6
20	Hart	Juan	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish	Spain	167	5/8
21	Tajes	Manuel	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	dutch	Holland	158	5/8
22	Darling	Oliver	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	spanish	Spain	157	5/9
23	Treinta	Manuel	/	O. Seaman.-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	157	5/8
24	Varela	Roque	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	5/7
25	Lago	Joaquin M.	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	140	5/8
26	Torres	Jose	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	166	5/8
27	Fuchs	John W.	/	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	156	5/9
28	Menendez	Elias F.	/	asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	140	6/-
29	Moreno	Henry	/	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	138	5/7
30	Berneman	Louis C.-	/	surgeon.	"	"	"	"						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector

Form 680 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, N. Y., December 11th., 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Weight height		(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where							weight	height	
					Master	11/30/23	N. Y.	New York	yes	65	male	U S	U S	180	5/6	none
1	Miller	Frank L.			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	170	5/9	"
2	Jessen	Hess M.			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	160	5/7	"
3	Wolf	Richard			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	5/6	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	180	5/5	"
5	Grocco	Frank			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	170	5/10	"
6	Stergios	Gregory			Bowen.	"	"	"	"	46	"	spanish	Spain	167	5/8	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	155	5/8	"
8	Lago	Manuel			A. B. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	175	5/9	"
9	Thodi	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	scandinavian	Denmark	150	5/9	"
10	Mortson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greece	176	5/8	"
11	Fiambolis	Nicholas			A. B. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	150	5/7	"
12	Martin	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	167	5/8	"
13	Alonso	Laureano			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	155	5/9	"
14	Martes	George			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	spanish	Spain	167	5/7	"
15	Lopez	Juan G.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	178	5/7	"
16	Garrido	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italy	160	5/8	"
17	Guiseppo	Urdi			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	dutch	Holland	170	5/9	"
18	Hasett	Lawrens			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spain	160	5/9	"
19	Formoso	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	dutch	Holland	150	5/6	"
20	Hart	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish	Spain	167	5/8	"
21	Tajes	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	dutch	Holland	158	5/8	"
22	Darbling	Oliver			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	spanish	Spain	157	5/9	"
23	Treinta	Manuel			O. Seaman.-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	157	5/8	"
24	Varela	Roque			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	5/7	"
25	Lago	Joaquin M.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	140	5/8	"
26	Torres	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	166	5/8	"
27	Fuchs	John W.			Prer. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	156	5/9	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.			asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	140	6/-	"
29	Moreno	Henry			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	138	5/7	"
30	Berneman	Louis C.-			surgeon.	"	"	"	"							

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, N. Y., Dec. 11th, 19 23 from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
1	Prevetti	Charles	✓		wireless	11/30/23	N. Y.	New York	yes	22	male	Italian	Italy	5/6	108	none
2	Weik	Adolf	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	5/6	110	"
3	Griner	Robert	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	U S	U S	5/5	130	"
4	Cook	Hazen	✓		1 st. asst."	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5/8	144	"
5	Schraumm	Fred.	✓		2 nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
6	Petras	John	✓		3 rd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
7	Tuttle	James	✓		4 th. " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
8	Nelson	Hans	✓		Jr. engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/8	157	"
9	Gage	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/9	155	"
10	Paroesko	Nick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
11	Griffith	Lee Jeronne	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Eilertsen	John	✓		Deck engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/10	170	"
13	Rouleau	John	✓		Ref. engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	U S	U S	5/9	180	"
14	Hogrebe	Valdemir	✓		asst. " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	158	"
15	Collins	Wesley	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	U S	5/7	150	"
16	Ryan	Daniel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
17	Strand	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	166	"
18	Rivero	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	150	"
19	Griner	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5/6	140	"
20	Walman	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
21	Eilertsen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/10	170	"
22	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	167	"
23	Garcia	Jacobo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
24	Norris	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S	U S	5/7	157	"
25	Garcia	Benito	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	160	"
26	Branas	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
27	Quintanilla	Moises	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
28	Lopez	Julie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167	"
29	Sttanasakis	Costas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	greek	Greece	5/7	146	"
30	Tsorlukos	Kurmos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Dec. 11th, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gabriel	Joseph	✓		Fireman	11/30/23	N. Y.	New York	Yes	24	male	french	France	5/7	145	none
2	Barrios	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	166	"
3	Moursi	Abdo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Egypt	Egypt	5/6	160	"
4	Gamano	Jesús	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	170	"
5	Garcia	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
6	Fernandes	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
7	Edmonds	Percy	✓		Chief Stwrdr.-	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S	U S	5/7	150	"
8	Hougaard	Charles	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	La Plante	Mary	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	female	"	"	5/9	150	"
10	Anderson	Helena	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
11	Zabala	Andrew	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	male	"	"	5/7	160	"
12	Zabala	Luciano	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
13	Esquibel	Polioarpo	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Navaren	Nicomades	✓		4 th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
15	Villalabeitia	Juan	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
16	Pereda	Salvador.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	mexican	Mexico	5/8	150	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	160	"
18	Aprais	Agustin	✓		Kit-Helper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	Lopes	Ricardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
20	Howell	Theodore	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	U S	5/9	190	"
21	Schiotte	Christopher	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	scandinavian	denmark	5/11	180	"
22	Pieters	Charles	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	dutch	Holland	5/8	150	"
23	Soler	Virgilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	150	"
24	Salorio	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	146	"
25	Prendes	Manual	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Kalikafas	Angelo	✓		messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	greek	Greece	5/10	180	"
27	Salleres	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	146	"
28	Dias	Jose	✓		soulleryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	cuban	Cuba	5/6	136	"
29	Ruis	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	156	"
30	Matos	Jose	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish american	Venezuela	5/9	157	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Dec. 11th, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Townsend	William	✓		Porter	11/30/23	N. Y.	New York	Yes	35	male	U S	U S	5/7	155	none
2	Vazquez	Salvador	✓		Bath Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	mexican	Mexico	5/9	150	"
3	Mahoney	Thimolthy	✓		Deck Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5/7	150	"
4	Viejo	Max	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	160	"
5	Swenk	Harry	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	U S	U S	5/6	176	"
6	Pena	Manuel A.	✓		Waiter	11/30/23	"	"	"	35	"	spanish american	Panama	5/8	157	"
7	Austin	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5/9	160	"
8	Soriano	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5/5	155	"
9	Gomez	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"
10	Demourkas	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	greek	Greece	5/9	170	"
11	Garcia	Laureano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	170	"
12	Wandelboe	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	140	"
13	Alarcon	Gustavo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	mexican	Mexico	5/6	140	"
14	Escudin	Edmundo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	146	"
15	Brown	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	England	5/8	157	"
16	Salmon	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U S	U S	5/9	167	"
17	Tracey	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	England	5/9	147	"
18	Hojby	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	155	"
19	Ridyard	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	british	England	5/6	110	"
20	Gaskell	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
21	Martinez	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	148	"
22	Bonilla	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	spanish american	Argentina	5/8	136	"
23	Romeu	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	cuban	Cuba	5/7	147	"
24	Lopez	Pedro M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S	U S	5/8	160	"
25	Sellars	Archibaldo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	England	5/9	157	"
26	Spray	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
27	Manninghouse	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	5/9	146	"
28	Oliana	Cresencio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	dutch	Holland	5/9	160	"
29	Nunes	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	cuban	Cuba	5/5	150	"
30	Pitchon	Mateo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	U S	5/8	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, December 11th., 19 23, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Ludwig			Waiter	11/30/23	N. Y. New York		Yes	22	male	scandinavian	Denmark	5/5	140	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 8-1923
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
Smithsonian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred and twenty-one
SERVICE No. 1708 FEE nil

(21)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1346

Joseph Scavone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller, american, of the S/S Siboney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1923

Frank L. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph D. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SCBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7839

Dec. 11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

W. J. B. B. B.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 7 1943

Date

Chas. L. G. G.

Camera Operator

215
215